THE

DUBLIN

University Calendar,

FOR THE YEAR

1902—1903,

TO WHICH ARE ADDED

THE ORDINARY PAPERS SET IN THE YEAR 1901-1902

Vol. I.

DUBLIN:

Printed at the University Press.

HODGES, FIGGIS, AND CO., LTD., 104, GRAFTON-ST.,

PUBLISHERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.

LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.,

LONDON, NEW YORK, AND BOMBAY.

1902.

Large 8vo, Cloth, pp. xxvi + 606, Price 10/6 net.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

MANUSCRIPTS

IN THE

Library of Trinity College, Dublin

TO WHICH IS ADDED

A LIST OF THE FAGEL COLLECTION OF MAPS IN THE SAME LIBRARY

COMPILED BY

T. K. ABBOTT, B.D., D.Litt.

(LIBRARIAN)

DUBLIN: HODGES, FIGGIS, AND CO. (Limited)

LONDON: LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.

THE BOOK OF TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN, 1591—1891.

Descriptive and Historical Account of the College from its Foundation, with 22 Full-page Plates, and 50 Illustrations in the Text, consisting of Views, Plans, and Portraits of Famous Members.

CONTENTS.

CHAPS.

I.–IV.—From the Foundation to the close of the 18th Century. By the Rev. J. P. MAHAFFY, D.D.

V.—During the 19th Century. By the Rev. J. W. STUBBS, D.D.

VI.—The Observatory, Dunsink. By SIR ROBERT BALL, LL.D.

VII.—The Library. By the Rev. T. K. ABBOTT, B.D., LITT.D., *Librarian.*

VIII.—The Early Buildings. By ULICK R. BURKE, M.A.

IX.—Distinguished Graduates. By W. M'NEILE DIXON, LL.B.

X.—The College Plate. By the Rev. J. P. MAHAFFY, D.D.

XI.—The Botanical Gardens and Herbarium. By E. PERCEVAL WRIGHT, M.D.

XII.—The University and College Officers, 1892.

Ode for the Tercentenary Festival. By G. F. SAVAGE-ARMSTRONG, LITT.D.

4to Volume, Bound in Half Vellum, Gilt Top, with Embossed Arms on side. Price 21s. net. Now offered at 10s. 6d. net.

RECORDS OF THE TERCENTENARY FESTIVAL

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN,

Held 5th to 8th JULY, 1892.

A Full Narrative of the Celebration, from the First Inception of the Preparations in February, 1891, to the End of the Festival on July 8, 1892, containing a Report of the Inaugural Sermon, Tercentenary Ode, and the various Addresses, Speeches, Lists of Guests, &c., &c.

4to Volume, Bound in Half Morocco. 10s. 6d.

HODGES, FIGGIS, & CO. (Limited), 104, GRAFTON-STREET, DUBLIN,
Booksellers to the University.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/calendar1190203trinuoft

THE

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR

1902–1903.

VOL. I.

THE PRESENT MODE OF PUBLISHING THE UNIVERSITY CALENDAR.

In Hilary Term, 1900, the Board arranged that in future the Calendar should consist of the following parts, and be published at the following dates:—

Vol. I., to be published during the Long Vacation, and to contain full information as to the Ordinary and Honor Courses in Arts and in the Professional Schools, and to contain also the Undergraduate Ordinary Examination Papers.

Vol. II., to be published as soon as possible after the 1st of January in each year, and to contain:—the results of Ordinary and Honor Examinations held in Arts, and in the Professional Schools, and the Degrees conferred, during the past year; and the lists of—the Students on the College Books, the Senate, the University Electors, and the College Officers.

Vol. III., to be a Special Volume published from time to time as the Editor of the Calendar may think fit, and to contain the lists of Past Prizemen and Exhibitioners in Arts, and in the Professional Schools, of Graduates in Honors, of Honorary Degrees, of Degrees in the Professional Schools, of Provosts, Fellows, Scholars, Professors, Chancellors, Vice-Chancellors, and Representatives in Parliament, and of the Benefactors of Trinity College, all to be made as complete as possible. [*This Volume was published in July*, 1901, *as Vol. II., being a special Supplemental Volume for the year* 1901.]

The Supplement to the Calendar, to be published as soon as possible after the 1st of January, in each year, and to contain the Papers set at the Honor Examinations in Arts, and at the Examinations in the Professional Schools.

P.
Univ. Col
D

THE

DUBLIN

University Calendar,

FOR THE YEAR

1902—1903,

TO WHICH ARE ADDED

THE ORDINARY PAPERS SET IN THE YEAR 1901-1902.

VOL. I.

58629
6/2/03

DUBLIN:

Printed at the University Press.

HODGES, FIGGIS, AND CO., LTD., 104, GRAFTON-ST.,

PUBLISHERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.

LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.,

LONDON, NEW YORK, AND BOMBAY.

1902.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Days of Examination,	1*
Hours of Examination,	11*
Days of Commencements,	12*
Chapel, Services in,	13*
„ Preachers in,	14*
Almanac,	15*
Officers of the College and University,	32*
Council,	44*
Literary and Scientific Societies,	45*
Indian, Colonial, and Home Civil Service,	53*
University Lectures for Selected Candidates for the Civil Service of India,	54*
Regulations as regards the Indian, Colonial, Home (Class I.), and Civil Service Classes,	55*
Army Commissions,	57*
Examinations for Women,	60*
Examinations in the Theory and Practice of Education,	63*
University Appointments Association,	66*
Introduction:—	
Constitution of the University,	1
Government,	ib.
Teaching,	4
Conferring of Degrees,	ib.
Terms and Exercises required for the several Degrees,	6
Admission of Candidates residing in the Colonies, or Foreign Countries,	12
Admission ad eundem Gradum,	ib.
Fees paid for Degrees,	ib.
Representation of the University in Parliament,	14
Trinity College:—	
Order of Rank in the College,	17
College Charges,	18
Fees payable by Members of the Senate,	20
Residence, and duties of Resident Students,	21
Course in Arts:—	
Entrance,	26
Entrance Prizes,	28
Sizarships,	31
Regulations respecting Undergraduate Terms,	33
Junior Freshman Year,	40
Senior Freshmen Year,	42
Modification of the Arts' Course of the Freshman Years,	45
Junior Sophister Year,	48
Senior Sophister Year,	55
Admission of Students from the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge,	62

Page

COURSES IN ARTS (*continued*):—

Recognition of Arts Studies of certain Colonial and Indian Universities and Colleges, ... 63
Honors and Prizes, ... ib.
Catechetical Course, ... 66

HONOR COURSES, ... 70–94

EXAMINATIONS FOR MODERATORSHIPS, ... 95–104

LECTURES:—

Lectures in the Courses in Arts, ... 105
Miscellaneous Lectures, ... 107
Public Lectures, ... 108
Donnellan Lecturer, ... ib.

FELLOWSHIP, ... 110

SCHOLARSHIP, ... 111

STUDENTSHIPS AND PRIZES AWARDED AT THE DEGREE EXAMINATION, ... 116

SPECIAL PRIZES:—

Premiums at the Examination for Fellowships, . . 118
Prizes in Subjects connected with the study of Divinity, . 120
Prizes in Mathematics, ... 123
Prizes in Classics, ... 127
Prize in Logics and Ethics, ... 132
Jellett Prizes for General Answering, ... ib.
Prize in Experimental Science, ... 133
Prizes in History and Political Economy, ... 136
Prizes in English, ... 140
Prizes in Oriental Languages, ... 143
Miscellaneous Prizes in Languages, ... 144

EXHIBITIONS:—

Junior Exhibitions, ... 145
Senior Exhibitions, ... 147
James Patrick Kidd Scholarship, ... 148
Exhibitions granted by the Board, ... 149
Erasmus Smith's Exhibitions, ... 152

SUMMARY OF SCHOLARSHIPS, EXHIBITIONS, AND PRIZES, . . 156

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS:—

1. Divinity—

General Rules, ... 161
Admission to the Divinity School, ... 162
Junior Divinity Year, ... 163
Senior Divinity Year, ... 165
Additional Lectures, ... 168
Prizes, ... 170

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS—*continued.* Page

II. Law—

Regulations, ... 184
Law Premiums, ... 185
Admission of Barristers, ... 186
Admission of Apprentices as Attorneys or Solicitors, . 191
Degrees in Law, ... 193
Reid Law Scholarship and Prize Examinations in Law, 195

III. Physic—

Part I.:

Regulations, ... 199
Privileges and Prizes, ... 211
Order of Study and Fees, ... 216

Part II.:

Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, ... 220
Schools and Hospitals recognized by the Board of Trinity, College Dublin, ... 223

IV. Engineering—

Regulations, ... 226
License and Degrees, ... 229
Honors, ... 230
Fees, ... ib.
Syllabus of Course, ... 231

LIBRARY OF TRINITY COLLEGE, ... 238
Lending Library, ... 248

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY, ... ib.

MUSEUMS, ... 249

BOTANIC GARDENS, ... 252

BUILDINGS OF TRINITY COLLEGE, ... 253

ORDINARY PAPERS SET IN THE YEAR 1901–1902, . . . 257

INDEX, ... 357

DAYS OF EXAMINATION.

Michaelmas Term, 1902.

TERM EXAMINATIONS.

Except in the case of Senior Freshmen these Examinations last two days, and commence as stated below.

Candidate Bachelors, Monday, December 15.
Junior Sophisters, and Senior Sophister Supplementalists, Monday October 27.
Senior Freshmen, Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, October 20, 21 and 22.
Senior Freshmen Supplementing Hilary and Trinity Examinations Monday, October 20.
Junior Freshmen, Monday, October 13.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.

Autumn Entrance, Friday and Saturday, October 10 and 11.
Additional Examination for High Places, Monday, October 13.
Supplemental Entrance, Monday, November 3.

TEST EXAMINATION FOR PRIVILEGES IN FRESHMAN YEARS.

Thursday and Friday, October 16 and 17.

JUNIOR AND SCHOOL EXHIBITIONS.

Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, October 15, 16, 17, and 18.

CATECHETICAL EXAMINATIONS.

All Supplementalists and Students from a distance are examined on the last day of the Term Examination of their Class. All others on the following day.

MODERATORSHIP EXAMINATIONS.

These Examinations last four days, and commence as stated below.

Mathematics,	Friday, October 10.
Classics,	Wednesday, October 15.
Ethics and Logics,	Wednesday, October 29.
Experimental Science,	Friday, October 24.
Natural Science,	Monday, October 20.
History and Political Science,	Friday, November 7.
Modern Literature,	Monday, November 3.

TERM PRIZE EXAMINATIONS.

These Examinations generally last two days, and commence as stated below.

Junior Sophisters,	Mathematics,	Wednesday, October 15.
	Classics,	Thursday, October 23.
	Logics,	Thursday, October 30.
	Experimental Science,	Monday, October 20.
	Natural Science,	Friday, October 17.
	Modern History,	Friday, October 10.
	Modern Literature,	Saturday, November 1.
Senior Freshmen,	Mathematics,	Friday, October 24.
	Classics,	Friday, October 31.
	Logics,	Wednesday October 29.
	Modern History,	Friday, October 10.
	English Literature and Composition,	Monday, November 3.
	French,	Wednesday, October 15.
	German,	Monday, October 13
	Natural Science,	Friday, October 17.
	Experimental Science,	Monday, October 27.
Junior Freshmen,	Mathematics,	Saturday, October 25.
	Classics,	Tuesday, October 28.
	Modern History,	Friday, October 10.
	English Literature and Composition,	Saturday , November 1.
	French,	Tuesday, October 21.
	German,	Monday, October 20.
	Experimental Science,	Thursday, October 30.
	Natural Science,	Wednesday, October 22.

ENTRANCE PRIZE EXAMINATIONS.

Greek Prose, Friday, October 24.
Greek Verse, Saturday, October 25.
Latin Prose, Monday, October 27.
Latin Verse, Tuesday, October 28.
English Literature and Composition, Monday, November 3.
English History and Modern Geography, Saturday, November 1.
French, Monday, October 20.
German, Tuesday, October 21.
Hebrew, Wednesday, October 29.
Experimental Science, Thursday and Friday, October 30 and 31.
Natural Science, Wednesday and Thursday, October 22 and 23.

Hilary Term, 1903.

TERM EXAMINATIONS.

These Examinations last two days, and commence as stated below.

Senior Sophisters, and Candidate Bachelors Supplementing Hilary, Trinity, or Degree, Tuesday, January 13.
Junior Sophisters, Thursday, January 15.
Junior Sophisters Supplementing Final Freshman Examination, Monday, January 19.
Senior Freshmen, and Jun. Soph. Supplementing Hilary and Trinity Sen. Fresh. Examinations, Thursday, January 22.
Junior Freshmen, Tuesday, January 27.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

Monday, January 26.

CATECHETICAL EXAMINATIONS.

All Supplementalists and Students from a distance are examined on the last day of the Term Examination of their Class. All others on the following day.

TERM HONOR EXAMINATIONS.

These Examinations last two days, and commence as stated below.

Senior Sophisters,	Mathematics,	Monday, January 19.
	Classics,	Wednesday, January 21.
	Ethics,	Friday, January 30.
	Experimental Science,	Wednesday, January 28.
	Natural Science,	Friday, January 23.
	History and Polit. Science,	Saturday, January 10.
	Modern Literature,	Monday, January 26.
	Legal and Polit. Science,	Monday, February 2.
Junior Sophisters,	Mathematics,	Tuesday, January 13.
	Classics,	Wednesday, January 21.
	Logics,	Friday, January 30.
	Experimental Science,	Wednesday, January 28.
	Natural Science,	Friday, January 23.
	Modern History,	Saturday, January 10.
	Modern Literature,	Monday, January 26.
	Legal and Polit. Science,	Monday, February 2.
Senior Freshmen,	Mathematics,	Monday, January 19.
	Classics,	Tuesday, January 27.
	Logics,	Friday, January 30.
Junior Freshmen,	Mathematics,	Monday, January 19.
	Classics,	Friday, January 30.

(The dates of Special Prize Examinations are given after the list of Examinations in Michaelmas Term.)

Trinity Term, 1903.

These Examinations begin as stated below.

Fellowship, Tuesday, May 19.
Scholarship in Classics, Friday, May 22.
,, *Mathematics*, Monday, May 18.
,, *Experimental Science*, Monday, May 18.

TERM EXAMINATIONS.

These Examinations last two days, and commence as stated below.

Candidate Bachelors, Wednesday, April 15, and Friday, June 26.
Senior Sophisters, Wednesday, April 15.
Junior Sophisters, Monday, April 20.
Senior Freshmen, and Junior Sophisters Supplementing Final Freshman Examination, Thursday, April 23.
Junior Freshmen, Tuesday, April 28.
Junior Freshmen Supplementing Hilary Examination, Monday, June 22.

CATECHETICAL EXAMINATIONS.

All Supplementalists and Students from a distance are examined on the last day of the Term Examination of their Class. All others on the following day.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.

Supplemental Entrance, Monday, April 27.
Midsummer Entrance, Friday and Saturday, June 19 and 20.
,, ,, *High Places*, Monday, June 22.
Sizarship Examination, Monday and Tuesday, June 15 and 16.
The Classical Sizarship Examination extends into Wednesday, June 17.

TERM HONOR EXAMINATIONS.

These Examinations last two days, and commence as stated below.

Senior Sophisters,	Mathematics,	Monday, April 20.
	Classics,	Friday, April 17.
	Ethics,	Saturday, May 2.
	Experimental Science,	Tuesday, April 28.
	Natural Science,	Thursday, April 23.
	History and Polit. Science,	Saturday, April 25.
	Modern Literature,	Thursday, April 30.
	Legal and Polit. Science,	Tuesday, May 5.
Junior Sophisters,	Mathematics,	Wednesday, April 15.
	Classics,	Friday, April 17.
	Logics,	Saturday, May 2.
	Experimental Science,	Tuesday, April 28.
	Natural Science,	Thursday, April 23.
	Modern History,	Saturday, April 25.
	Modern Literature,	Thursday, April 30.
	Legal and Polit. Science,	Tuesday, May 5.

TERM HONOR EXAMINATIONS—*continued.*

Senior Freshmen,	MATHEMATICS,	Monday, April 20.
	CLASSICS,	Monday, April 27.
	LOGICS,	Saturday, May 2.
Junior Freshmen,	MATHEMATICS,	Monday, April 20.
	CLASSICS,	Friday, May 1.

Michaelmas Term, 1903.

TERM EXAMINATIONS.

Except in the case of Senior Freshmen these Examinations last two days, and commence as stated below.

Candidate Bachelors, Tuesday, December 15.

Junior Sophisters, and Senior Sophister Supplementalists, Tuesday, October 27.

Senior Freshmen, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, October 22, 23, and 24.

Senior Freshmen Supplementing Hilary and Trinity Examinations, Thursday, October 22.

Junior Freshmen, Wednesday, October 14.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.

Autumn Entrance, Monday and Tuesday, October 12 and 13.

Additional Examination for High Places, Wednesday, October 14.

Supplemental Entrance, Tuesday, November 3.

TEST EXAMINATION FOR PRIVILEGES IN FRESHMAN YEARS.

Saturday and Monday, October 17 and 19.

JUNIOR AND SCHOOL EXHIBITIONS.

Friday, Saturday, Monday, and Tuesday, October 16, 17, 19, and 20.

CATECHETICAL EXAMINATIONS.

All Supplementalists and Students from a distance are examined on the last day of the Term Examination of their Class. All others on the following day.

MODERATORSHIP EXAMINATIONS.

These Examinations last four days, and commence as stated below.

MATHEMATICS,	Saturday, October 10.
CLASSICS,	Thursday, October 15.
ETHICS AND LOGICS,	Thursday, October 29.
EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE,	Saturday, October 24.
NATURAL SCIENCE,	Tuesday, October 20.
HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE,	Saturday, November 7.
MODERN LITERATURE,	Tuesday, November 3.
LEGAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE,	Thursday, November 12.

TERM PRIZE EXAMINATIONS.

These Examinations generally last two days, and commence as stated below.

Junior Sophisters,	Mathematics,	Friday, October 16.
	Classics,	Tuesday, October 13.
	Logics,	Saturday, October 31.
	Experimental Science,	Saturday, October 24.
	Natural Science,	Tuesday, October 20.
	Modern History,	Saturday, October 10.
	Modern Literature,	Thursday, October 22.
	Legal and Polit. Science,	Tuesday, November 3.
Senior Freshmen,	Mathematics,	Tuesday, October 13.
	Classics,	Friday, October 16.
	Logics,	Tuesday, October 27.
	Modern History,	Saturday, October 10.
	English Literature and Composition,	Tuesday, November 3.
	French,	Thursday, October 15.
	German,	Thursday, October 29.
	Experimental Science,	Saturday, October 31.
	Natural Science,	Tuesday, October 20.
Junior Freshmen,	Mathematics,	Monday, October 26.
	Classics,	Thursday, October 29.
	Modern History,	Saturday, October 10.
	English Literature and Composition,	Tuesday, November 3.
	French,	Saturday, October 24.
	German,	Wednesday, October 21.
	Experimental Science,	Saturday, October 31.
	Natural Science,	Thursday, October 22.

ENTRANCE PRIZE EXAMINATIONS.

Greek Prose, Monday, October 26.
Greek Verse, Tuesday, October 27.
Latin Prose, Thursday, October 29.
Latin Verse, Friday, October 30.
English Literature and Composition, Tuesday, November 3.
English History and Modern Geography, Monday, November 2.
French, Wednesday, October 21.
German, Saturday, October 31.
Hebrew, Wednesday, October 28.
Experimental Science, Saturday and Monday, October 24 and 26.
Natural Science, Thursday and Friday, October 22 and 23.

Examinations for Special Prizes in Arts.

Berkeley Medals, Friday and Saturday, March 13 and 14, 1903.
Biblical Greek, Prizes in, Friday, March 6, 1903.
Bishop Law's Mathematical Premiums, Monday, October 27, 1902, and Monday, October 26, 1903.
Blake Scholarships—Essays to be sent in on or before November 1st every fourth year. Next Competition, November 1, 1904.
Brooke Prizes—Awarded at the Moderatorship Examination in Classics and Mathematics.
Cluff Memorial Prize—Awarded at Junior Sophister Prize Examination in Modern History, Michaelmas Term.
Cobden Prize and Silver Medal—Awarded every third year. Next competition in 1904.
Dunbar Ingram Memorial Prize—Awarded at the Senior Freshman Prize Examination in Modern History in Michaelmas Term.
Early English, Prize in (the date is fixed by the Professor of English Literature.)
Ecclesiastical History, Prizes in, Wednesday, April 29, 1903.
Ekenhead Scholarship—Every third year. Next Examination in Trinity Term, 1905.
Elrington Theological Prize—The Essays to be given to the Provost or Regius Professor of Divinity on or before 1st November in each year.
Ferrar Memorial Prize, Friday, May 1, 1903.
Hebrew Premiums:—
Senior, Middle, and Junior Classes, Saturday and Monday, June 20 and 22, 1903.
Irish Language, Premiums in, Wednesday, June 24, 1903.
Italian, Prizes in, Monday, May 11, 1903.
Jellett Prizes for General Answering—Awarded at Final Freshman Examination.
Kidd Scholarship—Every fourth year. Next Examination in 1905.
Littledale Prize—Awarded at the Michaelmas Senior Freshman Prize Examination in English Literature.
Lloyd Exhibition, Tuesday, Nov. 4, 1902, and Tuesday, Nov. 3, 1903.
M'Cullagh Prize, Thursday and Friday, January 29 and 30, 1903.
Madden Prize—Awarded at the Fellowship Examination.
Michael Roberts Prize—Awarded at the Senior Freshman Mathematical Prize Examination, Michaelmas Term.
Mullins Classical Exhibition—Every third year. The Dissertation for the next Exhibition must be sent in before November 1, 1904.
New Shakspere Society's Prize—Awarded annually.
Oriental Languages—Arabic, Sanscrit, Hindustani, or Persian. (The dates are fixed at the Professorial Lectures.)
Political Economy, Prizes in, Friday, June 5, 1903.
Spanish, Prizes in, Friday, May 15, 1902.
Stewart (Dr. Henry Hutchinson) Scholarship in English Literature —Awarded on the results of the Honor Examinations in English, French, and German Literature held in the Junior Sophister and Senior and Junior Freshman years.

EXAMINATIONS FOR SPECIAL PRIZES IN ARTS—*continued.*

Townsend Memorial Prize—Awarded on the results of the Honor Examinations in Mathematics in the Junior Freshman year.

Tyrrell Memorial Prize—Compositions to be sent in before the 1st of February in each alternate year. Next Competition in 1904.

Vice-Chancellor's Latin Medals, Friday and Saturday, December 12 and 13, 1902 ; Friday and Saturday, Dec. 11 and 12, 1903.

Vice-Chancellor's Prizes for Greek, Latin, and English Composition—The subjects for the Vice-Chancellor's Prizes are announced (by a notice posted on the gate) on or before June 1. The compositions, with fictitious signatures, must be sent in to the Senior Lecturer on or before December 1.

Wall Biblical Scholarship, Thursday and Friday, June 11 and 12, 1903.

Whately Memorial Prize in Political Economy—Essays to be sent in on or before September 30, 1907.

William Roberts' Prize—Awarded at Senior Freshman Classical Prize Examination, Michaelmas Term.

Wray Prize Examination, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, Feb. 12, 13, and 14, 1903.

Divinity School.

Examinations for Admission into the Divinity School will be held on November 1, 1902, and January 28, April 25, November 4, 1903.

Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor in Divinity commence on Tuesday, December 2, 1902, and Tuesday, March 10, Tuesday, June 9, Tuesday, December 8, 1903, and last for three days.

Final Examination for the Divinity Testimonium, Thursday and Friday, June 18 and 19, 1903.

General Examination of Junior Class, Tuesday and Wednesday, June 16 and 17, 1903.

Supplemental Examinations will be held as follows:—

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1902.	*Senior Class*,	Friday, October 31,[a] and Wednesday, December 17.
	Junior Class,	Wednesday, October 29, and Friday, December 12.
HILARY TERM, 1903.	*Senior Class*,	Wednesday, March 18.
	Junior Class,	Friday, March 13.
MICHAELMAS TERM, 1903.	*Senior Class*,	Wednesday, October 28,[a] and Wednesday, December 16.
	Junior Class,	Friday, October 30, and Tuesday, December 15.

[a] Students competing at this Examination are liable for the same fees they now pay for the Examination at the end of Michaelmas Term.—(*Resolution of the Board*, Oct. 13, 1900).

PRIZE EXAMINATIONS IN THE DIVINITY SCHOOL.

Theological Exhibitions, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, March 10, 11, and 12, 1903.

Archbishop King's and Bishop Forster's Divinity Premiums, Wednesday and Thursday, October 31, and November 1, 1902, and Monday and Tuesday, November 2 and 3, 1903.

Dr. Downes' Premiums:—

Extempore Speaking, Wednesday, May 13, 1903.
Reading the Liturgy, Wednesday, May 6, 1903.
Written Composition, Wednesday, May 27, 1903.

Bedell Irish Scholarship, Friday, June 19, 1903.

Carson Biblical Prize, Tuesday, February 17, 1903.

Kyle Irish Prize, Friday, May 8, 1903.

Hebrew Premium, Saturday and Monday, June 20 and 22, 1903.

Warren Church Formularies Prize, Thursday and Friday, June 18 and 19, 1903.

The Ryan Prize and the Robert King Memorial Prize in Ecclesiastical History awarded annually, and Divinity Composition Premiums awarded in each term.

Law School.

Examinations for the Degree of LL.B. will commence on Friday, December 5, 1902, Saturday, June 20, 1903, and Wednesday, December 9, 1903, and last for three days.

Those for the Degree of LL.D. will commence on Wednesday, December 10, 1902, Wednesday, June 24, and Saturday, December 12, 1903, and last for three days.

Reid Law Scholarship and Prizes in Law, Tuesday, Dec. 9, 1902, and Tuesday, Dec. 8, 1903.

Term Examinations will be held as follows :—

Michaelmas Term, 1902.	Criminal Law, Thursday, December 4. Feudal and English Law, Wednesday, Dec. 3. International Law, Friday, December 5.
Hilary Term, 1903.	Law of Evidence, Monday, March 2. Civil Law, Tuesday, March 3. Feudal and English Law, Wed. March 4.
Trinity Term, 1903.	Constitutional and Criminal Law, Thursday, June 4. Civil Law, Tuesday, June 2. Feudal and English Law, Saturday, May 30.
Michaelmas Term, 1903.	Criminal Law, Thursday, December 3. Feudal and English Law, Wednesday, Dec. 2. International Law, Friday, December 4.

School of Physic.

The following Table gives the date at which the Examinations begin :—

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1902.

Previous Medical Examination,	Monday, November 3.
Final Medical Examination—	
Section A and Surgery,	Monday, November 10.
Section B and Medicine,	Monday, November 17.
Midwifery,	Monday, November 24.
Examination for Diploma in Public Health, Part I.,	Monday, December 8.
Examination for Diploma in Public Health, Part II.,	Thursday, December 11.
Theses for M.D. Degree,	Wednesday December 17.

HILARY TERM, 1903.

Previous Medical Examination,	Monday, January 26.
Final Medical Examination—	
Section A and Surgery,	Monday, February 2.
Section B and Medicine,	Monday, February 9.
Midwifery,	Monday, February 16.
Theses for M.D. Degree,	Monday, February 23.
Examination for Diploma in Public Health, Part I.,	Monday, March 23.
Examination for Diploma in Public Health, Part II.,	Thursday, March 26.

TRINITY TERM, 1903.

Previous Medical Examination,	Monday, May 11.
Previous Medical Examination—	
Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Zoology,	Thursday, June 18.
Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine,	Monday, June 22.
Final Medical Examination,	
Section A,	Monday, June 15.
Section B,	Monday, June 22.
Surgery,	Monday, May 18.
Medicine,	Monday, June 8.
Midwifery,	Monday, May 25.
Examination for Diploma in Public Health, Part I.,	Monday, June 8.
Examination for Diploma in Public Health, Part II.,	Thursday, June 11.
Theses for M.D. Degree,	Friday, April 17, and Monday, June 29.

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1903.

Previous Medical Examination,	Monday, November 9.
Final Medieal Examination—	
Section A and Surgery,	Monday, November 16.
Section B and Medicine,	Monday, December 7.
Midwifery,	Monday, November 30.
Theses for M.D. Degree,	Thursday, December 17.

EXAMINATION FOR PRIZES.

Medical Travelling Prize, Monday, June 15.
Medical Scholarship—
Chemistry, Physics, Botany & Zoology, Thursday, June 18.
Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine, Monday, June 22.
Fitzpatrick Scholarship—
Awarded annually to the Student who obtains the highest aggregate marks at the five sections of the Final Medical Examination.

Engineering School.

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1902.

Examination for Degree of B.A.I., Begins Tuesday, Oct. 14.
Supplemental Examinations of Middle and Junior Classes, } Begin Monday, Oct. 13.
Supplemental Entrance Examination, Monday, October 13.

TRINITY TERM, 1903.

Examination for Degree of B.A.I., Begins Thursday, April 16.
Examinations of Middle and Junior Classes, } Begin Thursday, April 16, and Wednesday, June 24.
Entrance Examination, Wednesday, June 24.

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1903.

Examination for Degree of B.A.I., Begins Tuesday, Oct. 13.
Supplemental Examinations of Middle and Junior Classes, } Begin Friday, Oct. 16.
Supplemental Entrance, Friday, October 16.

DEGREES IN MUSIC.

Monday, December 15, 1902.
Friday, June 26, 1903.
Tuesday, December 15, 1903.

EXAMINATION FOR CERTIFICATES IN THE THEORY AND HISTORY OF EDUCATION.

Tuesday, April 21, and Wednesday, September 9, 1903.

HOURS OF EXAMINATION.

Entrance and Entrance Prize Examinations commence at 10 A.M. Junior Exhibition Examination commences at 9.30 A.M.

Ordinary Term Examinations and Catechetical Examinations commence at 9.30 A.M. (see "Course in Arts," § 15).

Term Honor and Special Prize Examinations commence at 9.30 A.M.

Moderatorship Examinations. The hours are at 9 A.M. to 12 noon, and 1.30 P.M. to 4.30 P.M.

Scholarship and Fellowship Examinations. The hours are 9 A.M. to 12 noon, and 2 P.M. to 5 P.M.

Sizarship Examinations commence at 9.30 A.M.

DAYS OF PUBLIC COMMENCEMENTS FOR THE CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

Michaelmas Term, 1902.

Thursday, December 18, at One o'Clock.

Hilary Term, 1903.

Tuesday, February 24, at One o'Clock.

Trinity Term, 1903.

Saturday, April 18, at One o'Clock.
Tuesday, June 30, ,, ,,

Michaelmas Term, 1903.

Friday, December 18, at One o'Clock

CHAPEL OF TRINITY COLLEGE.

The hours of Divine Service in the Chapel of Trinity College are as follow:—

Morning Service: 9.45 o'clock on Sundays and Holidays; 8.30 o'clock on other days.

Evening Service: 5 o'clock.

Holy Communion: after morning Service on days marked thus (*) in the list on the following page, and at 8 a.m. on days marked thus (†).

N. B.—On the days of public examination (whether holidays or not) the hours are as follow:—

Morning Service: 8.30 o'clock.

Evening Service: 5 o'clock.

Surplices are worn on Sundays and all Feast Days, at Morning and Evening Prayer, also at Evening Prayer on Saturdays, and on the Vigils or Eves of such Holidays as have Eves, viz., the Nativity of our Lord, the Purification of the B. V. Mary, the Annunciation, Easter Day, Ascension Day, Pentecost, St. Matthias, St. John Baptist, St. Peter, St. James, St. Bartholomew, St. Matthew, St. Simon and St. Jude, St. Andrew, St. Thomas, and All Saints' Day.

Gowns are worn at all other times except those above specified.

MOVEABLE FEASTS, 1904.

Septuagesima, January 31—Ash Wednesday, February 17.
Easter Day, April 3—Rogation Sunday, May 8.
Ascension Day, May 12—Whitsun Day, May 22.
Advent Sunday, November 27.
Sundays after Epiphany, 3; Sundays after Trinity, 25.

PREACHERS IN THE CHAPEL OF TRINITY COLLEGE, FOR THE YEAR 1902–3.

The HOLY COMMUNION will be administered at 9.45 o'clock Service on days marked thus (*), and at 8 A.M., on days marked thus (†).

Date.	Sunday or Holiday.	Preacher.
1902.		
Oct. 12.	20th Sunday after Trinity.	Rev. George Wilkins, B.D.
*Oct. 19.	21st Sunday after Trinity.	Rev. W. R. W. Roberts, B.D.
Oct. 26.	22nd Sunday after Trinity.	Rev. R. H. Charles, D.D.
Nov. 2.	23rd Sunday after Trinity.	Rev. W. E. Flewett, B.D.
†Nov. 9.	24th Sunday after Trinity.	Bishop of Ripon.
*Nov. 16.	25th Sunday after Trinity.	Archbishop King's Lecturer.
†Nov. 23.	Sunday next before Advent.	Regius Professor of Divinity.
*Nov. 30.	1st Sunday in Advent.	The Donnellan Lecturer.
†Dec. 7.	2nd Sunday in Advent.	The Donnellan Lecturer.
†Dec. 14.	3rd Sunday in Advent.	Rev. P. S. Whelan, M.A.
Dec. 21.	4th Sunday in Advent.	Rev. H. J. Lawlor, D.D.
*Dec. 25.	Christmas Day.	Rev. J. G. Carleton, D.D.
Dec. 28.	1st Sunday after Christmas.	Rev. N. J. D. White, B.D.
1903.		
Jan. 4.	2nd Sunday after Christmas.	Rev. George Wilkins, B.D.
Jan. 11.	1st Sunday after Epiphany.	Rev. H. J. Lawlor, D.D.
*Jan. 18.	2nd Sunday after Epiphany.	Rev. N. J. D. White, B.D.
Jan. 25.	3rd Sunday after Epiphany.	Rev. W. E. Flewett, B.D.
Feb. 1.	4th Sunday after Epiphany.	Rev. P. S. Whelan, M.A.
†Feb. 8.	Septuagesima.	Archbishop King's Lecturer.
Feb. 15.	Sexagesima.	Regius Professor of Divinity.
†Feb. 22.	Quinquagesima.	Regius Professor of Divinity.
†Mar. 1.	1st Sunday in Lent.	Rev. J. W. Abbott, M.A.
*Mar. 8.	2nd Sunday in Lent.	Rev. R. H. Charles, D.D.
†Mar. 15.	3rd Sunday in Lent.	The Donnellan Lecturer.
Mar. 22.	4th Sunday in Lent.	The Donnellan Lecturer.
Mar. 29.	5th Sunday in Lent.	Rev. George Wilkins, B.D.
April 5.	Sunday next before Easter.	Rev. H. J. Lawlor, D.D.
April 10.	Good Friday.	Rev. N. J. D. White, B.D.
*April 12.	Easter Day.	Rev. W. R. W. Roberts, B.D.
April 19.	1st Sunday after Easter.	Bishop of Kilmore.
April 26.	2nd Sunday after Easter.	Rev. J. W. Abbott, M.A.
*May 3.	3rd Sunday after Easter.	Rev. W. E. Flewett, B.D.
†May 10.	4th Sunday after Easter.	Regius Professor of Divinity.
†May 17.	5th Sunday after Easter.	Archbishop King's Lecturer.
*May 21.	Ascension Day.	Rev. W. R. W. Roberts, B.D.
†May 24.	Sunday after Ascension Day.	Archbishop King's Lecturer.
*May 31.	Whitsun Day.	Rev. P. S. Whelan, M.A.
*June 7.	Trinity Sunday.	Right Rev. Bishop Weldon, D.D.
†June 8.	Trinity Monday (5 P.M.).	Rev. J. H. Kennedy, D.D.
†June 14.	1st Sunday after Trinity.	The Donnellan Lecturer.
June 21.	2nd Sunday after Trinity.	The Donnellan Lecturer.
June 28.	3rd Sunday after Trinity.	Rev. J. W. Abbott, M.A.

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY ALMANAC

FROM OCTOBER 1, 1902, TO DECEMBER 31, 1903.

EXPLANATION OF ALMANAC.

THE Almanac gives the days on which the various Examinations *commence.*

There are no *Tutorial* Lectures in Arts on days marked thus (†) in the Almanac. There may, however, be *Professorial* Lectures in the Professional Schools.

1902, OCTOBER.

1	W	Winter Session Medical School begins. Dissecting room
2	Th	[opens.
3	F	
4	Sa	
5	S	*19th Sunday after Trinity.*
6	M	
7	Tu	
8	W	
9	Th	
10	F	Michaelmas Term begins.
		Autumn Entrance.
		Moderatorship, Mathematics.
		Prizes:—Modern History, Junior Sophisters, Senior and
11	Sa	Junior Freshmen.
12	S	*20th Sunday after Trinity.*
13	M	**Term Ex., Junior Freshmen.**
		Ex. for High Places at Entrance.
		Prizes:—German, Senior Freshmen.
		Engineering Supplemental Exs., Middle and Junior Classes.
		Engineering School, Supplemental Entrance.
14	Tu	B.A.I. Degree.
15	W	**Junior and School Exhibitions.**
		Moderatorship, Classics.
		Catechetical Ex. Junior Freshmen.
		Prizes:—Mathematics, Junior Sophisters.
		French, Senior Freshmen.
16	Th	Test Ex. for Privileges in Freshman years.
17	F	Prizes:—Natural Science, Junior Sophisters and Senior
18	Sa	*St. Luke.* [Freshmen.
19	S	*21st Sunday after Trinity.*
20	M	**Final Freshman Ex.**
		Supplemental Exs. for Senior Freshmen.
		Moderatorship, Natural Science.
		Prizes:—Experimental Science, Junior Sophisters.
		German, Junior Freshmen.
		Entrance Prizes:—French.
		Engineering Lectures begin.
21	Tu	Prizes:—French, Junior Freshmen.
		Entrance Prizes:—German.
		International Law Lectures begin.
22	W	Prizes:—Natural Science, Junior Freshmen.
		Entrance Prizes:—Natural Science.
		Feudal and English Law Lectures begin.
		Meeting of Senate for nomination of Members of Council.
23	Th	Catechetical Ex. Senior Freshmen.
		Prizes:—Classics, Junior Sophisters.
		Criminal Law Lectures begin.

1902, OCTOBER—*continued.*

24	F	**Moderatorship, Experimental Science.** Prizes:—Mathematics, Senior Freshmen. Entrance Prizes:—Greek Prose.
25	Sa	Prizes:—Mathematics, Junior Freshmen, Entrance Prizes:—Greek Verse.
26	S	*22nd Sunday after Trinity.*
27	M	**Term Ex., Junior Sophisters.** **Supplemental Exs., Senior Sophisters.** Prizes:—Experimental Science, Senior Freshmen. Entrance Prizes:—Latin Prose. Bishop Law's Mathematical Premium.
28	Tu	*St. Simon and St. Jude.* Prizes:—Classics, Junior Freshmen. Entrance Prizes:—Latin Verse.
29	W	**Moderatorship, Ethics and Logics.** Catechetical Ex. Junior Sophisters. Prizes:—Logics, Senior Freshmen. Entrances Prizes:—Hebrew. Supplemental Divinity Ex., Junior Class.
30	Th	Prizes:—Logics, Junior Sophisters. Experimental Science, Junior Freshmen. Entrance Prizes:—Experimental Science.
31	F	Prizes:—Classics, Senior Freshmen. Archbishop King's and Bishop Forster's Divinity Prizes. Supplemental Divinity Ex., Senior Class. Medical School Lectures begin.

1902, NOVEMBER.

1	Sa	*All Saints' Day.* Prizes:—Modern Literature, Junior Sophisters. English Literature, Junior Freshmen. Entrance Prizes:—English History and Modern Geography. Divinity School Entrance.
2	S	*23rd Sunday after Trinity.*
3	M	**Entrance.** **Moderatorship, Modern Literature.** Prizes:—English Literature, Senior Freshmen. Entrance Prizes:—English Literature. Divinity Lectures, Junior Class, begin. Previous Medical Ex.
4	Tu	**Undergraduate Lectures in Arts begin.** Lloyd Exhibition. Divinity Lectures, Senior Class, begin. Hebrew Lectures begin.
5	W	Catechetical Lectures begin. Meeting of the Council.
6	Th	
7	F	**Moderatorship, History and Political Science.**
8	Sa	

1902, NOVEMBER—*continued.*

9	☧	*24th Sunday after Trinity.*
10	M	Final Medical Ex., Sections A and Surgery; B.Ch. and
11	Tu	[M.Ch. Degrees.
12	W	
13	Th	
14	F	
15	Sa	
16	☧	*25th Sunday after Trinity.*
17	M	Final Medical Ex., Sections B and Medicine; M.B. Degree.
18	Tu	
19	W	
20	Th	**Election of Annual Officers.**
21	F	Annual Officers admitted.
22	Sa	
23	☧	*Sunday next before Advent.*
24	M	Final Medical Ex., Midwifery; B.A.O. and M.A.O. Degrees.
25	Tu	
26	W	
27	Th	
28	F	
29	Sa	
30	☧	*Advent Sunday. St. Andrew.*

1902, DECEMBER.

1	M	
2	Tu	B.D. Degree.
3	W	Term Ex. Feudal and English Law.
4	Th	Term Ex. Criminal Law.
5	F	LL.B. Degree.
		Term Ex. International Law.
6	Sa	
7	☧	*2nd Sunday in Advent.*
8	M	Diploma in Public Health, Part I.
9	Tu	Reid Law Scholarship and Prizes in Law.
10	W	LL.D. Degree.
		Meeting of the Council.
11	Th	Divinity Lectures, Junior Class, end.
		Hebrew Lectures end.
		Diploma in Public Health, Part II.
12	F	Vice-Chancellor's Latin Medal Ex.
		Supplemental Divinity Ex., Junior Class.
13	Sa	**Undergraduate Lectures in Arts end.**
		Catechetical Lectures end.
		Engineering Lectures end.

1902, DECEMBER—*continued.*

14	S	*3rd Sunday in Advent.*
15	M	**B.A. Degree Ex.** Mus. Bac. and Mus. Doc. Degrees.
16	Tu	Divinity Lectures, Senior Class, end.
17	W	Catechetical Ex., Candidate Bachelors. Supplemental Divinity Ex., Senior Class. Theses for M.D. Degree.
18	Th	**Winter Commencements.**
19	F	
20	Sa	Michaelmas Term ends.
21	S	*4th Sunday in Advent. St. Thomas.*
22	M	
23	Tu	
24	W	
25	Th	*Christmas Day.*
26	F	*St. Stephen.*
27	Sa	*St. John, the Evangelist.*
28	S	*Sunday after Christmas Day. Innocents' Day.*
29	M	
30	Tu	
31	W	

1903, JANUARY.

1	Th	*The Circumcision of Christ.*
2	F	
3	Sa	
4	S	*2nd Sunday after Christmas.*
5	M	
6	Tu	*The Epiphany.*
7	W	
8	Th	
9	F	
10	Sa	Hilary Term begins. Honors:—History and Political Science, Senior Sophisters. Modern History, Junior Sophisters.
11	S	*1st Sunday after Epiphany.*
12	M	
13	Tu	**Term Ex., Senior Sophisters.** **Supplemental Exs., Candidate Bachelors.** **Supplemental B.A. Degree Ex.** Honors:—Mathematics, Junior Sophisters. Engineering Lectures begin.
14	W	
15	Th	**Term Ex. Junior Sophisters.** Catechetical Ex., Senior Sophisters.
16	F	Civil Law Lectures begin.
17	Sa	Catechetical Ex. Junior Sophisters. Feudal and English Law Lectures begin.
18	S	*2nd Sunday after Epiphany.*
19	M	**Final Freshman Supplemental Ex.** [Freshmen. Honors:—Mathematics, Senior Sophisters, Senior and Jun. Law of Evidence Lectures begin.
20	Tu	
21	W	Honors:—Classics, Senior and Junior Sophisters.
22	Th	**Term Ex. Senior Freshmen.** **Supplemental Senior Freshman Hilary and Trinity Exs. for Junior Sophisters.**
23	F	Honors:—Natural Science, Senior and Junior Sophisters.
24	Sa	Catechetical Ex., Senior Freshmen.
25	S	*3rd Sunday after Epiphany. Conversion of St. Paul.*
26	M	**Entrance.** Honors:—Modern Literature, Senior and Junior Sophisters. Previous Medical Ex.
27	Tu	**Term Ex. Junior Freshmen.** Honors:—Classics, Senior Freshmen.
28	W	Honors:—Experimentals, Senior and Junior Sophisters. Divinity School Entrance.

1903, JANUARY—*continued.*

29	Th	Catechetical Ex. Junior Freshmen. M'Cullagh Prize Ex. Divinity Lectures, Junior Class begin.
		Hebrew Lectures begin.
30	F	Honors:—Ethics, Senior Sophisters. Logics, Junior Sophisters, and Senior Freshmen. Classics, Junior Freshmen.
		Divinity Lectures, Senior Class, begin.
31	Sa	

1903, FEBRUARY.

1	S	*4th Sunday after Epiphany.*
2	M	*Purification of B. V. M.* **Undergraduate Lectures in Arts begin.** [Sophisters.
		Honors:—Legal and Political Science, Senior and Junior
		Final Medical Ex., Section A and Surgery; B.Ch. and
3	Tu	[M.Ch. Degrees.
4	W	Catechetical Lectures begin.
5	Th	
6	F	
7	Sa	

8	S	*Septuagesima.*
9	M	Final Medical Ex., Section B and Medicine; M.B. Degree.
10	Tu	
11	W	Meeting of the Council.
12	Th	Wray Prize.
13	F	
14	Sa	

15	S	*Sexagesima.*
16	M	Final Medical Ex. Midwifery; B.A.O. and M.A.O. Degrees.
17	Tu	Carson Biblical Prize Ex.
18	W	
19	Th	
20	F	
21	Sa	

22	S	*Quinquagesima.*
23	M	Theses for M.D. Degree.
24	†Tu	*Shrove-Tuesday. St. Matthias.*
		Spring Commencements.
25	†W	*Ash-Wednesday, or the first day of Lent.*
26	Th	
27	F	
28	Sa	

1903, MARCH.

1	☧	*1st Sunday in Lent. Ember Week.*
2	M	Term Ex. Law of Evidence.
3	Tu	Term Ex. Civil Law.
4	W	Meeting of the Council. Term Ex. Feudal and English Law.
5	Th	
6	F	Prizes in Biblical Greek.
7	Sa	
8	☧	*2nd Sunday in Lent.*
9	M	
10	Tu	B.D. Degree. Theological Exhibition.
11	W	
12	Th	Divinity Lectures, Junior Class, end.
13	F	Supplemental Divinity Ex., Junior Class. Berkeley Medals.
14	Sa	Catechetical Lectures end.
15	☧	*3rd Sunday in Lent.*
16	M	
17	†Tu	*St. Patrick.* Divinity Lectures, Senior Class, end. Hebrew Lectures end.
18	W	Supplemental Divinity Ex., Senior Class.
19	Th	
20	F	**Undergraduate Lectures in Arts end.** Engineering Lectures end.
21	Sa	
22	☧	*4th Sunday in Lent.*
23	M	Diploma in Public Health, Part I.
24	Tu	
25	W	*Annunciation B. V. M.* Hilary Term ends.
26	Th	Diploma in Public Health, Part II.
27	F	
28	Sa	
29	☧	*5th Sunday in Lent.*
30	M	
31	Tu	Medical School Winter Session ends.

1903, APRIL.

1	W	Medical School Summer Session begins.
2	Th	
3	F	
4	Sa	

1903,		**APRIL**—*continued.*
5	S	*Sunday next before Easter.*
6	M	*Monday before Easter.*
7	Tu	*Tuesday before Easter.*
8	W	*Wednesday before Easter.*
9	Th	*Thursday before Easter.*
10	F	*Good Friday.*
11	Sa	*Easter Even.*
12	S	*EASTER DAY.*
13	M	*Monday in Easter Week.*
14	Tu	*Tuesday in Easter Week.*
15	W	Trinity Term begins. **Term Ex. Senior Sophisters.** **Supplemental B.A. Degree Ex.** Honors :—Mathematics, Junior Sophisters.
16	Th	B.A.I. Degree. Engineering Exs. Middle and Junior Classes.
17	F	Catechetical Ex. Senior Sophisters. Honors :—Classics, Senior and Junior Sophisters. Theses for M.D. Degree.
18	Sa	**First Trinity Commencements.** Feudal and English Law Lectures begin.
19	S	*1st Sunday after Easter.*
20	M	**Term Ex. Junior Sophisters.** [Junior Freshmen. Honors :—Mathematics, Senior Sophisters, Senior and Constitutional Law Lectures begin. Engineering Lectures begin.
21	Tu	Civil Law Lectures begin. Ex. for Certificates in the Theory and History of Education.
22	W	Catechetical Ex. Junior Sophisters.
23	Th	**Term Ex. Senior Freshmen.** **Supplemental Final Freshman Ex.** Honors :—Natural Science, Senior and Junior Sophisters.
24	F	
25	Sa	*St. Mark.* Catechetical Ex. Senior Freshmen. Honors :—History and Political Science, Senior Sophisters. Modern History, Junior Sophisters. Divinity School Entrance.
26	S	*2nd Sunday after Easter.*
27	M	**Entrance.** Honors :—Classics, Senior Freshmen. Divinity Lectures, Junior Class, begin.
28	Tu	**Term Ex. Junior Freshmen.** Honors :—Experimentals, Senior and Junior Sophisters. Hebrew Lectures begin.
29	W	Ecclesiastical History Prize.
30	Th	Catechetical Ex. Junior Freshmen. Honors :—Modern Literature, Senior and Junior Sophisters.

1903, MAY.

1	F	*St. Philip and St. James.* Honors:—Classics, Junior Freshmen. Ferrar Memorial Prize. Divinity Lectures, Senior Class, begin.
2	Sa	Honors:—Ethics, Senior Sophisters. Logics, Junior Sophisters, and Senior Freshmen.
3	S	*3rd Sunday after Easter.*
4	M	
5	Tu	**Undergraduate Lectures in Arts begin.** Honors:—Legal and Political Science, Senior and Junior
6	W	Catechetical Lectures begin. [Sophisters. Dr. Downes' Prizes for Reading the Liturgy. Meeting of the Council.
7	Th	
8	F	Kyle Irish Prize.
9	Sa	
10	S	*4th Sunday after Easter.*
11	M	Prizes in Italian. Previous Medical Ex.
12	Tu	
13	W	Dr. Downes' Prizes for Extempore Speaking.
14	Th	
15	F	Prizes in Spanish.
16	Sa	
17	S	*5th Sunday after Easter.—Rogation Sunday.*
18	M	**Scholarships in Mathematics and in Experimental Science.** Final Medical Ex. Surgery; B.Ch. and M.Ch. Degrees.
19	Tu	**Fellowship begins.**
20	W	
21	†Th	*Ascension Day.*
22	F	**Scholarships in Classics.**
23	Sa	
24	S	*Sunday after Ascension Day.*
25	M	**Fellowship continued.** Final Medical Ex. Midwifery; B.A.O. and M.A.O. Degrees.
26	Tu	
27	W	Meeting of the Council. Dr. Downes' Prizes for Written Essays.
28	Th	
29	F	
30	Sa	Annual Ex. Feudal and English Law.
31	S	WHITSUN DAY. *Ember Week.*

1903, JUNE.		
1	†M	*Monday in Whitsun Week.*
2	Tu	*Tuesday in Whitsun Week.*
		Fellowship continued.
		Annual Ex. Civil Law.
3	W	
4	Th	Annual Ex. Constitutional and Criminal Law.
5	F	Prizes in Political Economy.
6	Sa	
7	☽	*TRINITY SUNDAY.*
8	†M	**Election of Fellows and Scholars.**
		Final Medical Ex. Medicine; M.B. Degree.
		Diploma in Public Health, Part I.
9	Tu	B.D. Degree.
10	W	
11	Th	*St. Barnabas.*
		Hebrew Lectures end.
		Wall Biblical Scholarship.
		Diploma in Public Health, Part II.
12	F	
13	Sa	Catechetical Lectures end.
		Engineering Lectures end.
14	☽	*1st Sunday after Trinity.*
15	M	**Sizarship.**
		Divinity Lectures, Junior Class, end.
		Medical Travelling Prize.
		Final Medical Ex., Section A.
16	Tu	Divinity Lectures, Senior Class, end.
		General Divinity Ex., Junior Class.
17	W	
18	Th	**Undergraduate Lectures in Arts end.**
		Final Divinity Ex., Senior Class.
		Medical Scholarship, and Previous Medical Ex., Chemistry,
19	F	**Midsummer Entrance.** [Physics, Botany, and Zoology.
		Bedell Irish Scholarship.
20	Sa	Hebrew Premium.
		LL.B. Degree.
21	☽	*2nd Sunday after Trinity.*
22	M	**Supplemental Hilary Ex., Junior Freshmen.**
		Ex. for High Places at Entrance.
		Medical Scholarship, and Previous Medical Ex., Anatomy and
		Final Medical Ex., Section B. [Institutes of Medicine.
23	Tu	
24	W	*St. John Baptist.*
		Irish Premiums.
		LL.D. Degree.
		Engineering Exs., Middle and Junior Classes.
		Engineering School Entrance.
25	Th	
26	F	**Special B.A. Degree Ex.**
		Mus. Bac. and Mus. Doc. Degrees.
27	Sa	

1903,	**JUNE**—*continued.*	
28	S	*3rd Sunday after Trinity.*
29	M	*St. Peter.* Catechetical Ex., Candidate Bachelors. Theses for M.D. Degree.
30	Tu	**Summer Commencements.** Medical School Summer Session ends. Trinity Term ends.
1903,	**JULY.**	
1	W	
2	Th	
3	F	
4	Sa	
5	S	*4th Sunday after Trinity.*
6	M	Library closed.
7	Tu	
8	W	
9	Th	
10	F	
11	Sa	
12	S	*5th Sunday after Trinity.*
13	M	
14	Tu	
15	W	
16	Th	
17	F	
18	Sa	
19	S	*6th Sunday after Trinity.*
20	M	Library re-opened.
21	Tu	
22	W	
23	Th	
24	F	
25	Sa	*St. James.*
26	S	*7th Sunday after Trinity.*
27	M	
28	Tu	
29	W	
30	Th	
31	F	
1903,	**AUGUST.**	
1	Sa	

1903,	**AUGUST**—*continued.*	
2	S	*8th Sunday after Trinity.*
3	M	
4	Tu	
5	W	
6	Th	
7	F	
8	Sa	
9	S	*9th Sunday after Trinity.*
10	M	
11	Tu	
12	W	
13	Th	
14	F	
15	Sa	
16	S	*10th Sunday after Trinity.*
17	M	
18	Tu	
19	W	
20	Th	
21	F	
22	Sa	
23	S	*11th Sunday after Trinity.*
24	M	*St. Bartholomew.*
25	Tu	
26	W	
27	Th	
28	F	
29	Sa	
30	S	*12th Sunday after Trinity.*
31	M	
1903,	**SEPTEMBER.**	
1	Tu	
2	W	
3	Th	
4	F	
5	S	
6	S	*13th Sunday after Trinity.*
7	M	
8	Tu	
9	W	Ex. for Certificates in the Theory and History of Education.
10	Th	
11	F	
12	Sa	

1903, SEPTEMBER—*continued.*

13	S	*14th Sunday after Trinity. Ember Week.*
14	M	
15	Tu	
16	W	
17	Th	
18	F	
19	Sa	
20	S	*15th Sunday after Trinity.*
21	M	*St. Matthew.*
22	Tu	
23	W	
24	Th	
25	F	
26	Sa	
27	S	*16th Sunday after Trinity.*
28	M	
29	Tu	*St. Michael and all Angels.*
30	W	

1903, OCTOBER.

1	Th	Winter Session Medical School begins. Dissecting-room
2	F	[opens.
3	Sa	
4	S	*17th Sunday after Trinity.*
5	M	
6	Tu	
7	W	
8	Th	
9	F	
10	Sa	Michaelmas Term begins. **Moderatorship, Mathematics.** Prizes:—Modern History, Junior Sophisters, Senior and [Junior Freshmen.
11	S	*18th Sunday after Trinity.*
12	M	**Autumn Entrance.**
13	Tu	Prizes:—Classics, Junior Sophisters. Mathematics, Senior Freshmen. B.A.I. Degree.
14	W	**Term Ex., Junior Freshmen.** Ex. for High Places at Entrance.
15	Th	**Moderatorship, Classics.** Prizes:—French, Senior Freshmen.

1903,		OCTOBER.—*continued.*
16	F	**Junior and School Exhibitions.**
		Catechetical Ex., Junior Freshmen.
		Prizes:—Mathematics, Junior Sophisters.
		Classics, Senior Freshmen.
		Engineering Supplemental Exs., Middle and Junior Classes.
		Engineering School, Supplemental Entrance.
17	Sa	Test Ex. for Privileges in Freshman years.
18	S	*19th Sunday after Trinity. St. Luke.*
19	M	
20	Tu	**Moderatorship, Natural Science.** [Freshmen.
		Prizes:—Natural Science, Junior Sophisters, and Senior
		International Law Lectures begin.
21	W	Prizes:—German, Junior Freshmen.
		Entrance Prizes:—French.
		Feudal and English Law Lectures begin.
		Engineering Lectures begin.
22	Th	**Final Freshman Ex.**
		Supplemental Exs. for Senior Freshmen.
		Prizes:—Modern Literature, Junior Sophisters.
		Natural Science, Junior Freshmen.
		Entrance Prizes:—Natural Science.
		Criminal Law Lectures begin.
23	F	
24	Sa	**Moderatorship, Experimental Science.**
		Prizes:—Experimental Science, Junior Sophisters.
		French, Junior Freshmen.
		Entrance Prizes:—Experimental Science.
25	S	*20th Sunday after Trinity.*
26	M	Catechetical Ex., Senior Freshmen.
		Prizes:—Mathematics, Junior Freshmen.
		Entrance Prizes:—Greek Prose.
		Bishop Law's Mathematical Premium.
27	Tu	**Term Ex., Junior Sophisters.**
		Supplemental Exs., Senior Sophisters.
		Prizes:—Logics, Senior Freshmen.
		Entrance Prizes:—Greek Verse.
28	W	*St. Simon and St. Jude.*
		Entrance Prizes:—Hebrew.
		Supplemental Divinity Ex., Senior Class.
		Meeting of Senate for nomination of Members of Council.
29	Th	**Moderatorship, Ethics and Logics.**
		Catechetical Ex., Junior Sophisters.
		Prizes:—German, Senior Freshmen.
		Classics, Junior Freshmen.
		Entrance Prizes:—Latin Prose.
30	F	Entrance Prizes:—Latin Verse.
		Supplemental Divinity Ex., Junior Class.
31	Sa	Prizes:—Logics, Junior Sophisters.
		Experimentals, Senior and Junior Freshmen.
		Entrance Prizes:—German.

1903, NOVEMBER.

1	S	*21st Sunday after Trinity. All Saints' Day.*
2	M	Entrance Prizes:—English History and Modern Geography. Archbishop King's and Bishop Forster's Divinity Prizes. Medical School Lectures begin.
3	Tu	**Entrance.** **Moderatorship, Modern Literature.** Prizes:—Legal and Political Science, Junior Sophisters. English Literature, Senior and Junior Freshmen. Entrance Prizes:—English Literature. Lloyd Exhibition. Divinity Lectures, Senior Class, begin. Hebrew Lectures begin.
4	W	**Undergraduate Lectures in Arts begin.** Catechetical Lectures begin. Divinity School, Entrance. Meeting of the Council.
5	Th	Divinity Lectures, Junior Class, begin.
6	F	
7	Sa	**Moderatorship, History and Political Science.**
8	S	*22nd Sunday after Trinity.*
9	M	Previous Medical Ex.
10	Tu	
11	W	
12	Th	**Moderatorship, Legal and Political Science.**
13	F	
14	Sa	
15	S	*23rd Sunday after Trinity.*
16	M	Final Medical Ex., Section A and Surgery; B.Ch. and
17	Tu	[M.Ch. Degrees.
18	W	
19	Th	
20	†F	**Election of Annual Officers.**
21	Sa	Annual Officers admitted.
22	S	*Sunday next before Advent.*
23	M	
24	Tu	
25	W	
26	Th	
27	F	
28	Sa	
29	S	*Advent Sunday.*
30	M	*St. Andrew.* Final Medical Ex. Midwifery; B.A.O. and M.A.O. Degrees.

1903, DECEMBER.

1	Tu	
2	W	Term Ex. Feudal and English Law.
3	Th	Term Ex. Criminal Law.
4	F	Term Ex. International Law.
5	Sa	
6	S	*2nd Sunday in Advent.*
7	M	Final Medical Ex., Section B and Medicine ; M.B. Degree.
8	Tu	B.D. Degree.
		Reid Law Scholarship and Prizes in Law.
9	W	LL.B. Degree.
		Meeting of the Council.
10	Th	Hebrew Lectures end.
11	F	Vice-Chancellor's Latin Medals.
12	Sa	Catechetical Lectures end.
		LL.D. Degree.
		Engineering Lectures end.
13	S	*3rd Sunday in Advent.*
14	M	Divinity Lectures, Junior Class, end.
15	Tu	**Undergraduate Lectures in Arts end.**
		B.A. Degree Ex.
		Divinity Lectures, Senior Class, end.
		Supplemental Divinity Ex., Junior Class.
		Mus. Bac. and Mus. Doc. Degrees.
16	W	Supplemental Divinity Ex., Senior Class.
17	Th	Catechetical Ex., Candidate Bachelors.
		Theses for M.D. Degree.
18	F	**Winter Commencements.**
19	Sa	
20	S	*4th Sunday in Advent.* Michaelmas Term ends.
21	M	*St. Thomas.*
22	Tu	
23	W	
24	Th	
25	F	*Christmas Day.*
26	Sa	*St. Stephen.*
27	S	*1st Sunday after Christmas Day. St. John the Evangelist.*
28	M	*Innocents' Day.*
29	Tu	
30	W	
31	Th	

OFFICERS

OF THE

UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE,

July 1, 1902.

Chancellor.

The Right Hon. Laurence, Earl of Rosse, LL. D.

Vice-Chancellor.

The Right Hon. Dodgson Hamilton Madden, LL.D.

Visitors.

The Chancellor (or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor).
The Lord Chief Justice.

Provost.

George Salmon, D.D.

Senior Fellows.

James William Barlow, M.A., *Vice-Provost.*
Benjamin Williamson, M.A., Sc.D., *Senior Lecturer.*
Thomas Kingsmill Abbott, B.D., Litt.D., *Senior Proctor.*
Thomas Thompson Gray, M.A., *Bursar.*
John Pentland Mahaffy, D.D., Mus. Doc., *Registrar.*
Anthony Traill, LL.D., M.D., M.Ch., *Auditor and Catechist.*
Francis Alexander Tarleton, L.L.D., Sc.D., *Senior Dean.*

Junior Fellows.

[Those marked thus (*) are Tutor Fellows.]

Robert Yelverton Tyrrell, MA., Litt.D.
George Lambert Cathcart, M.A.
William Snow Burnside, M.A., Sc.D.
Arthur William Panton, M.A., Sc.D., *Junior Bursar and Registrar of Chambers.*
Frederick Purser, M.A.
Louis Claude Purser, M.A., Litt.D.
*William Ralph Westropp Roberts, B.D.
*Edward Parnall Culverwell, M.A.

John Bagnell Bury, M.A.
Alexander Charles O'Sullivan, M.A., M.D.
*John Isaac Beare, M.A.
*Robert Russell, M.A., *Junior Dean.*
*Matthew Wyatt Joseph Fry, M.A.
*George Wilkins, B.D.
*Henry Stewart Macran, M.A.
*Edward John Gwynn, M.A.
Charles Jasper Joly, M.A.
*Gerard Alston Exham, M.A.
William Edward Thrift, M.A.
*J. Gilbart Smyly, M.A.
*George William Mooney, M.A.
*Lucius Henry Gwynn, M.A., *Junior Proctor.*
*William Kennedy, M.A.
*Reginald Arthur Percy Rogers, M.A.
*William Alexander Goligher, M.A.

Representatives in Parliament.

	Elected.
Right Hon. Sir Edward Henry Carson, LL.D., ...	1892
Right Hon. William Edward Hartpole Lecky, LL.D., ...	1895

Honor Examiners for the Year 1903.

In Mathematics and Mathematical Physics.

The Professor of Mathematics.
The Professor of Natural Philosophy.
R. Russell, M.A.
M. W. J. Fry, M.A.
R. A. P. Rogers, M.A.

In Classics.

The Regius Professor of Greek.
The Professor of Latin.
G. A. Exham, M.A.
J. G. Smyly, M.A.
W. Kennedy, M.A.

In Ethics and Logics.

J. I. Beare, M.A.
L. H. Gwynn, M.A.
W. A. Goligher, M.A.

In Experimental Science.

The Professor of Chemistry.
The Professor of Experimental Philosophy.
E. P. Culverwell, M.A.

In Natural Science.

The Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Zoology.
The Professor of Botany.
The Professor of Geology and Mineralogy.
King's Professor of the Institutes of Medicine.

In History and Political Science.

The Regius Professor of Feudal and English Law.
The Professor of Modern History.
The Professor of Political Economy.
G. A. Exham, M.A.

In Modern Literature.

The Professor of English Literature.
The Professor of the Romance Languages.
The Professor of German.
E. J. Gwynn, M.A.

Honor Lecturers for the Year 1902–1903.

Mathematics.

R. Russell, M.A.
M. W. J. Fry, M.A.
R. A. P. Rogers, M.A.

Classics.

G. A. Exham, M.A.
J. G. Smyly, M.A.
W. Kennedy, M.A.

Ethics and Logics.

J. I. Beare, M.A.
L. H. Gwynn, M.A.
W. A. Goligher, M.A.

The Board nominates Special Courts of Examiners for Moderatorships, Fellowships, and Scholarships, which will be constituted as follows for the year 1902–3, a Member of the Board presiding in each Court of Examiners for Moderatorships :—

Moderatorships, 1902.

Mathematics.—The Provost (*President*) ; the Professors of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy ; W. R. W. Roberts, B.D. ; E. P. Culverwell, M.A. ; R. Russell M.A. ; M. W. J. Fry, M.A.

Classics.—J. P. Mahaffy, D.D. (*President*); the Professors of Greek, Latin, and Ancient History; G. Wilkins, B.D.; G. A. Exham, M.A.; J. G. Smyly, M.A.

Ethics and Logics.—T. K. Abbott, Litt.D. (*President*): the Professor of Moral Philosophy; F. Purser, M.A.; H. S. Macran, M.A.; R. A. P. Rogers, M.A.

Experimental Science.—A. Traill, LL.D. (*President*); the Professors of Chemistry and Experimental Philosophy; F. T. Trouton, Sc.D.

Natural Science.—B. Williamson, Sc.D. (*President*); the Professors of Comparative Anatomy and Zoology, of Geology and Mineralogy, of Botany, and the King's Professor of Institutes of Medicine.

History and Political Science.—T. T. Gray, M.A. (*President*); the Professors of Modern History and Political Economy, and the Professor of Feudal and English Law; L. C. Purser, Litt.D.

Modern Literature.—The Vice-Provost (*President*); the Professors of English Literature, Romance Languages, and German; J. P. Mahaffy, D.D.; E. J. Gwynn, M.A.

Fellowship, 1903.

Mathematics (*Pure and Applied*).—The Professors of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy; F. A. Tarleton, LL.D.; G. L. Cathcart, M.A.; M. W. J. Fry, M.A.

Classics.—The Professors of Greek and Latin; R. Y. Tyrrell, Litt.D.; J. I. Beare, M.A.

Ethics and Metaphysics.—J. P. Mahaffy, D.D.; H. S. Macran, M.A.

Experimental Physics.—The Professor of Experimental Philosophy; A. Traill, LL.D.

Hebrew.—G. Wilkins, B.D.

Scholarship, 1903.

Classics.—The Professors of Greek and Latin; T. T. Gray, M.A. R. Y. Tyrrell, Litt.D.; J. I. Beare, M.A.; G. Wilkins, B.D.; E. J. Gwynn, M.A.

Mathematics.—The Professors of Mathematics and of Natural Philosophy; W. R. W. Roberts, B.D.; R. Russell, M.A.

Experimental Physics.—The Professors of Chemistry and Experimental Philosophy; E. P. Culverwell, M.A.

PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS

Arranged in Chronological order according to the dates of the Foundations of their respective Offices.

Thus marked (*) are elected annually.
,, ,, (†) ,, ,, quinquennially.
,, ,, (‡) ,, ,, septennially.
,, ,, (**) ,, ,, decennially.

The following Professorships or Lectureships will become vacant at the dates respectively affixed to them:—

Professorship of Political Economy,	1902, Dec. 3.
Lecturership in English Bible,	1903, Feb. 5.
Professorship of Ecclesiastical History,	1903, May 7.
Professorship of Chemistry,	1903, June 15.
Professorship of Irish,	1903, July 13.
Professorship of Biblical Greek,	1903, Oct. 29.

Regius Professor of Divinity.

[Founded 1607 (?1600) as Professorship of Divinity; made a Regius Professorship, 1761.]

First Election.		Last Election.
1888. Mar. 31.	John Gwynn, D. D.	
	Assistants:	
	*James Walsh, D.D.	Nov. 20.
	*Thomas Sterling Berry, D.D.	Nov. 20.
	*James G. Carleton, B.D.	Nov. 20.
1898. Feb. 5.	†Newport J. D. White, B.D.	
	*Hugh Jackson Lawlor, D.D.	Nov. 20.

Regius Professor of Physic.

[Founded 1637.]

1898. Dec. 17.	James Little, M.D.	

‡ *Regius Professor of Laws.*

[Founded 1668.]

1888. Mar. 24.	Henry Brougham Leech, LL.D.	1902. Mar. 24.

Donegal Lecturer in Mathematics.

[Founded 1675.]

1884. Feb. 2.	Arthur William Panton, M.A., Sc.D.	

‡ *Professor of Anatomy and Chirurgery.*

[Founded 1711.]

1883. Sept. 29.	Daniel John Cunningham, M.D., Sc.D.	1897. Sept. 29.

First Election.		Last Election.
	** Chief Demonstrator.*	
	R. A. Stoney, M.B.	
	‡ Professor of Botany.	
	[Founded 1711.]	
1869. Jan. 23.	Edward Perceval Wright, M.A., M.D.	1897. May 10.
	Assistant: Henry H. Dixon, Sc.D.	
	‡ Professor of Chemistry.	
	[Founded 1711.]	
1875. Feb. 6.	James Emerson Reynolds, M.D., Sc.D.	1896. June 15.
	Assistant: E. A. Werner.	
	Demonstrator: C. W. Ramsden.	
	** University Anatomist.*	
	[Founded 1716.]	
1895. April 19.	Charles Bent Ball, M.D., M.Ch.	Nov. 20.
	Archbishop King's Lecturer in Divinity.	
	[Founded 1718.]	
1888. June 30.	John Henry Bernard, D.D.	
	Assistants:	
	*W. R. W. Roberts, B.D.	Nov. 20.
	*George Wilkins, B.D.	Nov. 20.
	*Charles Irvine Graham, B.D.	Nov. 20.
1898. Feb. 5.	†Newport J. D. White, B.D.	
	*James Houghton Kennedy, D.D.	Nov. 20.
	*Hugh Jackson Lawlor, D.D.	Nov. 20.
	‡ Professor of Hebrew.	
	[Founded by the Board of Erasmus Smith, 1724.]	
1900. Oct. 20.	George Wilkins, B.D.	
	Lecturers in Hebrew.	
	*J. I. Beare, M.A.	Nov. 20.
1898. Feb. 5.	†Newport J. D. White, B.D.	
	*William Kennedy, M.A.	Nov. 20.

First Election. | Last Election

Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy.

[Founded 1724.]

1901. Mar. 23. — William Edward Thrift, M.A.

First Assistant:—James T. Jackson, M.A.
Second Assistant:—Joseph R. Cotter, M.A.

Erasmus Smith's Professor of Oratory.

[Founded 1724 as a Professorship of Oratory and Modern History; the Modern History was made a separate Chair in 1762.]

1867. June 27. — Edward Dowden, LL.D., Litt.D.

Regius Professor of Greek.

[Founded 1761.]

1898. Mar 22. — John Bagnell Bury, M.A.

† *Regius Professor of Feudal and English Law.*

[Founded 1761.]

1891. Jan. 17. — George Vaughan Hart, LL.D. — 1901. Jan. 17.

Erasmus Smith's Professor of Mathematics.

[Founded 1762.]

1879. April 19. — William Snow Burnside, M.A., Sc.D.

Erasmus Smith's Professor of Modern History.

[Founded 1762.]

1893. July 1. — John Bagnall Bury, M.A.

†*Professor of Music.*

[Founded 1764.]

1894. Nov. 10. — Ebenezer Prout, Mus. Doc. — 1899. Nov. 10.

Professor of the Romance Languages.

[Founded 1778 as Professorship of Italian and Spanish.]

1867. June 27. — Robert Atkinson, LL.D., Litt.D.

Professor of German.

[Founded in 1778 as Professorship of French and German; the Chair of French is now merged in that of Romance Languages.]

1866. Nov. 24. — Albert Maximilian Selss, LL.D.

First Election.		Last Election.
	Royal Astronomer of Ireland, on the Foundation of Dr. Andrews. [Founded 1783.]	
1897. Nov. 30.	Charles Jasper Joly, M.A.	
	Assistant:—Charles Martin.	
	**Donnellan Lecturer.* [Founded 1794.]	
1901. Nov. 30.	(*for* 1902–1903). Lewis A. T. Pooler, B.D.	
	† *Professor of Political Economy.* [Founded 1832.]	
1882. Mar. 25.	Charles Francis Bastable, LL.D.	1897. Dec. 3.
	† *Professor of Moral Philosophy.* [Founded 1837.]	
1901. Nov. 30.	Henry Stewart Macran, M.A.	
	† *Professor of Biblical Greek.* [Founded 1838.]	
1898. Oct. 29.	Robert Henry Charles, D.D.	
	† *Professor of Irish.* [Founded 1840.]	
1896. April 18.	James Edward Harnett Murphy, M.A.	1898. July 13.
	Professor of Civil Engineering. [Founded 1842.]	
1887. June 30.	Thomas Alexander, M.A.I.	
	Assistant:—Walter E. Lilly, M.A., M.A.I.	
	‡ *Professor of Geology and Mineralogy.* [Founded 1844.]	
1897. Oct. 16.	John Joly, M.A., Sc.D.	
	University Professor of Natural Philosophy. [Founded 1847.]	
1902. Feb. 8.	Frederick Purser, M.A.	
	Assistant:—Matthew W. J. Fry, M.A.	
	‡ *Professor of Surgery.* [Founded 1849.]	
1873. Nov. 8.	Edward H. Bennett, M.D.	1901. Dec. 15.

First Election.		Last Election.
	† *Professor of Ecclesiastical History.* [Founded 1850.]	
1898. May 7.	Hugh Jackson Lawlor, D.D.	
	† *Regius Professor of Surgery.* [Founded 1852.]	
1895. Nov. 16.	Charles Bent Ball, M.D., M.Ch.	1900. Nov. 16.
	‡ *Professor of Arabic, Persian, and Hindustani.* [Founded 1856.]	
1898. Dec. 14.	Stanley Lane-Poole, M.A., Litt.D.	
	† *Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy.* [A Lectureship in Zoology was established in 1857, was made a Professorship in 1872, and was permanently united in 1895 to the Professorship of Comparative Anatomy, which had been founded in 1872.]	
1879. Nov. 29.	Henry W. Mackintosh, M.A.	1900. Feb. 16
	Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology. [Founded 1858.]	
1871. Jan. 28.	Robert Atkinson, LL.D., Litt.D.	
	Professor of English Literature. [Founded 1867.]	
1867. July 6.	Edward Dowden, LL.D., Litt.D.	
	† *Professor of Ancient History.* [Founded 1869.]	
1900. June 2.	Robert Yelverton Tyrrell, M.A., Litt.D.	
	‡ *Professor of Latin.* [Founded 1870.]	
1898. Jan. 15.	Louis Claude Purser, M.A., Litt.D.	
	Public Orator. [Founded 1879.]	
1897. Dec. 18.	Robert Yelverton Tyrrell, M.A., Litt.D.	
	* *Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence.* [Founded 1888.]	
1888. April 7.	Henry Theodore Bewley, M.D.	Nov. 20.

First Election. | Last Election.

† Professor of Pastoral Theology.
[Founded 1888.]

1894. June 16. — Hercules Henry Dickinson, D.D. — 1899. July 1.

† Reid Professor of Penal Legislation, Constitutional and Criminal Law, and the Law of Evidence.
[Founded 1888.]

1899. July 3. — James St. Clair Baxter.

Lecturer in Pathology.
[Founded 1895.]

1895. June 22. — Alexander Charles O'Sullivan, M.D.

Assistant:—J. T. Wigham, M.D.

Wallace Divinity Lecturer.
[Founded 1901.]

1902. Mar. 8. — John Andrew Jennings, M.A.

Lecturer in the Practice of Electrical Engineering.
[Founded 1902.]

1902. Mar. 15. — William Tatlow, M.A., B.A.I.

Lecturer in Tamil and Telugu.
[Founded 1902.]

1902. June 21. — Charles Kough, B.A.

Catechists—Presbyterian Church.

1886. Oct. 16. — Robert M'Cheyne Edgar, D.D.

1886. Oct. 16. — John L. Morrow, M.A.

King's Professor of Practice of Medicine.[a]
[Founded 1717.]

1882. John Magee Finny, M.D.

King's Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy.[a]
[Founded 1749.]

1881. Walter G. Smith, M.D.

King's Professor of Institutes of Medicine.[a]
[Founded 1786.]

1902. William H. Thompson.

Assistant[b]:—Harold Pringle, M.B.

King's Professor of Midwifery.[a]
[Founded 1827.]

1889. Arthur Vernon Macan, M.B., M.A.O.

---

[a] Appointed by the College of Physicians. [b] Appointed by Trinity College.

First Election.		Last Election
	**Auditor.*	
1899. Nov. 20.	Anthony Traill, LL.D.	Nov. 20.
	External Auditor.	
1896. May 9.	Henry Evans.	
	***Librarian.*	
1887. Jan. 29.	Thomas K. Abbott, B. D., Litt. D.	1897. Jan. 29.

Senior Assistant Librarian—Alfred C. De Burgh, M.A.

Junior Assistant Librarian and Clerk of the Lending Library—Samuel Edward Brambell.

Third Assistant—William J. Butler, M.A.

Fourth Assistant.—Francis S. Marsh, M.A., LL.B.

Clerks J. Hanna. H. O. Brunskill.

	**Registrar of the Senate.*	
1899. Nov. 20.	John Pentland Mahaffy, D.D., Mus. Doc.	Nov. 20.
	**Precentor.*	
1900. Dec. 8.	Hugh Jackson Lawlor, D.D.	Nov. 20.
	**Registrar of the Law School.*	
1892. Nov. 20.	Robert Russell, M.A.	Nov. 20.
	**Registrar of the School of Physic.*	
1879. Nov. 20.	Henry W. Mackintosh, M.A.	Nov. 20.

**Medical School Committee.* Nov. 20.

Anthony Traill, LL.D. (*Chairman*).
Alexander C. O'Sullivan, M.D.
Daniel J. Cunningham, M.D.
James E. Reynolds, M.D.
Edward H. Bennett, M.D.
Charles B. Ball, M.D.

	**Registrar of the Engineering School.*	
1901. Mar. 16.	William Edward Thrift, M.A.	Nov. 20.
	**Registrar of the School of Music.*	
1899. Nov. 20.	Henry S. Macran, M.A.	Nov. 20.
	** Registrar of the School of Indian and Home Civil Service.*	
1895. June 18.	Louis C. Purser, M.A., Litt. D.	Nov. 20.

First Election.		Last Election.
	† *Curator of the Museum.*	
1879. Dec. 20.	Henry W. Mackintosh, M.A.	1900. Mar. 10.
	Curator of the Gardens and Park.	
1879. July 8.	Frederick William Burbidge, M.A.	
	Law Agent and Keeper of the Records.	
1899. Nov. 11.	Fredk. Digby Darley, B.A.	
	Assistant to Registrar of University Electors.	
1885. July 7.	Charles Henry Miller, M.A.	
	Accountant.	
1885. Dec. 23.	A. Grahame Bailey.	
	Organist.	
1894. April 2.	Charles G. Marchant, Mus. B.	

Gentlemen of the Choir.

Walter Bapty.	John R. Morgan.
Melfort D'Alton.	Charles Kelly.
Thomas F. Marchant.	T. Harris Watson.
R. Daniel Jones.	J. E. Payne.

	Chief Steward.	
1893. Nov. 3.	Joseph Marshall.	
	Clerk of the Works.	
1885. Oct. 31.	George Smith.	

Booksellers.

Hodges, Figgis, and Co. (Ltd.), Grafton-street, Dublin.
Longmans, Green, and Co., London.

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL.

THE PROVOST.

(*Retire* 1903.)

David Richard Pigot, M.A.
Benjamin Williamson, Sc.D.
Thomas Kingsmill Abbott, B.D.
Thomas T. Gray, M.A.

(*Retire* 1904.)

Francis A. Tarleton, LL.D.
L. C. Purser, Litt. D.
John Isaac Beare, M.A.
Robert Russell, M.A.

(*Retire* 1905.)

Edward Dowden, LL. D. (*Secretary*).
Edward H. Bennett, M. D.
John Gwynn, D. D.
D. J. Cunningham, M.D.

(*Retire* 1902.)

John Henry Bernard, D.D.
Wm. J. Chetwode Crawley, LL.D.
Sir James Creed Meredith, LL.D.
William C. Stubbs, M.A.

A Meeting of the Senate for the nomination of Members of Council will be held on Wednesday, October 22, 1902, being the fourth Wednesday of the Month, and on Wednesday, October 28, 1903.

Ordinary Meetings of the Council are held on the first and fourth Wednesdays after the commencement of lectures in each term, but if in Hilary Term either of these days should fall on Ash Wednesday, then the meetings are held on the second and fifth Wednesdays after lectures commence. In Michaelmas Term the second meeting is held on the second Wednesday in December. In the year 1902–1903 the days of meeting will be:—1902—Nov. 5, Dec. 10; 1903—Feb. 11, March 4, May 6, May 27, Nov 4, Dec. 9.

Literary and Scientific Societies of Trinity College.

COLLEGE HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

FOUNDED 1770.

President.

The Right Hon. Lord Ashbourne.

OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES, SESSION, 1902–1903.

Auditor.

James Andrews, Mod., B.A.

Treasurer.

C. H. Darley.

Secretaries.

J. M. FitzGerald.
R. Y. Leonard.

Librarian.

H. L. Murphy.

General Committee.

E. S. Murphy (*Univ. Stud.*).
E. L. Julian (Sch.), Sen. Mod., B.A.
A. Haire Forster (Sch.), Mod., B.A.
R. H. Cullinan.
J. Wardell, Sen. Mod., B.A.
H. L. Cowdy, Sen. Mod., B.A.

Library Committee.

W. H. Pim.
A. E. Scroope, Sch.
G. de P. Cotter, Sch.
J. H. K. Moses.

MEDALS.

SESSION 1900–1901.

Oratory—Gold,	. .	H. M. Thompson, B.A. F. A. Longworth (*Univ. Stud.*).
,, Silver,	. .	R. J. Hope, Sen. Mod., B.A.
History—Gold,	. .	R. Y. Leonard.
,, Silver,	. .	J. Wardell, Sen. Mod., B.A.
Composition—Gold,	.	H. M. Thompson, B.A.
,, Silver,		J. Andrews, Mod., B.A.

There are connected with the Society a Reading Room, Library, Writing Room, and Lavatory. Cap and Gown boxes are provided, and every effort has been made to increase the comfort of the Rooms.

A number of newspapers, magazines, and reviews are taken in the Reading Room.

Gold and Silver Medals are annually given for Oratory, Composition, and History.

The Opening Meeting of the Session is held on the first Wednesday in November, and Debates take place in the Regent House every Wednesday evening during Term from November to June.

The Debates are open to the Public.

All Students of the University are eligible as Members of the Society.

Annual Subscription, £1 1*s*.

Further information can be obtained by applying to either of the Secretaries, at the Society's Rooms, 5, Trinity College.

UNIVERSITY PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY

FOUNDED 1853.

SESSION 1902–1903.

President.—J. C. M. Eason (Sen. Mod.), B.A.
Secretary.—G. A. Joynt.
Treasurer.—G. W. Shannon.
Librarian.—C. S. Phelan.
Registrar.—T. J. D. Atkinson.

Council.

Gerald Horan, B.A. (*Ex-Pres.*)
Calverley E. Riley (*Ex-Reg.*)
G. A. Harris, Sch.
A. V. Matheson, B.A.
J. C. Ridgeway, B.A.
R. D. W. Harrison.
A. E. Monahan, B.A.
J. N. Shearman, Sch.

Associate Seats on the Council.

A. P. Magill, Sen. Mod., LL.B.
Raymond Smith (Sch.), B.A.

MEDALS.

SESSION 1901–1902.

Composition—President's Gold Medal, .	G. J. W. Stephens.
,, ,, Society's Silver Medal, .	J. C. M. Eason.
,, ,, Certificate, ...	Gerald Horan, B.A.
Oratory—Gold Medal, ...	Gerald Horan, B.A.
,, Silver Medal, ...	J. C. M. Eason.
,, Certificates, ...	A. E. French, B.A. C. E. Riley.
Irish History—Gold Medal (presented by J. J. Nunan, *Ex-Reg.*), . . .	W. J. Lindsay, Mod., B.A.

The Premises of the Society consist of a Reading Room, a Conversation Room, a Writing Room, a Lending Library, and Lavatory. The Society also possesses over two hundred boxes for Academicals.

The Writing Room is furnished with Stationery, and contains a series of the College Calendars.

The Reading Room is supplied with the Dublin and London daily papers, and all the principal reviews, magazines, and other periodicals, including the chief professional, educational, and sporting publications.

The opening Meeting of the Session is usually held in November. Ordinary Meetings take place in the New Examination Hall, over the Front Entrance, every Thursday Evening, from November to June, when Papers are read and discussed by Members.

A Gold and a Silver Medal are annually offered in Composition; a Gold and a Silver Medal in Oratory; and a Silver Medal in Æsthetics.

Annual Subscription, ...	15*s.* 0*d.*
Box for Academicals, Deposit (*returned when the Box is given up*), .	2 6
Box for Academicals, Annual Rent, . .	1 0

Further information can be obtained on application to the Honorary Secretary, at the Rooms of the Society, 6, Trinity College.

COLLEGE THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

FOUNDED 1830.

SESSION 1902–1903.

Patron.

The Rev. The Provost, D.D.

President.

The Rev. The Regius Professor of Divinity.

Vice-Presidents.

Very Rev. Archbishop King's Lecturer in Dvinity.
Rev. the Professor of Hebrew.
Rev. the Prof. of Pastoral Theology.
Rev. the Professor of Ecclesiastical History.
Rev. the Prof. of Biblical Greek.
Rev. R. M. Conner, D.D.
Rev. T. K. Abbott, B.D.
Rev. T. T. Gray, M.A.
Rev. W. R. W. Roberts, M.A., B.D.
Rev. J. Walsh, D.D.
Rev. C. I. Graham, B.D.
Rev. T. Sterling Berry, D.D.
Rev. J. G. Carleton, B.D.
Rev. J. H. Kennedy, D.D.
Rev. Newport J. D. White, M.A., B.D.

Auditor.—W. J. Lindsay (Mod.), B.A.
Secretary.—G. A. Chamberlain.
Treasurer.—E. E. S. Forrester.
Librarian.—F. H. Cosgrave.

Committee.

"*Ex-Officio*" *Members,*
The President.
The Vice-Presidents.
The Ex-Auditor.
The Officers of the Society.
T. A. Harvey, (Sch., Sen. Mod.), B.A.
D. G. Allmann (Sen. Mod.), B.A.
H. Herrick.
D. J. Norris, B.A..

MEDALS.

SESSION 1901–1902.

Oratory—W. C. Simpson, B.A.
Composition—R. H. Murray.
President's Prize Essay—M. S. O'Rorke, B.A.

Divinity Students and those who intend to enter the Divinity School are eligible as Members of the Society.

Annual Subscription, ... 5*s.* 0*d.*
Entrance Fee, ... 2*s.* 6*d.*

Silver Medals are annually given for Oratory and Written Composition. The President also gives a Prize for an Essay on a given subject. The Opening Meeting of the Session is held on the Second Monday in November. Ordinary Meetings take place every Monday Evening during Divinity Term, at 7.30 o'clock, when Papers are read and discussed by members. Further information regarding the Society can be obtained on application to the Honorary Secretary.

UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN CHORAL SOCIETY.

(Founded November, 1837.)

Vice-Patrons.

The Right Hon. the Vice-Chancellor of Ireland, LL.D.
The Right Hon. the Earl of Rosse, LL.D., Chancellor of the University.

President.

The Rev. the Provost, D.D.

Vice-Presidents.

The Right Hon. Lord Ashbourne, LL.D., Lord Chancellor of Ireland.
The Right Hon. Lord Justice Fitz Gibbon, LL.D.
The Right Hon. Lord Ardilaun, M.A.
The Right Hon. Lord Iveagh, M.A.
The Right Hon. Mr. Justice Andrews, LL.D.
The Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice Gibson, M.A.
The Right Hon. Mr. Justice Johnson, M.A.
The Right Hon. Mr. Justice Madden, M.A., Vice-Chancellor of the University.

Committee.

The Junior Dean of Trinity College, M.A., *Ex-officio.*
The Rev. the Precentor of the Chapel, M.A., *Ex-officio.*
T. A. Harvey, (Sch.), B.A., *Secretary.*
J. Powell, B.A., *Treasurer.*
C. F. Harvey, Sch. (B.A.), *Librarian.*
R. Grove-White (Sch.), *Registrar.*
J. G. Smyly, M.A., F.T.C.D.
A. S Johnson.
T. S. C. Dagg.
H. St. M. Carter, B.A.
J. Drury.

Auditors.

George R. Price, M.A., Q.C. | T. H. Maxwell, M.A.

Conductor.

Mr. Charles G. Marchant, Mus. B.

Members of the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge or Dublin, are eligible as Members of the Society.

Students of Trinity College who are under B.A. standing, and whose names are on the College Books, are eligible as Non-performing Associates.

The Society meets for practice on Friday afternoons at 4 o'clock.

Subscription :—Performing Member, . £1 1 0 per annum.
Non-performing Member, 1 10 0 ,,
Lady Associate, . . 0 15 0 ,,
Non-performing Associate, 0 10 6 ,,

Committee and Practice Rooms, No. 4, Trinity College.

Further information may be obtained on application to the Hon. Secretary, at the Rooms of the Society, 4, Trinity College, on practice days, from 5 to 6 P.M.

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY CHESS CLUB.

(Founded 1876.)

Patron.

The Rev. The Provost, D.D.

Officers for the Year 1902-1903.

President.

R. G. L. Leonard.

Secretary.

T. W. FitzGerald, B.A.

Treasurer.

R. Powell, B.A.

Committee.

A. Traill, LL.D., S.F.T.C.D.
W. E. Thrift, M.A., F.T.C.D.
J. C. M. Eason (Sen. Mod.).
M. O'Rorke, B.A.
A. E. Monahan.
H. M. Dockrell.
G. R. Webb (Univ. Stud.).

This Club has been established, with the sanction of the Board of Trinity College, for the promotion of the science of Chess-playing in the University. General Meetings of the Club are held in the Rooms, No. 10, Trinity College, every Tuesday and Friday evening during Term; but the Rooms are always open for the convenience of Members desiring to play at other hours.

The Club possesses a valuable Library of Books on the Game of Chess.

Tournaments are held during the Session, and a Cup and other Prizes are given to the Winners.

All Members of the University having their names on the College Books are eligible as Members.

Annual Subscription, 7*s.* 6*d.* Entrance Fee, 2*s.* 6*d.*

UNIVERSITY EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION.

TWENTY-SIXTH SESSION, 1902–1903.

President.

The Provost.

Vice-Presidents.

Anthony Traill, LL.D., S.F.T.C.D.
F. A. Tarleton, LL.D., F.T.C.D.
George L. Cathcart, M.A., F.T.C.D.
Arthur Panton, D. Sc., F.T.C.D.
J. Emerson Reynolds, M.D.
Thomas Alexander, M.A.I.
E. P. Culverwell, M.A., F.T.C.D.
J. Joly, D.Sc.
W. G. Smith. M.D.
F. Purser, M.A., F.T.C.D.
F. Trouton, D. Sc.
J. Mallet Purser, M.D., D.Sc.
Emil Werner, F.C.S.
H. H. Dixon, B.A., D.Sc.
C. J. Joly, M.A., F.T.C.D.
W. E. Thrift, M.A., F.T.C.D.
M. W. J. Fry, M.A., F.T.C.D.
Rev. W. R. W. Roberts, F.T.C.D.
J. R. Cotter, M.A.
W. E. Lilly, M.A.I.
N. H. Alcock, M.D.

Hon. Secretaries—A. L. Robinson (Sch.), 40, T.C.D.
C. J. Coppinger (Sen. Mod.), B.A., Pembroke-rd.

Hon. Treasurer—F. P. Griffith, 40, T.C.D.

Committee.

W. G. Harvey (Sen. Mod.), B.A.
J. S. Joly (Sen. Mod), B.A.
G. A. Joynt.
P. F. Purcell.
H. W. Stephenson (Sch., Mod.), B.A.
W. B. Wright (Sch., Sen. Mod.), B.A.

The object of the Association is the encouragement of investigation in all branches of Experimental Science.

General Meetings are held at least once each month during Term, for reading Papers and exhibiting Experiments, in the New Buildings, Trinity College, Dublin. The Chair is taken at 8 p.m., tea being provided by the Association at 7.30 p.m. Members have the privilege of bringing one guest to each General Meeting. A Medal in Photography is awarded annually at the close of each Session, the Rules and Conditions of which may be had on application to either of the Secretaries.

All Graduates as well as Undergraduates of the University are eligible for Membership. The Annual Subscription is Five Shillings. No Entrance Fee. Further information may be obtained on application to any of the Officers.

This Association and the Biological Sc. Association jointly possess a fine Electric Lantern and Projecting Microscope (obtained at a cost of about £150, which was defrayed by private subscription aided by a College Grant). Lantern Exhibitions, open to all Students of Trinity College, are held at short intervals during Term. They commence at 8 o'clock.

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY ENGINEERING STUDENTS' SOCIETY.

SESSION, 1902–1903.

President.

Thomas Alexander, M.A. I.

Vice-Presidents.

A. Panton, D.Sc., F.T.C.D.
Emil Werner, F.C.S.
J. Emerson Reynolds, M.D., F.R.S.
J. Joly, D.Sc., F.R.S.
A. Traill, LL.D., S.F.T.C.D.
M. W. J. Fry, M.A., F.T.C.D.
W. E. Lilly, M.A.I.
W. E. Thrift, M.A., F.T.C.D.
F. T. Trouton, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Hon. Secretary.

F. P. Griffith.

Committee.

H. W. Stephenson, B.A.
G. A. Joynt.
C. F. Harvey, B.A.
J. M. Stuart.
H. F. Ryan, B.A.

The object of the Society is the discussion of subjects of Professional interest. Prizes are awarded annually in each Class.

Meetings are held once a fortnight in the New Buildings, T.C.D., for the reading of Papers. Chair taken at 8 p. m.

All Students of the School of Engineering, T.C.D., are eligible for Membership.

Further information can be had from any of the Officers of the Society.

TRINITY COLLEGE CHURCH MUSICAL ASSOCIATION

1902–1903.

Patron.
The Provost.

Vice-Patrons.
The Regius Professor of Divinity.
The Precentor of the Chapel.
The Professor of Music.

President.
The Archbishop King's Lecturer.

Choir Master.
Charles G. Marchant, Mus. Bac.

Organist.
J. A. Carey.

Honorary Secretary.
R. R. Tilson, 23, T. C. D.

Honorary Treasurer.
W. Burnett.

Honorary Librarian.
L. P. Hill, 18, T. C. D.

Committee.

J. Robinson, B.A.
C. A. Kirk.
J. Nicholson.
H. Z. Moses.
W. Kirby.
A. Haire.

The object of the Association is the encouragement of the study of Church Music among Students, especially among Divinity Students, that they may be able hereafter to take an intelligent interest in the Music of their Parish Churches.

The services of Mr. Charles G. Marchant, Mus. Bac., Organist of the College Chapel and of St. Patrick's Cathedral, have been secured, to give instruction in part-singing to the Members on two days in each week (*Monday at 2.45 p.m., and Wednesday at 11 a.m.*). During Michaelmas and Hilary Lecture Terms there is Choral Evensong in the College Chapel on Wednesdays at 5 o'clock, at which the Members of the Association form the Choir.

INDIAN, COLONIAL, AND HOME CIVIL SERVICE.

OPEN Competitive Examinations for the following Services, viz. :—

The Civil Service of Indian ;
Eastern Cadetships in the Colonial Service ;
Clerkships (Class I.) in the Home Civil Service ;

are held concurrently each year. The Examinations commence early in August.

The limits of age for the several services are as follows, viz. :—

Civil Service of India . .	21-23	on 1st January, 1902.
Eastern Cadets . . .	21-24	,, 1st August, ,,
Home Civil Service (Class I.) .	22-24	,, 1st August, ,,

The Regulations respecting the competition in next August are not yet published, but the following extracts, taken from the rules relating to the 1892 competition, will give some idea of its nature :—

"The Regulations governing the Open Competition for admission into the Indian Civil Service have been framed with a view to the principle regarded by Lord Macaulay's Committee, in 1854, as essential, viz., that the object of the Competition should be to secure for the Indian Civil Service officers who 'have received the best, the most liberal, the most finished education that their native country affords.' The scheme of examination has accordingly been made to embrace most of the subjects of the Honour Schools in the Universities of Great Britain and Ireland. In administering the scheme, the Civil Service Commissioners, concurring with Lord Macaulay's Committee in the opinion 'that no Candidate who may fail should, to whatever calling he may betake himself, have any reason to regret the time and labour which he has spent in preparing himself to be examined,' desire to avoid all disturbance of the general course of University studies, and to render it possible, with due regard for the principle of Open Competition, for those who have graduated with honours at the Universities, to attend the examination for the Indian Civil Service with good prospects of success. The appended Syllabus shows in outline the intentions of the Commissioners with regard to the extent and character of the examination in those subjects which seem to require further definition. The scope of the examination in the subjects not mentioned in the Syllabus is sufficiently defined in the scheme published in the Regulations themselves. The Examiners will be instructed to keep the standard in each subject up to the level of the highest course of study pursued in the Universities."

Candidates admitted to compete for all three, or any two, of these classes of appointments will be required to pay a consolidated fee of £6.

As regards the classes in Trinity College which prepare for this Examination, see page 55*.

For full information as to the rules of the Examination, Candidates should apply to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Westminster, S.W.

University Lectures in Oriental Languages for Selected Candidates for the Civil Service of India.

On the 13th October, 1877, a communication was received by the Provost and Senior Fellows from the Secretary of State for India, stating that Trinity College had been placed on the list of the Institutions in which Selected Candidates for the Civil Service of India will be permitted to reside during their year of "Probation."

Arrangements have been made enabling selected Candidates for the Civil Service of India to complete their studies in Oriental Languages with the aid of Special Lectures given by Professors of the University.

The Lectures in Indian Languages will be arranged so as to secure to the Candidates their choice of any *three* Languages, including Sanskrit, Bengali, Mahratti, Hindi, Hindustani; Persian; Arabic; Tamil, Telugu; and Burmese.

Candidates will be required to elect at the beginning of the Term the Languages in which they wish to be prepared.

Three Lectures in each Language will be given weekly during each of the three Terms of the year, except in Sanskrit and Arabic, in each of which five Lectures weekly will be provided.

Sophisters having credit for full attendance on two of these special courses of Lectures can claim professional privileges, see under "Course in Arts."

On February 18, 1902, a letter was received from the Secretary of State for India, sanctioning a grant of £300 a year to be spent on the development of the School of Oriental Teaching at Trinity College, Dublin, on the following conditions:—

1. That a sum of not less than the same amount shall be provided for the same purpose from the funds of the College.

2. That neither endowments appropriated by gift or bequest to the teaching of Oriental languages, nor fees paid by Students, shall be considered as part of the sum so provided by the College.

3. That the subvention now sanctioned is liable to be withdrawn at any time at the discretion of the Secretary of State.

On March 1, 1902, the Board directed the Registrar to advertise for Lecturers, in Tamil and Telugu at a salary of £150, in Hindustani and Burmese at a salary of £150, and in Indian Law at a salary of £100.

On June 21, Mr. Charles Kough was appointed Lecturer in Tamil and Telugu.

Candidates intending to reside at Dublin are requested to communicate with Professor Atkinson, who will supply any information that may be required.

REGULATIONS AS REGARDS THE INDIAN, COLONIAL, HOME (Class I.), AND CIVIL SERVICE CLASSES.

1. These Classes are open to all Candidates for the Examination for the Indian, Colonial, and Home Civil Service (Class I.), whether those Candidates belong to Trinity College or not.

2. The Course of Study will be divided, during the current Academic year, 1902–1903, into two Sessions (a Winter Session, from October 20th to March 21st, and a Summer Session, from April 14th to July 3rd); in each of which Sessions not less than two hours of teaching per week will be given in each Class, except during the Christmas (December 20th to January 10th) and Easter Vacations (March 21st to April 13th). This teaching will comprise not only specific instructions directed entirely to the requirements of the Examination, but also guidance to the several Candidates as to the course of private reading which will best suit the needs of each.

3. It is proposed, for the Academic year, 1902-1903, to offer instruction in the following subjects:—

1. English Literature and Composition.
2. Greek Language and Literature.
3. Latin Language and Literature.
4. Pure Mathematics.
5. Applied Mathematics.
6. Mental and Moral Science.
7. Political Economy.
8. Political Science.
9. Roman Law.
10. Ancient History (Greek and Roman).
11. General Modern History.
12. English History (especially English Constitutional History).
13. French Language and Literature.
14. German Language and Literature.
15. Chemistry.
16. Physics.
17. Botany.
18. Geology.
19. Zoology.

4. Frequent Examinations will be held in each subject; and no Candidate can be allowed to attend any Class unless he undertakes beforehand to present himself for these Examinations.

At the end of the Winter Session a General Examination will be held in all the subjects in which instruction has been given; and Prizes will be awarded by the Board, varying from £2 2*s.* to £4 4*s.*, to every Candidate who is considered to have shown merit of a high order.

5. A Student who belongs to Trinity College shall pay *either* (1) Five Guineas Entrance Fee to the Classes and a Special Fee of $2\frac{1}{2}$ guineas for each Class which he attends during the Winter Session, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ guineas for each Class he attends during the Summer Session; *or* (2) he may pay no Entrance Fee, but in that case he shall pay a Special Fee of $3\frac{1}{2}$ guineas for each Class which he attends during the Winter Session, and $2\frac{1}{2}$ guineas for each Class which he attends during the Summer Session.

A Student who does not belong to Trinity College shall pay *either* (1) Five Guineas Entrance Fee to the Classes, and a Special Fee of $3\frac{1}{2}$ and $2\frac{1}{2}$ guineas for each Class which he attends in the Winter and Summer Sessions respectively; *or* (2) he may pay no Entrance Fee, but in that case he shall pay a Special Fee of $4\frac{1}{2}$ guineas and $3\frac{1}{2}$ guineas for each Class which he attends in the Winter and Summer Sessions respectively.

Students who have once paid the Entrance Fee will not be required to pay it again for any subsequent year in which the Classes are continued.

Candidates can obtain further instruction in any subject during the month of July on payment, for that month, of an additional Fee. Notice that this instruction will be required must be given not later than the first week of June.

All Fees must be paid to the Registrar of the Classes previous to attendance at any Class. No Lecturer will receive the name of any Student unless he is shown the Registrar's receipt for the Fees.

Students wishing to join these Classes are requested to communicate with the Registrar of them, Dr. L. C. Purser, 24, Trinity College, Dublin, who will supply any further information which may be required.

EXTRACT FROM THE REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH COMMISSIONS IN THE ARMY MAY BE OBTAINED BY UNIVERSITY CANDIDATES.

COMMISSIONS in the Army may be granted to Graduates in Arts, or anyone who has passed the Examination for the Degree of B.A. at the University of Dublin, or to Students who have passed the Final Examination of the Senior Freshman year, or the Final Examination of the School of Engineering.

Notice will be given, from time to time, of the number of vacancies which will be allotted half yearly to University Candidates. In case there should be more Candidates than vacancies, the required number will be selected by competition among the said Candidates at the ensuing June or November Examination for admission to the Royal Military College. Should there be no competition, Candidates will be required to qualify in Geometrical Drawing at one of the Examinations. The Examinations will be held in London, and at such other centres as the Civil Service Commissioners may appoint. The fee for Examination in London will be £2; at any other centre, £3. The limits of age will be as follows:—

For Students who have passed the Final Freshman Examination, or the Final Examination of the Engineering School, . 17 to 22
For Graduates, ... 17 to 23

These limits of age will be ruled by the 1st of July for the Summer, and by the 1st of December for the Winter Examinations.

A Graduate or Student of Dublin University who is, in the opinion of the Commander-in-Chief, in all respects suitable to hold a Commission in the Army, and who is desirous of being a Candidate for a Commission in the Army, must send to the Military Secretary, Horse Guards, War Office, S.W., on a date not later than the 1st of May, or the 1st of October, respectively, an application, in his own handwriting, to attend the Examination. Candidates will be supplied with a form of particulars, which should be carefully filled up and signed, and returned without delay to the Military Secretary, accompanied by the following papers:—

(*a*) An extract from the register of his birth, or, in default, a declaration made by one of his parents or guardians before a magistrate, giving his exact age. A certificate of baptism cannot be accepted unless the date of birth is shown therein.

(*b*) A certificate of good moral character, signed by the tutors or heads of the School or College at which he has received his education for the four years immediately preceding the date of application; or some other satisfactory proof of good moral character.

(*c*) A certificate from the head of the College that the Candidate has passed the required University Examination.

(*d*) If the Candidate holds a Commission in the Militia, a recommendation from the Commanding Officer of the Regiment.

The successful Candidates will be inspected by a Medical Board, and no Candidate will be considered eligible for a Commission in the Army unless certified by the Board to be free from any bodily defects or ailments, and in all respects physically fit for His Majesty's service.

No Candidate will be accepted unless certified by the Medical Board to be in all respects as to height and chest measurement fit for His Majesty's service, except where the Board, having regard to the Candidate's age and physique, expressly state that they are of opinion that there is every reasonable probability of his fulfilling the requirements of the service in the particulars referred to at the time of his passing the Examination in Military subjects. The acceptance of such Candidate will only take place on the understanding that he will not be granted a Commission if he fails to attain the standard of height and chest measurement when he is again medically examined.

The decision of the Board will in all cases be absolutely final.

A Candidate who may he unsuccessful at his first Examination will be allowed a second opportunity of competing, provided he has not exceeded the limits of age.

When a Candidate who has once been admitted to the Literary Examination applies to be admitted again, he will only be required to forward a certificate as to his moral character for the interval between the two Examinations.

NOTE.—When the number of University Candidates is less than the number of Commissions offered, the Authorities of the War Office will accept the Certificate of the Professor of Engineering in Trinity College in lieu of the usual Examination in Geometrical Drawing.

Candidates can receive instruction in connexion with the Engineering School, and Certificates are granted to Students who answer up to the required standard at an examination held by the Professor.

Militia Candidates.

Militia Subalterns desirous of competing for Commissions in the Army will be exempted from all Qualifying Examinations in Literary subjects except Geometrical Drawing, if they can produce Certificate from the authorities of Trinity College, Dublin, that they have passed the Final Examination of the Senior Freshman Year ("the Littlego") or the Final Examination of the School of Engineering.

Exemption in the case of Artillery Subalterns.

Subalterns of Artillery Militia, who compete for Commissions in the Royal Artillery, are in general required to show a satisfactory knowledge of each of the branches of Mathematics in Class I. of the "Further Examination," in addition to attaining the prescribed ordinary standard at the Literary Qualifying Examination. From this Examination in Mathematics those Candidates are exempted who have obtained any Honors in Mathematics at the Trinity or Michaelmas Term Examination of Junior Freshmen, or any Honors in Mathematics at the Examinations of Senior Freshmen.

EXAMINATIONS FOR WOMEN.

REGULATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1903.

THE Examinations will commence on Friday, June 19th.

A Ladies' Superintending Committee shall be constituted, to conduct the Examinations, of which no head of any educational establishment shall be a member.

The Registrar of Examinations for Women will exercise a general supervision over the conduct of all the Examinations.

Candidates are requested to apply to one of the Secretaries for the necessary "Forms," *which should be filled up and returned on or before the 13th of June*, 1903.

Every Candidate presenting herself for Examination will be required to pay a University fee of Two Pounds, payable to the Secretary at least two days previous to the Examinations. *No Candidate can be admitted to the Examination unless the fees have been paid.*

(The Secretaries are—Miss Salmon, Provost's House, Trinity College; and Mrs. Mahaffy, 38, North Great George's-street.)

EXAMINATION FOR CERTIFICATES.

An Examination for Certificates of Dublin University will be held in one of the Halls of Trinity College concurrently with the Midsummer Entrance Examination.

The Certificate will indicate that the Candidate has passed the Examination for Matriculation in Dublin University.

The Examination commences at 10 o'clock, A.M., and lasts two days.

No Certificate will be granted to a Candidate whose aggregate marks are less than 30 per cent. of the total amount obtainable in all the subjects named in the Course.

The subjects of Examination are as follows (being the same as those for the Matriculation Examination of T. C. D., only that Greek is optional):—

English Composition.
Arithmetic.
Algebra (the first Four Rules, Fractions, and Simple Equations).
Euclid, Books I., II., and III.
English History.
Modern Geography.
Latin.
Greek, *or* a Modern Foreign Language.

In Latin and Greek, Candidates will be examined *viva voce* in any two authors of each Language that they may select. The quantity of each author to be presented for Examination should not be less than the equivalent of two Books of Virgil, or Xenophon, or of a Greek play.

Further Examination for High Places.

Those among the successful Candidates who obtain sufficiently high marks will be selected by the Registrar for a further Examination for High Places.[a] This additional Examination will last for one day, and on the general result of the three days' Examination the selected Candidates will be arranged in order of merit, and their names, together with those of the Schools from which they present themselves, will be published.

Special Certificates will be issued to those who are so selected.

The subjects for the further Examinations are :—

Unseen Passages from Greek Authors and Greek Prose, or English Literature of the nineteenth century.

Unseen Passages from Latin Authors.

Greek and Latin Grammar and Ancient History.

Geometry and Algebra.

French *or* German (passages being set for translation into and from English).

Trinity College Scholarship.

A Scholarship of Twenty-five Pounds, tenable for one year, the gift of the Board of Trinity College, will be awarded at the Examination for Women in 1903.

No one can be admitted as a Candidate who shall have completed her eighteenth year before the 1st of April, 1903.

No lady who has previously obtained a Certificate from Dublin University is eligible for this Scholarship.

The Scholarship will be offered to that Candidate who shall obtain the highest sum of marks at the Matriculation Examination and further Examination for High Places.

In ascertaining the "sum of marks" of a Candidate for this Scholarship, no mark will be taken into account which does not represent at least one-fourth of the maximum merit.

The successful Candidate must undertake to pursue her studies for one year at some place of superior instruction, approved by the Board of Trinity College.

The Board reserves to itself the right to divide, award in part, or withhold the Scholarship at its own discretion.

Charles Wilkins Memorial Prize.

A sum of £190 having been subscribed by the fellow-students and friends of the late Charles James Wilkins to found a Prize as a Memorial of him, the Board of Trinity College, in consideration of receiving that amount, have liberally consented to grant annually a sum of Ten Pounds, the value of which in books will be given as the "Charles Wilkins Memorial Prize" for the best answering in Mathematics at the Further Examination for High Places, and at a Special Examination to be held the day after the Examination for High Places.

The following is the Course for the Special Examination :—

Trigonometry, to the end of Solution of Plane Triangles.

Taylor's Geometry of Conics, Part I., Chaps. 1 to 4 (both inclusive).

Salmon's Conic Sections, the Right Line and Circle (omitting methods of abridged notation).

[a] Candidates for the Charles Wilkins Memorial Prize will be allowed to compete in the further Examination in Mathematics only, independent of such selection.

Examination in Religious Knowledge.

Candidates may also present themselves for Examination in Religious Knowledge, and separate Certificates will be given in this branch of study. The following will be the subjects of Examination in the year 1903:—

Genesis and Exodus; the Gospel of St. Luke and the Acts of the Apostles; Row's Manual of Christian Evidences.

All Candidates are expected to be acquainted with the Revised Version of the books set for examination.

Miscellaneous Prizes.

Any surplus of the Fees which may remain after defraying the expenses of the Examinations will be expended on Books to be awarded as Prizes to the most meritorious of the Candidates, provided sufficient merit be shown.

L. H. GWYNN, F.T.C.D.,
Registrar of Examinations for Women.

ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS PASSED BY THE BOARD OF TRINITY COLLEGE IN THE YEAR 1902.

Rules respecting Examination of Women in Michaelmas Term.

1. Women who have obtained a Certificate at the Trinity College Examinations may be examined in the same Honor Courses as the Junior Freshmen in Michaelmas Term, at the same time, but in different rooms.

2. Those who have already obtained Honors in this Examination may, under the same conditions, be examined in any of the Courses for Moderatorships.

3. Such Candidates shall be marked and classed in exactly the same manner as the Trinity College Students; and Special Certificates shall be given to those who pass a successful Examination.

4. This arrangement, being of an experimental character, shall apply to the years 1902 and 1903 only.

5. The amount of Fees to be charged for admission to these Examinations shall be One Guinea and Two Guineas respectively.

RULES RESPECTING EXAMINATIONS IN THE THEORY, HISTORY, AND PRACTICE OF EDUCATION.

(1). Two Examinations have been instituted, one in the Theory and History of Education, and the other in the Practice of Teaching.

(2). No candidate shall be admitted to the latter Examination who has not passed the first.

(3). Any person shall be admitted to the first Examination who can produce satisfactory evidence of good moral character and adequate scholastic attainments.

(4). Any person shall be deemed to have attained the requisite educational standard who has—

1. Graduated in any University of the United Kingdom; *or* who has
2. Passed the Final Freshman Examination of the University of Dublin or the corresponding Examination of the University of Oxford or of Cambridge; *or* who is a
3. First Class or Second Class Teacher under the Board of National Education in Ireland, and is approved of by the Commissioners; *or* who shall produce
4. Evidence of such other qualifications as may be deemed by the Senior Lecturer and Examiners to be equivalent to the foregoing.

I. Examination in Theory and History.

(5). The subjects of the first Examination shall include

A. The Theory of Education—

(*a*) The Scientific Basis of the Art of Education.

(*b*) Elements of the Art of Education.

B. History of Education in Europe since the revival of Learning.

(6). For this Examination the following books have been appointed—

A. Theory of Education—

(*a*) Stout (G. F.), M.A., *Manual of Psychology* (University Tutorial Series, W. B. Clive.)
[Introduction, book i., omitting chap. 3; book iii., division i.; book iv., first five chapters.]

(*b*) Fitch (Sir J. G.), *Lectures on Teaching* (Cambridge University Press).
Garlick (A. H.), *A New Manual of Method* (Longmans).
Findlay (J. J.), *Principles of Class Teaching* (Macmillan).

B. History of Education—

Quick (R. H.), *Essays on Educational Reformers* (Longmans).

A CERTIFICATE will be issued to each candidate who satisfies the Examiners.

II. EXAMINATION IN PRACTICE.

(7). Candidates who have been engaged in teaching in a school for not less than one year to the satisfaction of the principal teacher of the school, and who have passed the first Examination, shall be admitted to the second Examination.

(8). The second Examination shall consist in—

A. Examination of a class taught by the candidate.

B. Inspection of a class while being taught.

C. *Viva Voce* Examination of teacher on subjects arising from the inspection.

[*The regulations are given in detail below.*]

A DIPLOMA will be issued to each candidate who satisfies the Examiners.

The Examination for Certificates will be held half-yearly in April and in September. In 1903 these Examinations will take place on April 21st and on September 9th.

The Examination for Diplomas will be held in April and September on such days as may be found most convenient to the candidates who have entered their names. Due notice will be given in each case.

Candidates must send in their names, and evidence of their qualifications, to the Senior Lecturer not later than March 1st and August 1st respectively.

The fee payable for each Examination is £1 1*s.* for Graduates or Undergraduates of Trinity College, Dublin; and £2 2*s.* for other candidates.

Regulations for the Examination for Diploma in the Practice of Teaching.

(1). Each candidate shall select out of the following list *five* subjects, in which he will be prepared to give lessons, and forward that list of five to the Senior Lecturer, so that it is received at least one week before the date of Examination.

1. Arithmetic. 2. Algebra. 3. Euclid. 4. Elementary Science. 5. English Literature. 6. History. 7. English Grammar and Composition. 8. Physical and descriptive Geography. 9. Kindergarten. 10. Object Lesson. 11. French. 12. Latin. 13. Greek.

(2). The day before the Examination, he should, between the hours of 10 and 11, call on the Senior Lecturer, who will prescribe (*a*) three specific half-hour lessons which he is to prepare; (*b*) the hour and school at which he is to present himself next day.

(3). On the day of Examination, the candidate will be informed which of the three lessons he will be required to give, and a suitable class will be provided for him to instruct. The Examiners will be at liberty to require the candidate to give a second lesson if they think it desirable.

N.B.—The candidate should bring whatever apparatus or accessories he may require, except blackboard and chalk.

(4). The candidate will be expected to submit notes of the prescribed lessons.

(5). In addition to the prescribed lesson, the examiners hold themselves at liberty to call on the candidate to give an easy quarter-hour lesson in one of the subjects which he offers. This lesson is to be given without previous special preparation.

EXAMPLE.—A candidate selects, say, the following five subjects and forwards his selection a week previous to the Examination:— 1. Arithmetic. 2. Euclid. 3. Object Lesson. 4. History. 5. Geography.

On the day before the Examination he is directed to prepare three lessons, say (1) Introductory lesson to Euclid, Book II.; (2) Henry II.'s relations with the Church; (3) A piece of Chalk.

On the day of Examination he is directed to give the lesson on (3), viz. A piece of Chalk, and to submit his notes on the three lessons.

As an unprescribed lesson, he is called upon to give a short account of, say, the Rivers of England.

UNIVERSITY APPOINTMENTS ASSOCIATION.

An Association has been formed, under the sanction of the Board of Trinity College, with the object of assisting Students and Graduates of the University to obtain appointments and employments at home and abroad.

The Executive Committee of the Association will keep a Register of Students and Graduates desiring appointments, with a record of their qualifications. They will collect and supply to those who register, information as to posts vacant, either at home or in the Colonies, in the various branches of the Civil Service, in Law, Medicine, Engineering, Scholastic work, business, &c.; and will endeavour to place applicants in communication with Boards, Firms, Agencies, &c., who desire to find men to fill such posts.

Those who wish to place their names on the Register should supply personal references and full details as to their qualifications. The Committee will not undertake to recommend for an appointment any applicant of whose fitness they are not satisfied.

The Committee hope that Graduates who reside at a distance will join the Association as corresponding members, and will co-operate by keeping the Secretary informed as to openings that may offer in different lines.

The work of the Association will begin in Michaelmas Term, 1902. Its books will for the present be kept in Mr. Miller's Office.

All communications should be addressed to the Secretary.

Committee.

The Registrar, *ex-officio*, Chairman.
Thomas Alexander, M.A.I., Professor of Engineering.
John I. Beare, M.A., Fellow and Tutor.
D. J. Cunningham, M.D., Sc.D., Professor of Anatomy.
John Joly, Sc.D., Professor of Geology.
Robert Russell, M.A., Fellow and Tutor.
William E. Thrift, M.A., Professor of Experimental Philosophy.

Secretary.

Edward J. Gwynn, M.A., Fellow and Tutor.

THE

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY CALENDAR.

INTRODUCTION.

UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN, TRINITY COLLEGE.

§ I. The University of Dublin was founded by Queen Elizabeth, A. D. 1591. On the third day of March in that year, a College was incorporated by Charter or Letters Patent, as "the Mother of an University,"[a] under the style and title of "The College of the Holy and Undivided Trinity, near Dublin, founded by Queen Elizabeth."[b]

Previous to the year 1873, the Provostship, Fellowships, and Foundation Scholarships of Trinity College could only be held by Members of the Church of Ireland. This restriction was sanctioned by Parliamentary enactments in the case of the Provostship and Fellowships (33 Geo. III. c. 21). With regard to the Foundation Scholarships, the limitation arose solely from certain provisions in the College Statutes. All these restrictions were removed by the Act 36 Vict. c. 21. The preamble to this Act recites that it is expedient 'that the benefits of Trinity College, and the University of Dublin, and of the schools in the said University, as places of religion and learning, should be rendered freely accessible to the nation,' and that all restrictions, tests, and disabilities should be removed.

§ II. Government.—The mode in which the government is constituted may be collected from the historical sketch which will be found at the beginning of Volume III. of the Calendar for 1901.

The Crown, except when limited by Act of Parliament, is supreme. Subject to the control of Acts of Parliament and Royal Statutes, the government is in the hands of the Provost and Senior

---

[a] "Unum Collegium mater Universitatis . . . pro educatione, institutione et instructione juvenum et studentium in artibus et facultatibus, perpetuis futuris temporibus duraturum, et quod erit et vocabitur Collegium Sanctæ et Individuæ Trinitatis, juxta Dublin, a serenissimâ Reginâ Elizabethâ fundatum."—*Charta Reg. Eliz. anno regn tricesimo quarto.*

[b] For an account of the various Charters and Royal Letters affecting Trinity College see "Statuta Collegii atque Universitatis Dubliniensis," 1875.

Fellows, in conjunction with the Visitors, but in most matters relating to education, as specified in detail below, they act conjointly with the Council, and in matters relating to the conferring of Degrees, the sanction of the Senate is required.

The VISITORS are the Chancellor of the University (or, in his absence, the Vice-Chancellor) and the Lord Chief Justice of Ireland.

The SENATE, or Public Congregation, of the University, consists of the Chancellor, or, in his absence, of the Vice-Chancellor, or Pro-Vice-Chancellor for the time being, and such Doctors or Masters of the University as keep their names on the books of the College in accordance with such regulations as the Provost and Senior Fellows enact. (See p. 20.)

The Caput of the Senate consists of the Chancellor, or Vice-Chancellor, or Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Provost, or, in his absence, the Vice-Provost, and the Senior Master non-regent,[a] who is elected by the Senate.

The Senate is convened only by the Chancellor, or, in his absence, the Vice-Chancellor or Pro-Vice-Chancellor, each of whom, when presiding, has power to adjourn or dissolve its meetings, and has a casting vote. The Chancellor, or in his absence, the Vice-Chancellor or Pro-Vice-Chancellor, is bound to convene the Senate, on a requisition presented to him by the Provost and Senior Fellows, and the Senate shall meet at such time, and for such purpose, as shall be stated in such requisition.

Whenever the office of Chancellor becomes vacant, the Provost and Senior Fellows must, within one calendar month, propose to the Senate the names of three persons, from amongst whom the Senate must elect a Chancellor within one month from the day of such proposal. In computing these periods, the interval between the 1st of July and 1st of October shall not be taken into account, nor shall an election take place during such interval. If the Senate decline or omit to elect, the nomination of the Chancellor passes to the Crown. The Vice-Chancellor continues to hold his office during the vacancy of the office of Chancellor, and, during such vacancy, has power to convene the Senate for the purpose of electing a Chancellor, and has authority to exercise all the functions and duties of the Chancellor, until the election of the Chancellor.

The Vice-Chancellor, if unable to attend any of the meetings of the Senate, is empowered, by writing under his hand and seal, to appoint a Pro-Vice-Chancellor for that special occasion.

The Provost and Senior Fellows have power to alter, amend, and repeal all laws, rules, or by-laws heretofore existing, and to

---

[a] Each Master of Arts is called a regent during the three years following the time he took that Degree. The name originated from the duty formerly imposed on such Masters of regulating the disputations of the Schools.

make new rules and laws, from time to time, for the more solemn conferring of Degrees by the Senate; provided always that no such new laws, or alteration of existing laws, shall be of force or binding upon the University, until they shall have received the sanction of the Senate lawfully assembled.

No law, rule, by-law, or grace whatsoever, for the conferring of Degrees, or any other purpose, can be proposed to the Senate, which has not been first proposed to and adopted by the Provost and Senior Fellows. The Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor presiding is empowered to prohibit any such law or grace from being proposed to the Senate.

Gowns are worn at meetings of the Senate.

The COUNCIL consists of the Provost; or, in his absence, the Vice-Provost; and sixteen members of the Senate, namely, four members elected by the Senior Fellows; four by the Junior Fellows; four by the Professors who are not Fellows, and four by those members of the said Senate who have not voted nor been entitled to vote at the last election of any existing member or members of the same Council, either as Senior Fellows, as Junior Fellows, or as Professors. The members elected to the Council hold office for four years.

At every election of members of the Council, every elector of each class is entitled to a number of votes equal to the number of persons to be elected to the Council at such election of that class, and may give all such votes to any one candidate, or may distribute them among the candidates as he thinks fit.

The Council nominates to all Professorships, except those the nomination to which is vested in some other body or persons by Act of Parliament, or by the directions of private founders, and except also the Professorships in the School of Divinity. Such nomination is subject to the approval of the Provost and Senior Fellows. In the event of the said Provost and Senior Fellows refusing their approval to the nomination of the Council, the Chancellor decides whether the grounds for such refusal are sufficient. If they appear to him to be insufficient, he declares the person nominated by the Council to be duly elected. If not, the Council proceeds to a fresh nomination. If no election shall take place within the space of six calendar months from the date of the vacancy, or from the time of the creation of any new Professorship, the right of nomination and election for the purpose of filling up such vacancy, or of appointing to such new Professorship, lapses to the Chancellor. No person, being at the time a member of the Council, shall be nominated by the Council to any Professorship.

Except so far as is otherwise provided by Act of Parliament, or by direction of private founders, any proposed new rules or regulations respecting studies, lectures, and examinations (other than those connected with the School of Divinity, with which the Council

has no authority to interfere), and also any proposed new rules or regulations respecting the qualifications, duties, and tenure of office of any Professor in any Professorship now existing, or hereafter to be constituted, except the Professors and Professorships connected with the said School of Divinity, and any proposed alterations in any existing rules or regulations respecting such studies, lectures, and examinations, qualifications, duties, and tenure of office, save as aforesaid, require the approval both of the Provost and Senior Fellows, and of the Council.

All such new rules or regulations and alterations in any rules or regulations may be originated either by the Provost and Senior Fellows, or by the Council.

No new Professorship can be created or founded by the Provost and Senior Fellows without the consent of the Council.

§ III. Teaching.—The Examining Staff consists of the Provost, Fellows, and Professors.

The Lecturing Staff consists of the Junior Fellows and Professors.

The greater part of the teaching in the obligatory Courses in Arts is performed by the Junior Fellows. To Professors selected from among them is intrusted for the most part the instruction which is given in the highest departments of these Courses. Special Lecturers are selected to lecture Candidates for Honors.

Under the present regulations a new Fellow is elected every year by the Provost and Senior Fellows, after an Examination held in pursuance of the Statutes.

From the early Statutes it would seem to have been originally intended that the Fellows should carry on the special instruction required by Students desirous of qualifying themselves for particular Professions. But the growing requirements of the Professional Schools, especially the Medical, prevented this design from being carried out, and the special instruction required for the four Professional Schools of Divinity, Law, Medicine, and Engineering, is now, for the most part, delivered by Professors elected to teach special subjects.

Outside the regular Courses in Arts, and the branches of study required in the Professional Schools, there are various departments of learning, for the cultivation of which Professorships have been from time to time founded.

§ IV. Degrees are publicly conferred by the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, in the Senate or Congregation of the University.

The Grace of the House for a Degree in any Faculty having first been granted by the Provost and Senior Fellows, must pass the Caput before it can be proposed to the rest of the Senate, and each member of the Caput has a negative voice. If no member of the Caput objects, the Proctor, in a prescribed form of words, *supplicates* the Congregation for their public Grace; and, having

collected their suffrages, declares the assent or dissent of the House accordingly; if the *placets* be the majority, the Candidates for Degrees are *presented* to the Senate by the Regius Professor of the Faculty in which the Degree is to be taken; or, if it be a Degree in Arts, by one of the Proctors: they then advance in order before the Vice-Chancellor, who confers the Degree according to a formula fixed by the University Statutes,[a] and after which the Candidates then subscribe their names in the Register.

Public Commencements for the conferring of Degrees are held four times in each year on days published in the Almanac. A *Diploma* is sometimes given to those who are fully qualified for a Degree, but whose circumstances may render it inconvenient for them to wait for the public Comitia; but such persons can exercise none of the rights and privileges connected with their Degree until they have appeared at Commencements, and have had the Degree publicly conferred on them by the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor. An exception to this rule has been made in favour of members of the University who are resident in the Colonies or Foreign Countries. (See page 12.)

The following Regulations with regard to the order to be observed in conferring Degrees at the Public Commencements have been sanctioned by the Vice-Chancellor:—

I. The Chancellor announces the opening of the Comitia. At the Winter Commencements the Senior Master non-regent is elected, on the proposition of the Chancellor and the Provost; and the two Proctors and the Registrar make the statutory affirmation.

II. The Senior Proctor supplicates for the Licenses in Medicine, in Surgery, and in Engineering. The Junior Proctor supplicates for the Degrees of Bachelors in Arts. The Senior Proctor supplicates for the other ordinary Degrees.

III. The Senior Lecturer introduces the Moderators to the Chancellor, who presents them with their Medals. The Senior Lecturer introduces the Respondents to the Chancellor, who presents them with their Certificates.

IV. Licenses in Medicine, in Surgery, and in Engineering are conferred.

V. Candidates for Honorary Degrees are presented to the Senate, and admitted by the Chancellor.

VI. Candidates for Ordinary Degrees are presented and admitted. Candidates in Arts are presented by the Proctors:

---

[a] See the forms of presentation and supplication, and also the forms of suspension and absolution, in the University Statutes.—*Stat. Univ.* after cap. xi. The forms for conferring Degrees are given in cap. v.

other Candidates by the Professors of their respective faculties. In presenting the Candidates the following order is observed:—

1. Bachelors in Music who are not Graduates in Arts.
2. Doctors in Music who are not Graduates in Arts.
3. Bachelors in Arts.
4. Bachelors in Music who are Graduates in Arts.
5. Bachelors in Engineering.
6. Bachelors in Surgery.
7. Bachelors in Medicine.
8. Bachelors in Law.
9. Masters in Engineering.
10. Masters in Surgery.
11. Masters in Arts.
12. Bachelors in Divinity.
13. Doctors in Music, who are Graduates in Arts.
14. Doctors in Literature.
15. Doctors in Science.
16. Doctors in Medicine.
17. Doctors in Laws.
18. Doctors in Divinity.

No Grace for a Degree will be presented to the Senate, unless the Candidate shall have communicated with the Proctor, at latest, the day before the Commencements.[a]

A General Meeting of the Senate is held annually in Trinity Term, for the transaction of ordinary business. At this Meeting of the Senate no Degrees are conferred.

TERMS AND EXERCISES

REQUIRED FOR THE SEVERAL DEGREES.

TERMS in this University are kept during the Undergraduate Course, either by Lectures or by Examinations. But Terms in Divinity, Law, Medicine, and Engineering, must be kept by attendance on the Lectures of the Professors, and therefore require residence either in the College or its vicinity.

To take the Degree of *Bachelor of Arts*, the Student must keep the Terms required by the Rules of the College.—(See below under the head, "Course in Arts.") He must pass two stated Examinations—one at the end of his second year, the other at the termination of the University Curriculum.

A Master of Arts must be a B.A. of three years' standing.[b]

A Doctor in Science must be a Bachelor of Arts of at least three years' standing.[b] The primary test for the Doctorate shall be original published work in Science submitted by the Candidate. The Examiners appointed to report on the merit of the work submitted by a Candidate shall have power, if they shall consider it necessary, to question the author personally on it and on cognate subjects.

---

[a] Order of the Board, June 30, 1873.

[b] When the time at which a higher Degree can be taken is said to be reckoned from the taking of the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, or of any Faculty, the time may be reckoned from the date at which, according to the laws and statutes of the University, the Degree of Bachelor might have been taken. Thus a man is of proper standing to take the Degree of M.A. three years after he has *passed* the Examination for the B.A. Degree. With this condition, the inferior and superior Degree may be taken on the same day.

Any graduate applying to the Registrar to have the Private Grace of the Provost and Senior Fellows for the Degree of Doctor of Science or Doctor of Literature must as a preliminary step lodge with the Bursar the sum of Ten Pounds, to be paid to the Examiners who are to inquire into the scientific or literary claims of the applicant: in the event of the Degree being granted, this sum will be allowed in part payment to the Senior Proctor of the fee of twenty-five pounds for the Degree.[b]

A Doctor in Literature must be of the same standing as a Doctor in Science.

The other Regulations in reference to this Degree are precisely similar to those which hold good in the case of a Doctor in Science.

A Bachelor in Divinity must be a Bachelor of Arts of three years' standing.[a] He must likewise have undergone a special Examination in Divinity before the Regius Professor, according to Rules prescribed by the Provost and Senior Fellows with the consent of the Regius Professor.

Candidates for this Degree will be required to show a general knowledge of the Scriptures of the Old and New Testament, of Ecclesiastical History, and of Dogmatic Theology, and also to have made a special study of some particular branches.

Examinations.—As a general rule, the Professor requires that Candidates shall be examined in the Course annually appointed for Examination for Theological Exhibitions (see under Divinity School, "Theological Exhibitions"). It consists of six Divisions, viz.:

I. Old Testament,
II. Hebrew,
III. New Testament,
IV. Articles and Liturgy,
V. Ecclesiastical History, and
VI. Patristic Theology.

Candidates for B.D. Degree are permitted to bring up any one or more of these Divisions, in any order, at any one of the three Examinations which are annually held in March, June, and December, and to reserve the rest for any subsequent Examination or Examinations. They are required to give notice to the Professor a month before the Examination at which they propose to present themselves, stating at the same time in what divisions of the Course they desire to be examined. Each Candidate, when he gives such notice, must send to the Senior Proctor an examination fee of one guinea for each Division specified in his notice. The fees so paid by the Candidate will, in case he obtains the Degree, be allowed (to an amount not exceeding six guineas) in part payment of the Degree fee of £13 15*s.*

[a] Resolutions of Board and Council, June 7, and March 5, Meeting of Senate, June 20, 1890.

[b] See note b, p. 6

The Professor, on sufficient reason being shown him, may make different arrangements for a Candidate's Examination. Application for such special arrangements must be made three months before the Commencements at which the Candidate desires to obtain his Degree.

Candidates who do not hold the Divinity Testimonium will further be examined in the following:—

Division VII.

Butler's Analogy.
Pearson on the Creed (Articles ii.–v., viii., ix., xii.).
Davison on Prophecy.
Browne on the Articles.
Paley's Horæ Paulinæ.
Mozley on Miracles.

Thesis.—As a proof that the Candidate has, in addition to the general course of reading, made a special study of some particular branch, he must send the Regius Professor a Thesis on a subject chosen by himself, with approval of the Professor, printed or legibly written, two months before the day of Commencements. The Thesis should be accompanied with references to the authors consulted in its composition.

A Doctor in Divinity must be a Bachelor in Divinity of five years' standing.[a] He must likewise present to the Regius Professor a *printed* Thesis, in which he has treated of and explained some portion of Doctrine from the Holy Scriptures, or of the History of the Church, or of Dogmatic Theology. It is desirable that the Candidate, before printing his Thesis, should have the subject approved of by the Professor. This Thesis he must send to the Professor two months before the day of Commencements, and at the same time he must lodge with the Bursar a sum of £5, to be paid to an Examiner who will be appointed to assist the Professor in deciding on the merits of the Thesis. In the event of the Degree being granted, such sum will be allowed in part payment to the Senior Proctor of the fee of twenty-six pounds for the Degree.[b]

A Bachelor in Laws must have taken the Degree of Bachelor of Arts. He must also have passed a Special Examination in the subjects of the curriculum of the Law School.[c] For details see "Law School."

A Doctor in Laws must be a B.A. of three years' standing,[a] and must have taken the degree of LL.B.

---

[a] See note b, p. 6.

[b] The University of Dublin Tests Act (36 Vict., chap. 21) abolishes the necessity formerly imposed on Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor or of Doctor in Divinity of subscribing the declaration of the Royal Supremacy, the Liturgy of the United Church of England and Ireland, and the Thirty-nine Articles.

[c] Resolutions of Board and Council, June 8 and 5, 1878. Meeting of Senate, June 29, 1878.

Candidates may obtain the Degree in any of the following ways :—

(1). By passing an Examination in the principles of Political Philosophy, Constitutional History, and International Law.

(2). By presenting to the Regius Professor of Civil Law, for the consideration of the Examiners, a printed Thesis, composed by the Candidate, on a subject in the Law Course approved of by the Professor.—The Candidate will be liable to be examined on subjects connected with his Thesis.—The Thesis must be presented to the Professor one month before the Commencements, and, if it be approved by the Professors of the Law School, a copy shall be deposited in the College Library.

(3). The Degree of LL.D. may also be obtained by a Candidate who is the author of a published work connected with legal or political science, of merit sufficient, in the judgment of the Examiners, to entitle the Candidate to the Degree.

Candidates for Degrees qualifying by methods (2) or (3) are required to notify to the Registrar of the Law School, one month before the Commencements, the particular qualifications which they propose to offer for their Degrees.

A Bachelor in Medicine must have taken the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, and must have spent five years in the study of Medicine. Before the Grace of the House can be obtained, the Candidate must pass a public Examination in the Hall before the Medical Professors.

A Doctor in Medicine must have taken the M.B. Degree, and must be of M.A. standing.[a] He must also read a Thesis publicly before the Regius Professor of Physic,[b] or must undergo an Examination before the Regius Professor, according to regulations to be approved of by the Provost and Senior Fellows.

A Bachelor in Surgery must be a Bachelor of Arts, and have spent five years in the study of Surgery and Anatomy. Before the Grace of the House can be obtained, the Candidate must pass a public Examination in the Hall before the Professors of the School.

A Master in Surgery must be a B. Ch. of three years' standing,[a] and must produce satisfactory evidence of having been engaged for not less than two years from the date of his registration in the study or practice of his profession. He must then pass an Examination[b] in Surgery and Surgical Anatomy.[c] Graduates in Surgery of the University of Dublin, of not less than ten years' standing, may be recommended for the Degree of M. Ch. by the vote of the Court of Examiners on such Examination as they shall determine.[c]

A Bachelor in Obstetric Science must have graduated in Medicine, have attended a Winter's Course of Lectures in

---

[a] See note b, p. 6.

[b] The regulations respecting the Degrees in Medicine and Surgery are given below under the title "School of Physic," in the chapter on the Professional Schools.

[c] Resolutions of Board and Council, March 5, and February 9, 1887.

Midwifery at a recognized School, have practised Midwifery for six months at a recognized Hospital or Maternity, and must pass an Examination in Practical Midwifery, Gynæcology, and Obstetrical Anatomy.[a]

A Master in Obstetric Science must have graduated in Medicine and in Surgery, and have spent two years at least in the study of Obstetric Science. Before the Grace of the House can be obtained, the Candidate must pass a public Examination before the Professors of the School of Physic.

A Bachelor in Civil Engineering must have taken the Degree of Bachelor of Arts. He must also have spent two years at least in the study of Civil Engineering, and have creditably passed all the Examinations of the School.[b]

A Master in Civil Engineering must have taken the Degree of Bachelor of Civil Engineering; he must also have practised for three years as a Civil Engineer, after having obtained the Degree of B.A.I.

A Bachelor in Music must have matriculated in Arts, but is not required, as in the other Faculties, to proceed with the Arts Course. To matriculate, the Candidate must pass an Examination in Latin and English Composition; Arithmetic, Ordinary Rules, Algebra to Simple Equations; Euclid, Books i. ii. and iii.; English History, Modern Geography; and any two Greek, and any two Latin, Authors of their own selection. For Greek, Candidates for Degrees in Music may substitute French, German, or Italian. He will be required to translate easy passages from these languages at sight, and to translate a passage of English into them.

Candidates for Degrees in Music will be examined at their Matriculation in Acoustics; no knowledge of Mathematics, beyond that of Arithmetic, being required.

The following Book on the subject is recommended:—

Sedley Taylor, "On Sound and Music."

Bachelor in Music.—The Examination will be divided into two parts:—

1. *Preliminary Examination* to include—
   - (*a*) Harmony up to four parts from a figured bass.
   - (*b*) The addition of three parts to a given melody, placed in any voice.
   - (*c*) Counterpoint up to four parts (*combined* counterpoint required).
   - (*d*) A general knowledge of Beethoven's pianoforte sonatas.
   - (*e*) The history of English Church Music from Tallis to Purcell, both included.

---

[a] Resolution of Board and Council, April 30 and May 11, 1887. Meeting of Senate, June 22, 1887.

[b] *Stat. Univ.*, cap. vii. See under "Engineering School."

2. *Further Examination—*

Candidates proceeding to the second examination for Mus. Bac. must send to the Registrar of the School of Music, not later than two months before the date of the Examination, an exercise, vocal or instrumental, in not less than four movements, containing specimens of two-part canonic, and four-part fugal writing. If vocal, a portion to be for four-part chorus, and a portion for one or two solo voices, and the accompaniment for string quartet. If the exercise be instrumental, it must be in strictly classical form.

If the exercise be approved by the Examiners, the Candidate shall proceed to a further Examination, consisting of:—

(*a*) Harmony up to five parts on a figured bass.
(*b*) The addition of four parts to a given melody, placed in any voice.
(*c*) Counterpoint up to five parts, including combined counterpoint.
(*d*) Double counterpoint.
(*e*) Canon in two parts.
(*f*) Fugal construction.
(*g*) A knowledge of Bach's "Wohltemperirtes Clavier."
(*h*) The history of the Oratorio, as treated by Handel, Haydn and Mendelssohn.

N.B.—Exercises need not be publicly performed unless the Candidate desire it, and then at his own expense.

Bachelors in Music of the University of Oxford or of Cambridge are admissible *ad eundem* to the Degree of Mus. Bac. in the University of Dublin, on payment of the necessary fees (£10).

Doctor in Music.—A Doctor in Music must have taken the Degree of Bachelor in Music. He must send to the Registrar, not less than two months before the date of Examination, a work for voices and orchestra, comprising:—

(*a*) An overture.
(*b*) At least one choral movement in eight real parts.
(*c*) At least one solo with orchestra.
(*d*) Specimens of canonic and fugal writing.

If the exercise be approved by the Examiners, the Candidate will proceed to a final Examination in—

(*a*) Harmony and counterpoint up to eight parts.
(*b*) Double and triple counterpoint.
(*c*) Canon up to four parts.
(*d*) The writing of a fugue in not more than four parts.
(*e*) The instrumentation of a given passage.
(*f*) A general acquaintance with the lives and works of the Great Masters.

N.B.—All the several Musical Examinations will be held concurrently, twice a-year, in June and December, on days

announced in the Calendar, and will be conducted partly on paper and partly *vivâ voce*.

Fees.—Fee for Matriculation, ... £15
Bachelor of Music,[a] 10
Doctor of Music, ... 20

Admission of Candidates residing in the Colonies or Foreign Countries.—A Student of the University who is engaged in any civil, ecclesiastical, or other profession in the Colonies, is allowed (although not present in the Senate) to proceed to his Degree upon the following conditions[b]:—

1. That he is of the proper Standing for taking the Degree.
2. That he has passed all the Lectures and Examinations necessary for his Degree.
3. That he has transmitted in writing the Exercises for the Degree of the Regius Professor of the proper Faculty, and that they had been approved of.
4. That he has transmitted letters testimonial which satisfied the Provost and Senior Fellows of the Candidate's fitness for the Degree in regard to character.

Under similar conditions a similar privilege is extended to residents in any foreign country, the letters testimonial of character being in this case signed by the British Ambassador or Consul.[b]

Admission "ad eundem Gradum."—Graduates in Arts of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge are admissible *ad eundem* to all Degrees they have received in their own Universities, on attainment of the standing and payment of the fees required for the same Degrees in the University of Dublin. Satisfactory evidence of character and conduct, with the credentials of the Degree sought, to be produced in every case.[c]

TABULA EXPENSARUM PRO UNOQUOQUE GRADU ACADEMICO.

Artium Baccalaureus,—			
Nobilis,	£4	0	0
Soc. Comm.,	2	0	0
Pens.,	1	0	0
Artium Magister,	9	16	6
Doctor in Scientia,	25	0	0
Doctor in Litteris,	25	0	0
Artis Ingeniariæ Baccalaureus,	1	0	0
Artis Ingeniariæ Magister,	10	0	0
Medicinæ Baccalaureus,	11	0	0
——— Doctor,	13	0	0

[a] If Candidate is a B.A. of the University, the Fee is only £5.
[b] Meetings of the Senate, Dec. 13, 1862, June 29, 1867, June 16, 1869, June 20, 1883, June 16, 1885.
[c] *Stat. Univ.*, cap. iv.

Chirurgiæ Baccalaureus,	£5	0	0
——— Magister,	11	0	0
Baccalaureus in Arte Obstetricia,	1	0	0
Magister in Arte Obstetricia,	5	0	0
Legum Baccalaureus,	11	15	0
——— Doctor,	22	0	0
S. Theologiæ Baccalaureus,	13	15	0
——————— Doctor,	26	0	0
Mus. Baccalaureus,[a]	10	0	0
—— Doctor,	20	0	0

Fees to be Paid by Graduates of Oxford and Cambridge.—Graduates of Oxford and Cambridge who come to take the "ad eundem" B.A. Degree must pay the ordinary Replacement Fee (£9 3*s*.), and the Ordinary Fee for the B.A. Degree (£1), in all, £10 3*s*.[b]

Graduates of Oxford and Cambridge who desire to present themselves at the Examination for the LL.B. Degree must first pay fees for the same amount as for the *ad eundem* B.A. degree.[b]

The Senior Proctor receives the Fees for all the above Degrees, with the exception of those for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, which are payable to the Junior Bursar.

Testimoniums.—A fee of thirty shillings must be paid on taking out the Testimoniums of the following Degrees:—Sc.D., Litt.D., M.A.O.; a fee of ten shillings on taking out the Testimoniums of M.A., M.A.I., LL.B., LL.D., B.D., D.D., Mus. Bac., Mus. Doc.[c]; the fees for taking out the Testimoniums of the other Degrees, namely:—B.A., B.A.I., M.B., M.D., B.Ch., M.Ch., and B.A.O., are included in the fees charged for the Degrees in the preceding Schedule.[d]

N.B.—As some inconvenience may be occasioned to Graduates by unavoidable delay in the issue of Testimoniums, all Students requiring the Testimoniums of their Degrees during the Summer Vacation are requested to make application for them before the 30th of June. As a general rule, Testimoniums of Degrees will not be issued during the Vacation.

Professional Diplomas and Licenses.—The conditions on which the University grants Diplomas in Medicine, Surgery, and Obstetric Science and Licenses in Civil Engineering, will be found below, under the Regulations of the several Professional Schools.

---

[a] A fee of £5 only is paid for the Degree of Bachelor in Music by Candidates who are Graduates in Arts. (Order of the Board, March 14, 1868.)
[b] Order of the Board, June 30, 1873.
[c] Order of the Board, Feb 22, 1890.
[d] Order of the Board, Oct. 24, 1866.

REPRESENTATION OF THE UNIVERSITY IN PARLIAMENT.

JAMES I., by his Charter dated May 12, A. D. 1613, first granted to the University the right of returning two Burgesses to represent it in Parliament. By the Act of Union in the year 1800 (40 Geo. III. c. 38, Art. 4), the number of representatives was reduced to one[a]; but by the Irish Reform Bill (2 & 3 Will. IV. c. 88), the right of electing two Members has been restored to the University.

The right of voting at the election of Members to serve in Parliament for the University of Dublin was originally confined to the Fellows and Scholars of Trinity College. By the Reform Act, 2 & 3 Will. IV. c. 88, it was extended to every person, being of the age of twenty-one years, who had obtained, or thereafter should obtain, the Degree of Master of Arts, or any higher Degree, or a Scholarship or Fellowship in the said University, subject to certain provisions regulating the registration of the names of the electors. These regulations were altered by the Statute of 5 & 6 Vict. c. 74, which provides,—

"That all persons *with whom the College shall have compounded* for a gross sum of £5 for their respective lives, under the provisions of the late Act (2 & 3 Will. IV. c. 88), shall be entitled to have their names continued on the books of the University for their respective lives, and to vote at any election, without any further payment.

"Every person whose name shall be upon the College Books of the said University, and who shall have obtained a Fellowship or Scholarship, or the degree of Master of Arts, or any higher degree in the University, and every person who shall hereafter obtain a Fellowship or Scholarship, or the degree of Master of Arts, or any higher degree in the University, and who upon the removal of his name from the College Books, or after he shall have taken such degree, shall be desirous of having his name replaced or retained on the books of the University for the purpose of voting, shall, before the 1st day of December next after his name shall be so removed from the College Books, or after he have taken such degree, pay to the College the sum of £5, and thereupon his name shall be placed or retained upon the books of the University, and he shall be entitled to vote, for his life, without any further payment.

"No person shall be entitled to vote by reason of a degree of a purely honorary nature.

---

[a] "That it be the Fourth Article of Union that four lords spiritual of Ireland, by rotation of sessions, and twenty-eight lords temporal of Ireland, shall be the number to sit and vote on the part of Ireland in the House of Lords of the Parliament of the United Kingdom, and one hundred commoners (two for each county of Ireland, two for the City of Dublin, two for the City of Cork, *one for the University of Trinity College*, and one for each of the most considerable cities, towns, and boroughs), as the number to sit and vote, on the part of Ireland, in the House of Commons of the Parliament of the United Kingdom."

"Every person having his name on the College Books shall be considered, for all purposes of this Act, as having his name on the books of the University; but the payments to be made by such person shall be regulated by the rules and Statutes of the College."

A further change in the laws relating to the University Franchise was made by the Act 31 & 32 Vict. c. 112. By the 33rd section of this Act, it is enacted that

"Every person who has heretofore obtained or who shall hereafter obtain a Fellowship or Scholarship, or the Degree of Master of Arts, or any higher Degree, not of a purely honorary nature, in the University of Dublin, and who shall be desirous of having his name placed or retained on the books of the said University, for the purpose of voting at any election of Members to serve in Parliament for the borough of the University of Dublin, under the provisions of section 4 of the Act of the session of the 5th and 6th years of the reign of her present Majesty, chapter 74, may require the Registrar of the said University to place or retain his name upon the books of the said University, without any payment whatsoever, anything in the said section to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided always, that no person shall be entitled to vote at any election of a member or members to serve in Parliament for the said borough of the University of Dublin, unless his name shall have been upon the books of the said University for a period not less than two months previous to such Election."

Section 34.—"In the month of December, in the year 1869, and in every succeeding year, the Registrar of the said University of Dublin shall make out an alphabetical list of the names of the Electors entitled to vote at any election for Members to serve in Parliament for the said University; and the said Registrar shall cause copies of such list to be printed on or before the 1st day of January, in the year 1870, and in every succeeding year, and shall give a copy of such list to any elector applying for the same, upon being paid 2*s.* 6*d.* for each copy; and the said Registrar shall each year publish a copy of such list in the University Calendar, when such Calendar shall be published, or in some one or more of the public journals having general circulation in Ireland."

VOTING PAPERS AT ELECTIONS.

By the Act 24 & 25 Vict. c. 53, electors may in future record their votes by means of voting papers, and need not attend in person at the poll. The preamble of this Act recites, that "it is expedient to afford greater facilities for voting to the electors at elections for Burgesses to serve in Parliament for the Universities of *Oxford*, *Cambridge*, and *Dublin*." Each elector is hereby empowered to nominate any other elector or electors of the same University to deliver for him at the poll a voting paper containing his vote.

Every such voting paper shall bear date subsequently to notice given by the Returning Officer of the day for proceeding to election, and shall contain the name or names of the Candidate or Candidates thereby voted for, and the name or names of the elector or electors authorized, on behalf of the voter, to tender such voting paper at the poll. Such voting paper (the aforesaid date and names being previously filled in) shall, on any day subsequent to notice given by the Returning Officer of the day for proceeding to election, be signed by the voter in the presence of a Justice of the Peace for the County or Borough in which such voter shall be then residing.

No person shall be entitled to sign or vote by more than one voting paper at any election. An elector may vote in person, notwithstanding that he has duly signed and transmitted a voting paper to another elector, if such voting paper has not been already tendered at the poll.

By the Act 31 & 32 Vict. c. 65, s. 1, the declaration required to be made by the elector tendering the voting paper of another elector is repealed, and the following substituted in its stead:

"I solemnly declare that I verily believe that this is the paper by which A. B. [the voter] intends to vote, pursuant to the provisions of the Universities Elections Acts, 1861 and 1868."

By section 3 of the same Act, voting papers may be signed in the Channel Islands, in the presence of the following Officers, viz.:—*Jersey and Guernsey*—The Bailiffs or any Lieutenant Bailiff, Jurat, or Juge d'Instruction. *Alderney*—The Judge of Alderney, or any Jurat. *Sark*—The Seneschal or Deputy Seneschal.

Trinity College.

ORDER OF RANK IN THE COLLEGE.

The several orders in the College are the following:—

1. The Provost or Head of the College; who must be not less than thirty years of age.[a]

2. Fellows; who were formerly bound to enter into Priest's Orders, except five: one of whom was elected *Medicus*, by the Provost and Senior Fellows; and two others were elected *Jurista juris Civilis* and *Jurista juris Anglici*, respectively.[b] This obligation to take Holy Orders was removed by the Act 36 Victoria, chap. 21.

3. Noblemen, Sons of Noblemen, and Baronets, who are matriculated as such under the title of *Nobilis*, *Filius Nobilis*, and *Eques*.

4. Doctors in the several Faculties, Bachelors in Divinity, and Masters of Arts, Surgery, Obstetric Science and Civil Engineering. All Doctors and Masters, Ex-Fellows and Ex-Scholars, having their names on the Books of the University, are entitled to vote at the election of Members to represent the University in Parliament; but have no Collegiate privileges or duties, unless their names are kept on the College Books.

5. Bachelors in Civil Law, Medicine, Surgery, Obstetric Science, and Civil Engineering, and Bachelors of Arts. They are not required to keep their names on the University or College Books in order to entitle them to proceed to the higher Degrees.

6. Fellow-Commoners, who have the privilege of dining at the Fellows' Table.

7. Scholars, who are on the foundation, being members of the Corporation of the College (see under Scholarship).

All fees payable by Scholars for Tuition terminate after the quarter in which they take the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.[c] The number of Scholars is seventy, of whom thirty were formerly termed natives (*Hibernici*[d]), but this distinction has been abolished by King's Letter, 8 Geo. IV.

8. Pensioners, namely ordinary Students in Arts.

---

[a] *Stat. Coll.* cap. ii.
[b] Vide *Stat. Coll.* cap. xviii., *Stat. I. Georgii III. de Professoribus*, &c., cap. v., and *Stat.* 18 *Vict.*
[c] Decree of the Board and Visitors, December 18, 1858.
[d] *Stat.* cap. xxi.

9. Sizars, who are Students of limited means, having their commons free of expense, and being exempted from annual fees. They were formerly nominated, one by each Fellow, and eight or more (provided the number of thirty were not exceeded) by the Provost. They are now admitted annually by an examination (see "Sizarships").

COLLEGE CHARGES.

I. *Undergraduate Fees.*—Before the name of any Student can be placed upon the College Books, the amount of Entrance Fees specified below must be paid to the Junior Bursar.[a] The payment must be made when the result of the Entrance Examination is declared.

The following statements contain the practice with regard to Arts Fees, but those headed (*a*), (*b*), (*c*), and (*d*), contain all the information required by Students.

(*a*). For Pensioners, the Entrance and half-yearly Fees are fifteen pounds and eight guineas respectively; for Fellow-Commoners, thirty pounds and sixteen guineas respectively, and for *Filii Nobilium*, sixty pounds and thirty-two guineas respectively. Sizars pay £1 1*s.* 3*d.* Entrance Fee, and are exempt from half-yearly Fees.

(*b*). Students who enter after the March quarter in any year, and present themselves at the Trinity Term Examination in April or May, or the Trinity Lectures, or the Hilary Term Supplemental in June, or the Michaelmas Term Examination in October, must pay the first half-yearly fee before presenting themselves for any Term Examination or Lectures; and they must pay a second half-yearly Fee at the end of October.

Students who enter after the March quarter, and do not present themselves for any of the above Examinations or Lectures, pay the first half-yearly Fee in the April of the succeeding year.

The names of Students who enter between the end of March Quarter and the 1st of November are not placed upon the College Books unless the payment to the Junior Bursar entitles them to be put in the existing Junior Freshman Class.[b]

(*c*). A Student who goes through his Course in the regular way (*i.e.* without dropping a Class) will pay to the Junior Bursar, in addition to the Entrance Fee, eight half-yearly Fees, payable in April and October in each year; and no Student can rise to the standing of a Candidate Bachelor until he has made the last of these half-yearly payments. Students should remember that the

[a] In the case of those who intend to present themselves at a Term Examination on the day following the day of Entrance, this payment must therefore be made *on the day of Entrance.*

[b] Resolution of Board, July 1, 1886.

fee of one pound for the conferring of the Degree must be paid to the Junior Bursar on or before the day preceding the Commencements at which they present themselves.

No Student will be allowed to be a Candidate for Moderatorship, or at the Special B. A. Degree Examination in Trinity Term, unless his Fees for the current half-year shall have been paid *before* the first day of Examination.

The half-yearly Fees become due at the end of the March and September quarters, but Students are allowed to delay the payment till the Friday before the first Saturday in May or November respectively. Fees despatched by post are counted as received on day on which they are posted. A Student sending Fees by post should state his Class and Tutor, in addition to his own name.

Half-yearly Fees should be paid on or before the Friday which precedes the first Saturday of May or November, and any Student whose Fees are not paid on that day must pay with them the Tardy Payment charge of 3*s.* for that and every succeeding Friday in May or November for which the Fees remain unpaid, until the first Saturdays of June and December, on which days the names of all Students whose Fees have not been paid are struck off the books, and can only be replaced on payment of a Fee of 15*s.*, in addition to the half-yearly Fee.

In addition to the half-yearly Fees, some Students incur Incidental Expenses, due as Rent of Chambers, Commons, Punishments, and so forth, and these must be paid to the Junior Bursar, together with the half-yearly Fees.

Sizars, whose incidental expenses are not paid before the first Saturday in June and the first Saturday in December, respectively, are forthwith struck off the Books, and their Sizarships vacated.

(*d*). Students who drop a year, whether from inability to keep the requisite Terms, or from any other cause, should always consult their Tutors before paying the half-yearly Fees then due, or next to become due; and when so doing, they should state whether they belong to, attend, or purpose to join any of the Professional Schools.

(*e*). A Student whose name has gone off the books can always replace in any Class in which the Terms he has kept entitle him to be placed, provided he pays the replacement Fee of 15*s.*, and that the half-yearly payment or payments which he makes on replacement, taken with those which he has previously made, include all those paid in regular course by the Students in the Class which he joins on replacing, viz. one half-yearly Fee in the April and one in the October of each Freshman and Sophister year for which he claims credit. But it is especially to be observed that if, in the April or October of any year, a Student who is not allowed by the Senior Lecturer to keep his Class, should nevertheless pay the half-yearly Fee then due, *such payment does not count as a payment for the April or October of the Class from which he is put down*, but as a

repetition of the payment previously made by him as a member of the Class to which he is put down, and such payments are not taken account of in determining the amount to be paid on replacement.

In determining the time for which the name of a Student who replaces remains on the Books without further payment, the half-yearly Fee paid on replacement is considered as having been paid at the date on which it became due by the members of the Class which the Student joins—thus a payment made after March 21st will keep the Student's name on the Books till the first Saturday in December, unless it counts as a payment made in the previous half year, in which case the name goes off on the first Saturday in June.

Replacement.—A Replacement Fee of fifteen shillings must *always* be paid to the Junior Bursar for the replacement of the name of any Student which has been removed from the Books.

In addition, the full amount of the College Fees must be paid, see (*e*) above, except in the following cases :—

1. Replacement for the purpose of getting Degrees conferred, or competing for Law Prizes.[a]

2. Graduates of the University are allowed to go in for the Final Examination of the Divinity School, and Students who have passed the B.A. Examination are allowed to go in for the Final Examination of the Engineering School, on payment of a *Liceat ad Examinandum* Fee of one guinea. The names of Students so replaced are removed from the Books immediately after the Examination.[b]

3. Graduates of the University are permitted to replace their names on the Books, during the first year from taking the Degree of B.A. without payment of the College Fees, for the purpose of competing for any Prizes which are open to Students in their Bachelor years. The names of any Students so replaced are removed from the Books immediately after the Examination.[c]

In the case of all Prize Examinations at which, under existing Rules, Students presenting themselves for Examination are required to have their names on the College Books, the list of Prizes awarded shall be certified by the Junior Bursar before being laid before the Board for confirmation.

4. See Divinity School, § VI., for rules with regard to Theological Exhibitions.

II. *Charges for Doctors in the several Faculties, Masters, and Members of the Senate.*—Resident Doctors and Masters pay the sum of £4 half-yearly. The regulations for payment are the same as those already given under the head of Undergraduates.

The Fees payable by Members of the Senate are regulated by the following Decrees of the Provost and Senior Fellows :[d]

WHEREAS, by the Royal Letters Patent bearing date the 24th day of July, in the twenty-first year of the reign of Her most Gracious Majesty

[a] Order of the Board, July 5, 1870. [b] Orders of the Board, May 2, and June 23, 1885.
[c] Order of the Board, June 19, 1897.
[d] Jan. 22, 1859; Jan. 31, 1872; June 12, 1875; Jan. 12, 1884; June 28, 1890.

Queen Victoria, it is amongst other things enacted, that the Senate of the University of Dublin shall, as heretofore, consist of the Chancellor, or, in his absence, the Vice-Chancellor, or Pro-Vice-Chancellor for the time being, and of such Doctors and Masters of Arts of the University as shall have and keep their names on the Books of Trinity College, in accordance with such regulations and conditions as the Provost and Senior Fellows of the said College shall enact:

We, therefore, the Provost and Senior Fellows, in pursuance of the powers vested in us, do hereby enact and DECREE:

1. That no change shall be made in the Fees heretofore payable by Doctors and Masters holding Rooms in the College, or in attendance on Collegiate or Professional Lectures, or presenting themselves at Examinations.

2. That all Doctors or Masters of Arts, whose names are on the College Books, and who are not resident nor in attendance on Lectures, as aforesaid, shall be permitted to retain their names on the Books of the College, without further payment.

3. That all Doctors or Masters of Arts (except as hereafter provided), whose names are not on the College Books, shall be required to pay, on replacing their names, the accustomed charge of £4 15*s.* for the half-year in which such replacement is made; after which their names shall be retained on the College Books, in accordance with the two preceding regulations.

4. That the names of all Doctors and Masters of Arts, who have been University Students, or First Senior Moderators who have obtained a large Gold Medal, or Senior Moderators who have obtained two Gold Medals, shall be replaced on the College Books without charge.

5. That Ex-Fellows of the College, according to ancient privilege, shall be permitted to retain their names on the College Books without any charge.

6. That the Members for the University in Parliament, and ex-Members, shall be permitted to retain their names on the College Books free of all charge.

RESIDENCE, AND DUTIES OF RESIDENT STUDENTS.

RESIDENCE, as a part of Academic discipline, is not enforced in the University of Dublin, nor is it necessary in itself for keeping Terms. Yet for Professional Students, residence either in the city or in the College is indirectly necessary.

Rooms.—Chambers in the College are granted by the Provost on application from the Tutor of the Student who proposes to reside. On obtaining Rooms, a sum of money is deposited with the Registrar of Chambers, which is intended as security against any injury that they may sustain, and is returned on vacating the Rooms, if all claims of the College be first satisfied. The deposit for Rooms varies from £8 to £30; and the annual rent varies from £4 to £18. Most of these Chambers are intended to accommodate two Students, in which case each Student in occupation pays only half rent and half deposit. If, however, a Student, from any cause, should be the sole occupant of such Rooms, he is always liable for the entire rent during whatever time the sole occupation continues.

A list of the Chambers vacant within the College is hung up at the Chief Steward's lodge, near the Gate. Students can see the different sets of vacant Chambers on application to the Clerk of the Works, and when they have decided which sets they prefer, they should communicate with their Tutors, giving a list containing the particulars of two or three sets of Chambers, in the order in which they prefer them, so that in case the Rooms first applied for are granted to other Students, the Tutors can apply for the other Rooms. An application for a double set of Chambers must be made on behalf of two Students jointly. If the Rooms applied for be granted, the deposit must be paid to the Registrar of Chambers within a fortnight, or else the right to the Rooms lapses. The deposit is returned, when the Rooms are vacated and the keys given up to the Chief Steward.

No Student is allowed to reside in Chambers registered in the name of another, without a written permission from the Provost, stating the period during which such temporary occupation may continue. The Chambers of any Student who allows another person to occupy them, either wholly or in part, without such permission, are immediately declared vacant.

The following Regulations concerning the occupation of Chambers have been made by the Board[a] :—

1. The Chambers of Resident Students, except Scholars, and Students attending Lectures in one of the Professional Schools, are to be vacated at the close of the Quarter in which they shall be of standing to be admitted to the A. B. Degree.

2. Students attending Lectures in the Professional Schools shall be permitted to retain their Chambers till the expiration of the Trinity Term of the Junior Bachelor year, but not longer, without special permission from the Board.

3. The Chambers of Ex-Scholars and Ex-Sizars shall be vacated at the close of the September Quarter next after the expiration of their Scholarships and Sizarships.

4. No Student who shall have passed the standing of Candidate Bachelor shall be admissible as a Candidate for Rooms, or for a re-grant of Rooms vacated under the provisions of the aforesaid Regulations, unless he has previously obtained the consent of the Board.

5. Graduate Students above the standing of Junior Bachelor, who may obtain permission to occupy Rooms, shall pay a higher rent than that paid by ordinary Undergraduate Students.

6. After each Term a return shall be made to the Board of the Students holding Chambers in College who have not attended Lectures, and the Chambers of those Students who have failed to attend during two Terms in the year shall be forfeited unless their Tutors shall satisfy the Board that there have been reasonable grounds for such failure.

7. The Rooms of all Students whose accounts are not paid on the first Saturdays in June and December, respectively, shall be declared vacant on those days by the Registrar of Chambers.

[a] Resolutions of the Board, June 1877, March, 16, 1878, January 20, 1883, June 23, 1885, and July 1, 1886.

8. The Registrar of Chambers is empowered to charge Students, who may change their rooms, and neglect to give the keys of their vacated Rooms to the Clerk of the Works, the rents of both Rooms until the deposit be transferred.

9. The Registrar of Chambers is authorized (in case Students fail to give up their Rooms in time) to charge the occupier rent as if his name were on the Books, provided that the sum charged do not exceed the deposit.

10. The Provost is permitted, if he think fit, to grant Rooms to Students who have entered College at the Midsummer Entrance or at the October Entrance, and who have paid the Entrance Fee of £15, even though their names be not on the College Books in the existing Junior Freshman Class.

Attendance on Divine Service.—All Students who are members of the Churches of Ireland or England, and who reside within a distance of one mile and one-half from the College, are required to attend Divine Service in the College Chapel, both on Sundays and week-days.[a] The Junior Dean is directed to bring the names of such Students as are negligent in their attendance under the notice of the Provost or Senior Dean. Students resident within the College, who persistently neglect to comply with the regulations on this point, are liable to be deprived of their Rooms.

The hours of Divine Service in the College Chapel are the following:—On Sundays and holidays,[b] Morning Prayer is read at 9.45 a.m., and Evening Prayer at five o'clock. On week-days, not holidays, Morning Prayer is read at half-past eight o'clock, and Evening Prayer at five o'clock. The Order for Morning and Evening Prayer is shortened in the Chapel on *ordinary* week-days, by the omission of certain prescribed portions. On Sundays and holidays, as also at Evening Prayer on Saturdays, and the eves of such holidays as have vigils, all Students must wear surplices, with the hoods belonging to their Degrees, if they be Graduates. But on Ash-Wednesday and Good Friday gowns are worn.

The Holy Communion is administered on all the greater Church Festivals, and on other days fixed by the Provost, which are notified in the University Calendar. The Offertory is applied in aid of the General Sustentation Fund of the Church of Ireland.

After Morning Prayer on Sundays, a Sermon is delivered by one of the Professors of Divinity, the Donnellan Lecturer, or one of the University Preachers for the year.

After Evening Prayer on Fridays and Sundays, the Evening Preachers deliver in turn a short sermon (called a *Common-place*) "ad modum Theologicæ concionis."

Students in residence, who are members of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, are required to lodge with the Junior Dean

[a] Some whose residence is very distant are excused from Week Chapel, on attending Morning Prayer on Sundays. The general limit of distance is about a mile from the College.

[b] On days of Public Examination, Morning Prayer is read at half-past eight o'clock.

a certificate of attendance upon one of the Presbyterian Churches of the city signed by the Minister of that Church.[a]

Corrections.—At half-past ten o'clock on Saturday mornings, the Junior Dean attends in the Hall, and reads out the names of all Students who have been punished for neglect of duties or other offences during the week. It is the interest of those who can excuse themselves to be present, and if their excuses are admitted by the Dean, the fines are taken off.

Commons of Resident Students.—All Students resident in College, unless specially excused by the Provost, must dine in the Commons Hall, except during the summer vacation. They must take care to put their name on Commons by application to the Clerk of the Buttery, as soon as they come into residence.

The Rules now in force are as follows[b]:—

1. That all Fellow-Commoners and Pensioners under the standing of M. A., and holding Chambers in the College, be uniformly charged, in addition to the Chamber-rent now paid to the Registrar of Chambers, a certain specified sum per week for certain portions of the year; and that the sums thus accruing be considered as contributions to a *Commons Fund.*

2. That these charges be, for each Fellow-Commoner, seven shillings and six pence per week, and for each Pensioner five shillings; said charges to be levied for all the solid weeks in each Term in which Undergraduate Lectures shall be given, including the first and last of such weeks, or for so many of those weeks in any Term as the Student holds Chambers without actually giving up the keys of the same to the person entitled to receive them.

3. That these charges be made by the Clerk of the Buttery Books, from the Quarterly Chamber-rent list furnished by the Registrar of Chambers, against all persons liable to the same; and be introduced in the half-yearly accounts payable to the Junior Bursar, among the incidentals of the past half-year, under the name of *Commons Fund.* All persons, however, to whom Chambers may be granted within any of the periods above specified, are not to be considered liable to these charges until the ensuing Term.

4. That the weekly sums thus charged be allowed in the regular Commons Charge to each Student, and the remainder, or variable part of the Commons Charge, be payable to the Clerk of the Buttery Books.

5. Students shall be allowed to put their names on Commons by paying for a time not less than half a week.

Students residing habitually at a distance from Dublin, and coming to Dublin to attend the Examinations of their Class, are allowed to put their names on Commons on the days on which these Examinations are held.[c]

6. The Junior Dean shall be required to impose a fine of *5s.* a week upon all Students, actually resident in College, whose names shall not

[a] Resolutions of Board and Council, May 15 and 19, 1886.
[b] Resolutions of the Board, April 28, 1877, July 8, 1878, March, 20, 1886, March 26, 1887, and July 5, 1890.
[c] Resolution of the Board, November 22, 1890.

be on Commons at all times except during the long Vacation; it being understood that the 5*s*. a week Commons Fund shall be considered an equivalent to this fine during the week in which Commons Fund is imposed.

7. No Student's name shall be placed on the Commons List without previous payment to the Clerk of the Buttery of the amount due for the period during which his name is placed on Commons. This rule is to apply in the case of sons of Fellows and Professors.

N. B.—The *variable* part of the Commons Charge during Term is about equal to the *fixed* part, which is charged in the half-yearly accounts under the foregoing Rules.

Ten Scholars, or other Students, who are called *Waiters*, are annually appointed to say Grace before and after meat in the Commons Hall.[a]

The Grace must be repeated *memoriter*, and in Latin, in a form prescribed by the Statutes of the College.[b]

Night-Roll.—All Students resident in the College, below the standing of B.A., are required to attend night-roll, which is called by the Junior Dean every night at nine o'clock. After night-roll no Student is permitted to pass the College gates without a written order from the Dean.

Those who are late for night-roll may return their names at the gate before twelve o'clock. Not more than *two* such returns in any week will be allowed to a Junior Freshman, or *three* to a Senior Freshman, or *four* to a Junior Sophister, or *five* to a Senior Sophister. Fellow-Commoners are allowed in each class one more such return than Pensioners. Those who return their names more frequently than their standing allows are fined as *tardy;* and those who do not return their names at all are considered as being absent from College, and severely fined, unless they are able to give a satisfactory reason for the omission. The College gates are closed at twelve o'clock, and the name of each Student who comes into College after that hour is specially returned to the Junior Dean, and a fine is inflicted, unless such Student has previously obtained a written permission from him.

---

[a] Resolution of the Board, Nov. 21, 1873. [b] *Stat. Coll.* cap. xvi.

Course in Arts.

ENTRANCE.

1. The mode of admission into this University is by passing an Examination.

The Senior Lecturer is authorized to allow a Graduate in Arts of any University chartered under the Crown to have his name placed on the College Books on payment of the Entrance Fee, without passing the Matriculation Examination.[a]

The Senior Lecturer is also authorized, upon due inquiry, to admit Students who have passed the Matriculation Examination at the University of the Cape of Good Hope to enter without further Examination.[b]

Every person desirous of becoming a Student in Arts must, at his Entrance, place himself under the tuition of one of the Tutor Fellows who receive Pupils. The Collegiate interests of the Pupil are under the guardianship of his Tutor. Students may enter as Fellow-Commoners or Pensioners. But a Nobleman, the son of a Nobleman, or a Baronet, may enter as *Nobilis*, *Filius Nobilis*, or *Eques*. Students of limited means may compete for Sizarships, and, if successful, may enter as Sizars. Students entering after March 21, and at or before the Autumn Entrance in October, are permitted to join the Junior Freshman Class which was formed in the previous November, on payment of the half-year's fees due by members of that class, in addition to the Entrance Fee (see under 'College Charges').

There are five Matriculation or Entrance Examinations in the year. Of these, the Midsummer Entrance in Trinity Term, and the Autumn Entrance at the commencement of Michaelmas Term, are known as the Principal Entrance Examinations. They last for two days, and those among the successful candidates who obtain sufficiently high marks are selected by the Senior Lecturer for a further Examination for High Places at Entrance. This additional examination lasts for one day, and on the general result of the three days' examination, the selected candidates are arranged in order of merit, and their names, together with those of the Schools from which they present themselves, are published at the conclusion of the Examination. The Senior Lecturer is authorized to issue Special Certificates to those who are so selected.[c]

---

[a] Resolutions of Board and Council, November 20 and 26, 1879; December 16, 1882; February 14, 1883.

[b] Resolution of the Board, March 3, 1900.

[c] In Calendars bearing date prior to 1892, the names of the Candidates who obtained High Places at Entrance are inserted under the title—Placed in the First Division.

The two Principal Entrances and two of the other Entrance Examinations are held on the days immediately previous to the four Examinations of the Junior Freshman Class (including the Hilary Supplemental Examination in June) so as to enable students from a distance to pass a Term Examination as well as the Entrance without unnecessary loss of time. The fifth Entrance is held immediately before the Michaelmas Lectures begin. The dates of these Examinations may be found in the Almanac, and are also given under the heading 'Days of Examination.' In addition, the Senior Lecturer grants a Special Examination to such Students as are unable to present themselves at the regular Examinations, on reasonable grounds being given. The Entrance Examinations commence at 10 a.m.

2. Course for Principal and Ordinary Entrances.

English Composition; Latin Composition; Arithmetic; Algebra (the first Four Rules, Fractions, and Simple Equations); Euclid, Books i., ii., iii.; English History; Modern Geography; and any two Greek and any two Latin authors that students may select. (The quantity of each author to be presented for examination should be not less than the equivalent of two Books of Virgil, or Xenophon, or of a Greek play.)

Additional Examination for High Places at Principal Entrances.

Unseen passages from Greek and Latin authors; Greek and Latin Grammar and Ancient History; Greek Prose Composition; Geometry and Algebra; and French *or* German, passages being set for translation into and from English.

---

3. Entrance Course for Students not taking the Art Course.

Musical Degrees.

Candidates for Musical Degrees, who are not also taking out the Arts Course, are permitted to substitute a Modern Foreign Language for Greek at the Entrance Examination, and they are examined in Acoustics (including Applications of Arithmetic to Acoustics) in addition to the ordinary Entrance Course. They are recommended to read Sedley Taylor "On Sound and Music."

Engineering Diplomas.

Students who wish to enter Trinity College for the purpose of going through the Engineering School *only*, are at liberty to substitute a Modern Foreign Language for Greek at the Entrance Examination. But a Candidate Engineering Student who avails himself of this privilege must pass the Examination for admission to the Engineering School, as well as the Entrance Examination in Arts, before his name is placed on the College Books.

4. Prizes obtainable in connexion with Entrance.

1st. Sizarships in Classics, Science, Hebrew, and Irish. The regulations respecting the Course, Privileges, &c., are given below.

2nd. Reid Sizarship, tenable by natives of the county of Kerry only.

3rd. Twelve Junior Exhibitions, value £25 a year, tenable for two years. The Regulations are given under the heading 'Exhibitions.'

4th. The Kidd Scholarship, value about £76 per annum, tenable for four years. The Examination for this Scholarship is held each fourth year, unless vacancies should occur oftener.

5th. Twenty-two Entrance Prizes,[a] namely, a First Prize of £5 and a Second Prize of £2 in each of the following subjects (provided sufficient merit be shown by the Candidates):—

1. Greek Verse.
2. Latin Verse.
3. Greek Prose.
4. Latin Prose.
5. English Literature and Composition.
6. English History and Modern Geography.
7. French.
8. German.
9. Hebrew. (*Hebrew Sizars are not eligible for this Prize.*)
10. Experimental Science.
11. Natural Science.

A student may compete for one or more of these Prizes. The names of the successful Candidates, and the Schools from which they present themselves, are published at the conclusion of the Examinations.

These Examinations are held early in Michaelmas Term, and are open to all Students who have not completed their nineteenth year before the 1st of June immediately preceding the Examination,[b] and who are commencing the Junior Freshman Year, *i.e.*, to those Students who have entered since March 21st, and have not paid any half-yearly fee. They commence at 10 a.m.

The following Books are recommended:—

In English Literature—Macaulay's Essays on Addison, on Clive, and on Moore's Life of Byron; Trench's English, Past and Present; A. Hamilton Thompson's History of English Literature (Murray), chaps. ii. and iv. to xxii. inclusive, omitting Notes and Illustrations; Shakspere's Merchant of Venice, King Richard II., and Macbeth (Clarendon Press Series); Milton's Paradise Lost, Books iii., iv., and Comus.

In English History and Modern Geography—

Green's Short History of the English People.
Gardiner's Students' History of England.
Mrs. J. H. Green's Henry II. — 130 marks.

Clyde's Geography. . . . . 70 marks.

(Students are recommended to use Gardiner's Atlas of English History.)

[a] The Greek and Latin Prizes are the gift of the Vice-Chancellor.

[b] Resolution of the Board, Dec. 1, 1900.

The Courses appointed in French, German, and Hebrew are as follows:—

French—Souvestre, Au coin du feu; Bridge, French Literature (Chaps. xi.–xx.), pp. 156–281; Corneille, Horace, Le Cid.

German—Schiller's Wilhelm Tell, and Geschichte des dreissigjährigen Krieges, Books II. & III.
Hauff's Gedichte und Märchen.

The merits of the Candidates in French and German will be tested by conversation, translation, composition, and questions in Grammar and Literary History.

Hebrew—Grammar (including written exercises on the paradigms of nouns and verbs) and first eight Psalms.

The Course appointed in Experimental Science consists of two sub-courses, Experimental Physics and Chemical Science, which are as follows:—

Experimental Physics.

Candidates will be expected to be familiar with elementary physical principles, such as those necessary to explain the use of levers, cog-wheels, whistles, pumps, lenses, magnets, the magnetic effects of electric currents, the measurement of atmospheric pressure by the mercurial barometer.

There will be a practical examination in which their ability to make simple physical measurements may be tested by requiring them to measure lengths, areas, volumes, weights, velocities, accelerations, the pressures of liquids, or the focal lengths of lenses. They should be able to plot their results on squared paper, draw plans to scale of the things they measure, and plot the paths of rays of light passing through or reflected by plane surfaces.

They will be expected to be familiar with the metric system.

Chemical Science.

Physical and Chemical changes of matter—how distinguished. Elements and compounds. Law of definite proportions—Equivalents.

Water—its chief physical and chemical properties—its ultimate composition—Analysis—Electrolysis—Chief properties of hydrogen and oxygen. Synthesis of water. Laws of gaseous combination. Elementary ideas relating to molecules and atoms. Avogadro's law. Water as a solvent—Natural waters. Peroxide of hydrogen. Valence—law of multiple proportions.

Atmospheric Air—the principal substances contained in it—how they are recognised—their condition in air. Relations by air to processes of combustion and animal respiration. Nitrogen—its chief compounds with oxygen and hydrogen. Acids, alkalies, salts—their general characters.

Carbon—its forms. Allotropism. The two oxides of carbon—their chief physical and chemical properties and relations. The hydrides of carbon, marsh gas and olefiant gas. Coal gas and the nature of flame.

Deductions of formulæ and solutions of simple chemical problems.

At the *Practical part* of the examination, candidates will be expected to recognise one or more of the elements or compounds named above, or to prepare any of them. They may also be asked to perform simple quantitative operations illustrating general principles, such as—the action of heat on a metallic salt, the displacement of one metal by another from solution, or the measurement by the volume of a gas evolved.

NOTE.—Systematic qualitative analysis is not required at this stage.

The course appointed in Natural Science consists of three sub-courses, Botany, Zoology, and Physiography, which are as follows:—

Botany.

The general characteristics of the Chief Types of Flowering Plants.

The general structure and physiology of the same.

Scott's Introduction to Structural Botany, Vol. I.

Some practical acquaintance with the Dissection of Flowers will be required of the Candidates.

Zoology.

The anatomy of the Lobster or Cray-fish, the Dog-fish, the Frog, the Fowl or Pigeon, the Rabbit.

General principles of the Physiology of the Circulatory, Respiratory, Muscular, and Nervous Systems.

General principles of Classification.

Physiography.

Huxley's Physiography.

The Examiners are—

For Greek and Latin Verse and Prose:—The Regius Professor of Greek and the Professor of Latin.

For English History and Modern Geography:—The Professor of Modern History and one Examiner appointed by the Board.

For English Literature and Composition:—The Professor of English Literature and one Examiner appointed by the Board.

For French:—The Professor of the Romance Languages and one Examiner appointed by the Board.

For German:—The Professor of German and one Examiner appointed by the Board.

For Hebrew:—The Professor of Hebrew and one Examiner appointed by the Board.

For Experimental Science:—The Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy and the Professor of Chemistry.

For Natural Science:—The Professors of Botany, of Geology and Mineralogy, and of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy.

SIZARSHIPS.

SIZARS are Students of limited means, who have their commons free of expense, and are exempted from annual fees. The Entrance fee for Sizars is £1 1*s.* 3*d.*

The poverty of the Candidates is one of the qualifications to be inquired into before they are admitted Sizars. Candidates for Sizarship are required to send in to the Senior Lecturer, on or before the 1st day of June in each year, a statement proving that they are persons of limited means and entitled to compete for admission on the ground of poverty; and only those persons who appear to the Senior Lecturer to be qualified are permitted to compete.

A Student who has been already a Candidate for Sizarship three times is considered ineligible, and will not be admitted a fourth time to the Examination.

Students who enter College as Sizars are permitted to hold their Sizarships for four years. In the event of any person who is already a Student of the College being admitted a Sizar, the duration of his Sizarship shall not exceed four years from the Sizarship Examination next succeeding his entrance into College. Sizars who fail to keep their class, or who drop a class without the express permission of the Board, *ipso facto* vacate their Sizarships.

The Examination for Sizarships is held annually on days fixed by the Board, between Trinity Sunday and the end of Trinity Term, and marked in the University Almanac for the year. The Examination commences at 9.30.

Candidates for Sizarship who have not already entered College are required to pass all the subjects of the Entrance Examination to the satisfaction of the Senior Lecturer.[a]

Classical Sizarships.—Candidates for Classical Sizarships will be examined by papers in passages selected from the following Course:—

Homer, Iliad, Books i.–xii.
Demosthenes, Philippics, De Coronâ.
Euripides, Hecuba, Orestes, Phœnissæ.
Xenophon, Anabasis.
Horace.
Virgil, Eclogues and Georgics.
Livy, Books vi.–x., both inclusive.
Cicero, Philippic Orations, i.–viii., inclusive.
Terence, Andria, Heautontimorumenos, Adelphi.

They will also be examined by papers in Greek and Latin passages not comprised in the above Course, in Greek and Latin

[a] Resolution of Board and Council, June 21 and 25, 1884.

Grammar, Ancient Geography, Greek and Roman History, English Prose Composition, and Greek and Latin Prose Composition.

They will also be examined, *vivâ voce*, in two Greek and two Latin authors. The books appointed for the *vivâ voce* Examination for the present year are as follows:—

Greek.—Plato, Apologia Socratis; Euripides, Troades.
Latin.—Sallust; Horace, Odes.

Mathematical Sizarships.—Sizarships are given in each year for proficiency in Mathematics.[a] The Course consists of the Mathematical Honor Course for the Junior Freshman year.

Hebrew Sizarships.—To encourage the study of Hebrew, one Sizarship is usually given annually to the best answerer in the English and Latin Prose Composition and the *vivâ voce* portion of the Examination for Classical Sizarships, together with the following Course of Hebrew:—

Hebrew Grammar.
Exodus, Chaps. i.–xx., inclusive.
Psalms, i.–xli., inclusive.

In determining the election to the Hebrew Sizarship, equal weight is allowed to the answering in Classics and in Hebrew.

No Student is elected to a Sizarship for answering in Hebrew unless the Examiners report him to the Senior Lecturer as having positive merit of a high order.[b]

Irish Sizarships.—For the encouragement of the study of Irish, one Sizarship is usually given annually to the best answerer in the following Course of Irish:—

O'Donovan's Irish Grammar.
Wright's Irish Grammar.
Neilson's Irish Grammar.
Translation from Irish into English, and from English into Irish
The Four Gospels, and Epistles to the Romans and the Hebrews, in Irish.
The Gospels to be translated from Greek into Irish.

The Examination is conducted partly by written questions, and partly *vivâ voce*. No Sizarship is awarded to any Candidate, unless the Senior Lecturer considers that sufficient merit has been shown.

Reid Sizarships.—In the scheme approved by the Master of the Rolls, filed 7th August, 1888, it was directed that the income of the Reid Sizarship bequest should be applied to found additional Sizarships or Exhibitions in the nature of Sizarships, "not to exceed five in number, open only to Students of limited means, natives of the County of Kerry, who, having failed to obtain ordinary Sizarships, may be deemed to have shown sufficient merit. Such Exhibitions to be held on conditions similar in all respects to

[a] The number awarded depends upon the merits displayed by the Candidates for the various Sizarships.
[b] Order of the Board, November 8, 1856.

those upon which ordinary Sizarships are held in the said College, and not to preclude such Exhibitioners from obtaining any other Exhibitions or Prizes, for which an ordinary Sizar would be eligible, and the said College shall determine the annual stipend to be allowed to each such Exhibitioner, or the privileges in lieu of such stipend, in such way, as to place him, with respect to exemption from fees, free commons and free rooms, on a footing similar to that of ordinary Sizars."[a]

UNDERGRADUATE COURSE.

5. *Explanation of Terminology.*

There are three Terms in each *Calendar* year, *i. e.* Hilary Term, beginning on January 10, and ending on March 25; Trinity Term, beginning on April 15, and ending on June 30; and Michaelmas Term, beginning on October 10, and ending on December 20. If, however, Easter happens to fall within the limits of Hilary or of Trinity Term, that Term is increased by an additional week.

The Academic Year commences in the beginning of November, *i. e.* with the Lectures of the Michaelmas Term. Afterwards, in the beginning of Hilary Term, there are the Hilary Term Examinations in the subjects of the Michaelmas Lectures. Then follow the Lectures of Hilary Term, and the Trinity Term Examinations, and finally the Lectures of Trinity Term and the Examinations of Michaelmas Term, which close the Academic Year, which therefore extends from November to November.

Freshmen and Sophisters.—During the first Academic Year, Students are called Junior Freshmen; during the second Academic Year, Senior Freshmen; during the third and fourth years, Junior and Senior Sophisters; then Junior, Middle, and Senior Bachelors; but a Student belonging to the Junior Bachelor Class is called a Candidate Bachelor, not a Junior Bachelor, until he has actually taken the B.A. Degree. Graduates who are of standing[b] entitling them to take out the Master of Arts Degree are called Candidate Masters.

By a *rising Junior Freshman* is meant a Student who, having matriculated, has not yet entered on his actual Junior Freshman year.

---

[a] It was also arranged that the residue (if any) of the income of the Reid Sizarship endowment might be applied in paying the usual fees to the Examiners at the Examinations for such Sizarships, and in such manner as the Board of Trinity College might think best calculated to encourage superior education in the said County, as for instance, by assigning from time to time stipends to such Schoolmasters as may distinguish themselves in preparing Students for Trinity College, Dublin, such stipends to be given on condition that such Master or Masters shall undertake to prepare, free of expense, as Day-Scholars, a certain number of boys of limited means for the Sizarship Examination of the College, or in such other way as to the said College may seem most effectual and expedient for the promotion of superior education in the said County.

[b] See note b, p. 6.

A Student is said to have credit for a Term, or to have kept the Term, when he has passed the Examination held in that Term (or a Supplemental Examination in the same subjects), or has attended with diligence the Lectures given in the *preceding* Term[a]; but the latter clause of this rule does not apply to the Michaelmas Terms of the Senior Freshman or Senior Sophister years, that is to the Final Freshman and Degree Terms, academic credit for which can not be obtained by attendance on Lectures during Trinity Term, but is only secured by passing the Final Freshman and Degree Examinations, or the supplemental Examinations in the same subjects.

6. *Course of Study.*

The regular period of Study extends over four years, but there are provisions by which a Student can obtain his Degree in less than four calendar years; for instance, under certain circumstances, a Student entering in October may obtain his Degree in about two years and eight months.

In the ordinary course a Student who enters before the 21st of March in any year, is placed in the Junior Freshman Class which commenced in the previous November. But a Student entering on or after the 21st of March and before the Junior Freshman Examination in October is permitted to join the existing Junior Freshman Class (*i. e.* that formed in the previous November) on payment of the half-yearly fee of eight guineas paid in April by members of that class; and if he passes the Trinity Term Examination in April, or the Hilary Supplemental Examination in June, or the Michaelmas Examination in October, he will begin the Senior Freshman year in the November succeeding his Entrance. Such a Student is said to have saved his year, and it will be necessary for him, as for any other member of the Class, to pay a second half-yearly Fee on or before the first Friday in November. Thus the total amount of the Fees payable during the Course is the same whether the year be saved or not.

In the Senior Sophister year a similar advantage is sometimes granted. A Student who obtains the necessary permission from the Senior Lecturer (see § 11) is allowed to rise from the Senior Sophister Class to the Candidate Bachelor Class in the June instead of the November of his Senior Sophister year on payment of the Fees necessary to entitle him to be placed in that Class. The names of such Students are kept on the books until the following June without further payment, and the total amount of the Fees payable is not increased.

A Student who desires to avail himself, to the full extent, of the benefits of a University Education, should, in addition to the Ordinary Course, take the Lectures and Examinations in some one

[a] But see § 21 for special rules with regard to the keeping of Terms in their Freshman years by Students who have passed a Test Examination for Privileges.

or more of the various Honor and Prize Courses. He may also attend such of the Professorial Lectures as deal with subjects of interest to him.

To obtain the B.A. Degree it is necessary that the Student shall keep eight Terms in all, viz. the Final Freshman, with three previous Freshman Terms, and the Degree, with three previous Sophister Terms. These Terms cannot be arbitrarily selected. In each of the four academic years, *i.e.* from November to November, a Student must obtain credit for at least one Term. In the Junior Freshman and Junior Sophister years, this term must be kept by Examination, while in the Senior Freshman and Senior Sophister years, it must be either the Hilary or the Trinity Term. If the Student fail to keep the compulsory Term within the academic year, he loses his class (see § 14).

The following rules give the modes in which the Student is permitted to fulfil these requirements:—

7. Junior Freshman Year.

[*See* § 21 *for special rules with regard to the keeping of Terms in their Freshman years by Students who have passed a Test Examination for Privileges.*]

In the Junior Freshman year, a Student *must* obtain credit for one Term *by Examination*, otherwise he will not be allowed to become a Senior Freshman in November, but will be put down to the Class then commencing the Junior Freshman year. It is advisable, though not absolutely necessary, that he should also obtain credit for a second Term, either by Lectures or Examination.

Students who are Members of the Churches of Ireland or of England, or of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, must keep one Catechetical Term at least (see under "Catechetical Course," § 34).

In June there is a Supplemental Examination in the subjects of the Hilary Term, but only Students who have not already credit for a Term *Examination* are permitted to present themselves at this Examination. (Students should observe that, in accordance with § 5, attendance on the Michaelmas Term Lectures and passing the Supplemental Hilary Examination in June entitle the Student to credit for a single Term only, *i.e.* Hilary Term.)

8. Senior Freshman Year.

[*See* § 21 *for special rules with regard to the keeping of Terms in their Freshman years by Students who have passed a Test Examination for Privileges.*]

A Senior Freshman who has kept at least two Terms (one by Examination, § 7) in his Junior Freshman year may keep the Senior Freshman year as explained in (*a*) or (*b*).

(*a*). He may *keep either* the Hilary Term[a] *or* the Trinity Term[b]

[a] That is, the Michaelmas Lectures *or* the Hilary Examination.
[b] That is, the Hilary Lectures *or* the Trinity Examination.

and then pass the Final Freshman in October (or if he desire, he may supplement the Final Freshman in the succeeding January or April);

Or—

(*b*). He may *omit both* the Hilary Term[a] and the Trinity Term,[b] provided that he supplements the Trinity Examination in October. He may then supplement the Final Freshman in either the following January or April. (Failure to pass the Trinity Supplemental in October involves loss of the year to a Student coming under this rule).

A Senior Freshman who has kept one Term only (by Examination, § 7) in his Junior Freshman year may keep the Senior Freshman year as explained in (*c*), (*d*), or (*e*).

(*c*). He may *keep both* Hilary Term[a] and Trinity Term,[b] and may then pass the Final Freshman in October, or supplement it in the succeeding January or April;

Or—

(*d*). He may *omit either* the Hilary Term[a] or Trinity Term,[b] and then either supplement the omitted Term in October, and supplement the Final Freshman in January or April; or else he may supplement the omitted Term in January, and supplement the Final Freshman in April,

Or—

(*e*). He may *omit both* the Hilary Term[a] and the Trinity Term,[b] and supplement the Hilary, Trinity, and Final Freshman Examinations in October, January, and April, respectively.

Catechetical Terms must be kept in the Senior Freshman year, as given under "Catechetical Course," § 34.

9. The name of a Senior Freshman who does not pass the Final Freshman in October is nevertheless continued on the books as a Junior Sophister until it has become impossible for him to fulfil the above requirements. During this period he is allowed to attend Junior Sophister Lectures, but under no conditions can he obtain any academic credit for such attendance. When it becomes impossible for him to fulfil the above requirements he is put down into the Senior Freshman Class. No Senior Freshman Student can be awarded a Prize at the Michaelmas Examinations of his Class unless he has passed the Final Freshman Examination for the same Term. No Student is allowed to compete for Honors at any Junior Sophister Examination unless he has previously passed the Final Freshman Examination.

10. Junior Sophister Year.

In the Junior Sophister year, a Student *must* obtain credit for one Term *by Examination*, otherwise he will not be allowed to become a Senior Sophister in November, but will be put down to the Class then commencing the Junior Sophister year. It is advisable, though not absolutely necessary, that he should also obtain credit for a second Term, either by Lectures or Examination.

---

[a] That is, the Michaelmas Lectures *or* the Hilary Examination.
[b] That is, the Hilary Lectures *or* the Trinity Examination.

11. Senior Sophister Year, and Degree Examination.

A Senior Sophister who has kept at least two Terms one by Examination, § 10) in his Junior Sophister year may keep the Senior Sophister year and the Degree Examination as explained in (*a*) or (*b*).

(*a*). He may *keep either* the Hilary Term[a] *or* the Trinity Term,[b] and then go up for the Degree Examination in December, or at any subsequent Examination; or he may present himself for Moderatorship in October or November.

But if a Student coming under this rule keep the *Hilary Term*,[a] he may, by the special permission of the Senior Lecturer, be raised to the standing of a Candidate Bachelor on payment of the half-yearly fee due before the Student becomes a Candidate Bachelor, and he would then be entitled to present himself at the Degree Examination in June. The names of such Students remain on the College Books till the first Saturday in the succeeding June.[c]

In granting this permission regard is had to the merit which the Student has shown at the Final Freshman and other Examinations, as well as the importance to the Student of obtaining the Degree at the earlier date. Students seeking this privilege must make application to the Senior Lecturer on or before June 1.

Or—

(*b*). He may *omit both* the Hilary Term[a] and the Trinity Term,[b] provided that he supplements the Trinity Examination in October. He may then go up for the Degree in either the following January or at any subsequent Examination. (Failure to pass the Trinity Supplemental in October involves loss of the year to a Student coming under this rule.)

A Senior Sophister who has kept one Term only (by Examination, § 10) in his Junior Sophister year may keep the Senior Sophister year and the Degree Examination as explained in (*c*), (*d*), or (*e*).

(*c*). He may *keep both* Hilary Term[a] and Trinity Term,[b] and may then pass his Degree in December, or at any subsequent Examination; or he may present himself for Moderatorship in October or November;

Or—

(*d*). He may *omit either* the Hilary[a] or Trinity Term,[b] and then either supplement the omitted Term in October, and go up for his Degree in January, or at any subsequent Examination; or else he may supplement the omitted Term in January, and take his Degree in April;

Or—

(*e*). He may *omit both* the Hilary[a] and the Trinity Terms,[b] and supplement the Hilary and Trinity Examinations in October and January, taking the Degree in April.

12. Senior Sophisters who, at the beginning of November, have kept no Term in the Senior Sophister year, are put down into the Class then beginning the Senior Sophister year.

---

[a] That is, the Michaelmas Lectures *or* the Hilary Examination.
[b] That is, the Hilary Lectures *or* the Trinity Examination.
[c] In cases of extreme urgency the Board have allowed Senior Sophisters to answer for their Degree in April.

All other Senior Sophisters are raised, at the beginning of November, to the Junior Bachelor Class, ranking either as Candidate Bachelors or Candidate Bachelor Supplementalists, according as they had or had not, at the conclusion of the Examinations in the preceding April, kept the three Sophister Terms required before the Degree. But Students who, at the end of April, have kept the three Sophister Terms, may be raised in October, on payment of the half-yearly Fee then due, and may thereupon present themselves at the Moderatorship Examinations.

A Candidate Bachelor Supplementalist may present himself at any Senior Sophister Ordinary or Supplemental Examination, as a Supplementalist in the work of that Examination, and may proceed to the Degree in any Term subsequent to that in which he keeps the last of the required Sophister Terms.

13. No Student is entitled to present himself as a candidate at the Moderatorship or December Degree Examinations of his class unless he fulfils the conditions in (*a*) or (*c*); but in exceptional cases he may be allowed to do so by special permission of the Board, provided that he would be entitled to present himself for the Supplemental Degree Examination in the following January.

14. In all cases in which a Student loses his Class he enters on the new Class with credit for all the Terms he has kept. Thus, if a Student who has kept the Trinity Term of his Senior Freshman year, is put down from the Junior Sophister Class to the Senior Freshman Class, he is counted as having kept the Trinity Term of that year, and he need not obtain fresh academic credit by keeping it over again.

Mode of obtaining Credit for the various Terms.

As stated in § 5, Terms may be kept either by Examination or by Lectures.

15. *Keeping of Arts Terms by Examination.*[a]

A Student presenting himself for Examination is required by the Senior Lecturer to answer satisfactorily in each separate subject, or group of allied subjects, for which he is liable. A slight deficiency in one subject may, however, be counterbalanced by marked proficiency in others, provided the previous record of the Student does not indicate persistent neglect of the deficient subject. Special attention is paid to the mark in English Composition.

The name of a Student presenting himself at an Examination must be on the College books *before the day of that Examination.*

---

[a] See note a, p. 34.

The October Final Freshman Examination lasts three days; all the other Term Examinations, including the Degree, last for two days. On the first day papers are set; on the second day the candidates are examined *vivâ voce*. The hours of the Term Examinations are, in the forenoon, from half-past nine to twelve, and in the afternoon, from two to four or five, except during the months of December and January, in which the afternoon hours are from one to three or four; on the *vivâ voce* days, however, the hour of termination of the Examination depends on the number of candidates; and a Student must remain in the Examination Hall until all his *vivâ voce* Examinations are completed.

Students must wear academicals at all Arts Examinations other than Entrance and Sizarship.

Students residing habitually at a distance from Dublin, and coming to Dublin to attend the Examinations of their Class, may put their names on Commons on the days on which these Examinations are held. They should communicate with the Clerk of the Buttery (Registrar's Office) at or shortly after 12 o'clock on the day of the Examination.

A programme, giving the hours at which the different papers are set, is posted on the notice board at the Front Gate, a day or two before the Examination.

16. *Keeping of Arts Terms by Lectures.*[a]

Students in order to obtain credit for a Term by attendance at Tutorial Lectures are required to attend five-sixths of the number of Lectures appointed for the Term; but the Senior Lecturer may on the recommendation of their Lecturer, and without reference to the Board, grant terms to Students who shall have attended not less than three-fourths of the whole.[b]

Students seeking credit for a Term by Lectures must, at the commencement of such Term, register with the Clerk of the Books their places of residence for that Term, and during Term notify any change of residence. If this rule be not observed, credit for the Term cannot be allowed.

Students keeping the Term by Lectures can ascertain the hours at which they are to attend, as well as the names of their Lecturers, from the notices posted at their Tutors' Rooms.

Terms may also be kept by attendance on Lectures in the Indian and Home Civil Service School, which see.

No Lectures are held on Church Holidays marked in capital letters, or upon days marked thus (†) in the Almanac.[c]

Honor Lectures.—A Student keeping the Term may substitute

---

[a] See note a, p. 34.
[b] Resolution of the Board and Council, June 1, 1864.
[c] Resolution of the Board, June 24, 1882,

one or more of the Honor Courses of Lectures for the corresponding Course or Courses of ordinary Lectures. For information regarding these Lectures see "Honor Lectures and Examinations."

A Student who in any Term obtains Honors in all the Subjects for which he would be liable, is entitled to claim credit for that Term, except in the case of the Final Freshman and Degree Examinations. A Student who obtains a Moderatorship is not required to compete at the ordinary Degree Examination.

Freshman Students who have passed a Test Examination, may obtain credit for a Term prior to the Final Freshman Examination, by attending *one* Course of Honor Lectures, or by getting an Honor in any subject. (See § 21.)

The Lectures, both Ordinary and Honor, are, as a rule, chiefly devoted to the new business of the Term.

17. *Catechetical Terms.*

The Catechetical Examinations are on the day following the Term Examinations, but candidates from a distance are examined on the last day of the Term Examinations.

Catechetical Terms may be kept by Lectures, which commence at 9.30 a.m. in the Examination Hall on the days appointed in the Almanac, and are continued at the same hour on the succeeding Saturdays.

18. Latin Composition forms a part of every Latin Examination.[a] In the translation of selected passages from the Classical authors, separate weight will be allowed for the style of the English Composition.

The books named under English Composition are intended to supply subjects for English Composition. A few questions will also be set on the substance of the books.

The letters *p.* or *v. v.*, or *p.* & *v. v.*, added in parentheses after a subject in the following Course, denote that the Examination in that subject is by *paper*, or *vivâ voce*, or *both*.

19. Junior Freshman Year.

Throughout the Junior Freshman year, a Student keeping a Term by Examination must answer in all the prescribed subjects. Students keeping a Term by Lectures must attend two Courses of Lectures, one Course in Science and one in Classics. But Junior Class Engineering Students may substitute the Mathematical Lectures of the School for the ordinary Science Lectures, and see § 21 for privileges granted to Students who have passed a Test Examination.

[a] Resolutions of the Board and Council, June, 1877.

Subjects for Michaelmas Lectures and Hilary Examination.

MATHEMATICS, ...	Euclid, Books I., II., III., VI., and Definitions of Book V. (*p.* & *v. v.*). Arithmetic. Algebra, the first Four Rules, Fractions, Surds, Simple and Quadratic Equations (*p.*).
GREEK, ...	Xenophon, Hellenica, Bk. i. (*p.* & *v. v.*).
LATIN, ...	Horace, Odes III., IV. (*p.* & *v. v.*).
LATIN COMPOSITION, . . .	(*p.*).
ENGLISH COMPOSITION, . .	Milton, Paradise Lost, Books I., II.; Scott, Old Mortality (*p.*).

Subjects for Hilary Lectures and Trinity Examination.

MATHEMATICS, ...	Euclid, as before (*p.* & *v. v.*). Arithmetic and Algebra, as before (*p.*). Trigonometry, to the end of Solution of Plane Triangles (*p.*).
GREEK, ...	Homer, Odyssey VI., IX. (*p.* & *v. v.*).
LATIN, ...	Cicero, Pro Milone (*p.* & *v. v.*).
LATIN COMPOSITION, . . .	(*p.*).
ENGLISH COMPOSITION, . .	Milton, Comus; Dryden, Essay on Dramatic Poesy (ed. Arnold). pp. 1–99 (*p.*)

Subjects for Trinity Lectures and Michaelmas Examination.

MATHEMATICS, ...	Euclid as before (*p.* & *v. v.*). Arithmetic and Algebra, as before (*p.*). Trigonometry, with the use of Logarithms (*p.*).
GREEK, ...	Herodotus, Book VIII., to the end of chapter 99 (*p.* & *v. v.*).
LATIN, ...	Livy, Book XXI. (*p.* & *v. v.*).
LATIN COMPOSITION, . . .	(*p.*).
ENGLISH COMPOSITION, . .	Pope, Rape of the Lock, and Characters of Men; Swift, Battle of the Books (*p.*).

Junior Freshmen who as Medical Students desire to substitute a Professional Course for Languages after the Junior Freshman year, must substitute for Herodotus and Livy the following Special Course:—

SPECIAL COURSE, Easy Greek and Latin passages will be set for translation into English, with grammatical questions.
Easy English sentences for translation into Latin.
An Elementary Paper on Greek and Roman History and Geography.

Candidates will be permitted to bring with them Greek and Latin Dictionaries for use at this Special Examination.

No Student will be allowed to present himself at this Examination unless he has passed a previous Junior Freshman Examination, and notice of his intention to present himself at the Special Examination must be given to the Senior Lecturer at least a week before the Examination.

Candidates obtaining an average of 40 per cent. in the Classical portion of this Examination, and passing in the Science and English, will be allowed to substitute one or other of the three following Courses for Languages in the Arts Course in the Senior Freshman, Junior Sophister, or Senior Sophister years :—

[A.]

LECTURES—

Winter, ... Physics and Chemistry.
Summer, ... Chemistry.

EXAMINATION—

Previous Medical Examination in Physics and Chemistry at close of year.

[B.]

LECTURES—

Winter, ... Anatomy.
Summer, ... Botany and Zoology.

EXAMINATIONS—

Previous Medical Examinations in Botany and Zoology at close of year, and Class Examinations in Anatomy and Histology.

[C.]

LECTURES—

Winter, ... Advanced Anatomy and Physiology.
Summer, ...

EXAMINATION—

Previous Medical Examination in Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine (Practical Histology and Physiology).

20. Senior Freshman Year.

In the Senior Freshman year all the subjects are compulsory on all Students *other than* (*a*) *Students who have passed a special Test Examination*, see § 21, or (*b*) *Medical Students who, having passed the required special Examination in October, come under the rules given above* (see "Subjects for Michaelmas Term, Junior Freshman Year"), *and may therefore substitute one of the Professional Courses for Classics both at Lectures and Examinations.* Subject

to these exceptions, Students keeping the Term by Lectures must attend Science and Classical Lectures.

Credit for Michaelmas Term cannot be obtained by attending the Lectures in Trinity Term, but only by passing the Final Freshman Examination.

Junior Class Engineering Students may substitute the Mathematical Lectures of the Engineering School for the Ordinary Science Lectures.

Honor Lectures.—Students may substitute *either* the Honor Lectures in Mathematics *or* those in Logics, for the ordinary Science Lectures.

Subjects for Michaelmas Lectures and Hilary Examination.

MATHEMATICS, . . .	Euclid, as before (*v. v.*). Arithmetic and Algebra, as before (*p.*). Trigonometry, as before (*p.*).
LOGIC, ...	Abbott's Elements of Logic (*v. v.*).
GREEK, ...	Plato, Apologia Socratis (*p.* & *v. v.*).
LATIN, ...	Cicero, Orations against Catiline (*p.* & *v. v.*).
LATIN COMPOSITION, .	(*p.*).
ENGLISH COMPOSITION,	Addison: Spectator Club (ed. Arnold). Gray: Poems (ed. Bradshaw) (*p.*).

Subjects for Hilary Lectures and Trinity Examination.

MATHEMATICS, . . .	Euclid, as before (*v. v.*). Arithmetic and Algebra, as before (*p.*). Trigonometry, as before (*p.*).
LOGIC, ...	As before (*v. v.*).
MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS,	Statics;—Composition and Resolution of (*a*) Forces meeting in a point, (*b*) Parallel Forces. Moments. Couples. Centre of Parallel Forces and of Gravity. General conditions of equilibrium of coplanar Forces. Friction. Work. Simple Machines.[a] (*p.* & *v. v.*).
GREEK, ...	Sophocles, Œdipus Tyrannus (*p.* & *v. v.*).
LATIN, ...	Terence, Adelphi (*p.* & *v. v.*).
LATIN COMPOSITION, .	(*p.*).
ENGLISH COMPOSITION,	Goldsmith: Traveller and Deserted Village. Johnson: Lives of Addison, Pope, and Swift (*p.*).

[a] To those who do not possess a text-book dealing with the above Course, Loney's "Mechanics and Hydrostatics" (University Press, Cambridge) is suggested.

Subjects for the Final Freshman Examination.

(*Trinity Lectures and Michaelmas Examination.*)[a]

MATHEMATICS, . . .	Euclid, as before (*v. v.*). Arithmetic and Algebra, as before (*p.*). Trigonometry, as before (*p.*).
LOGIC, ...	As before (*v. v.*).
MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS,	Statics, as before. Dynamics:—Velocity and Acceleration. Motion in a straight line. Mass, Force, and Weight. Connexion between Mass and Weight of the same body. Absolute Unit, Poundal. Composition and Resolution of Velocities, Accelerations and Forces. Motion of a particle on smooth and rough inclined planes. Equality of Action and Reaction. Atwood's Machine and other simple cases of rectilinear motion of two bodies connected by an inextensible string passing over a smooth pulley. Projectiles. Momentum and Impulse. Impact or Collision. Uniform circular Motion. Harmonic Motion. Pendulum and determination of *g*. Work, Energy, and Horse-power.[b] (*p.* & *v. v.*).
GREEK, ...	Homer, Iliad, Books XXII., XXIV. (*p.* & *v. v.*).
LATIN, ...	Virgil, Æneid, Books IV., VI. (*p.* & *v. v.*).
LATIN COMPOSITION, .	(*p.*).
ENGLISH COMPOSITION,	Shakspere, Macbeth; Bacon's Essays, the following selection—Truth; Death; Revenge; Adversity; Goodness, and Goodness of Nature; Atheism; Superstition; Travel; Counsel; Innovations; Friendship; Discourse; Riches; Nature in Men; Custom and Education; Youth and Age; Studies (*p.*).

At each Final Freshman Examination those Students who obtain 40 *per cent.* and upwards, and whose answering in the several subjects is considered satisfactory by the Senior Lecturer, are distributed into three Classes, the names in each Class being arranged in the order of the percentages obtained. The minimum standards of Classes are:—First Class, 60 *per cent.*; Second Class, 50 *per cent.*; Third Class, 40. Of the remaining Candidates, those whose answering is considered by the Senior Lecturer to be sufficient are allowed the Examination, and their names are arranged in alphabetical order as Unclassed Candidates.

The Jellett Prizes for General Answering, value £5 and £3 respectively, are awarded on the result of this Examination (see under "Jellett Prizes").

[a] In the case of Army Candidates permission is occasionally given by the Board to come up for this Examination in the April preceding the regular date.

[b] See note a, p. 43.

The award of the Senior Exhibitions (value £25 per annum for two years) depends partly on the marks obtained at this Examination (see under "Senior Exhibitions.")

21. Modification of the Arts' Course of the Freshman Years.

In order to enable Students who are proved to possess a competent knowledge of Classics (with English Composition), or Mathematics, or both, to devote themselves to special studies earlier than they can at present, the following scheme has been adopted by the Board and Council.

Examination for Students desiring Privileges in the Freshman Years.

To prove that Students possess a competent knowledge of Classics or Mathematics, or both, a Test Examination will be held in Michaelmas Term before the beginning of Lectures, and will be open to all rising Junior Freshman Students, and to all rising Senior Freshman Students.

The subjects for this Examination will be :—

1. *Classics*, . . (*a*) Xenophon, Hellenica, Book i. ; Plato, Apologia Socratis ; Horace, Odes iii., iv. ; Cicero, Pro Milone.
   (*b*) Latin Composition.
   (*c*) An English Essay.
2. *Mathematics*, (*a*) Euclid: Books i., ii., iii., iv., vi. (and Definitions of v.).
   (*b*) Arithmetic.
   (*c*) Algebra (including Quadratic Equations).
   (*d*) Trigonometry (to the end of the solution of Plane Triangles).

This Examination will last for two days, and will be conducted partly by papers and partly *vivâ voce*. The standard of questions and marking will be that of ordinary Term Examinations of the Junior Freshman year. In order that a Student may pass in either Classics or Mathematics, it will be necessary for him to obtain at least 40 per cent., and satisfy the Court of Examiners, in that subject.

Any Student who shall have obtained 30 per cent. in Classics or in Mathematics at the Junior Exhibition Examination, will be allowed credit for the Classical or Mathematical portion of the Test Examination.

Privileges and Duties of those who have passed the Examination in both Branches.

§ 1. Students who have passed this Examination in both Classics and Mathematics will be privileged to choose among the

following ways of proceeding, in order to qualify for admission to the Final Freshman Examination, viz.:—

1. All such Students, both Professional and others, may proceed by keeping three Terms, one of which must be by Examination in the Junior Freshman year, and one at least either by Lectures or Examination in the Senior Freshman year. These Terms may be kept (*a*) as at present, by attendance at the ordinary Tutorial Lectures, or by passing the ordinary Term Examinations; (*b*) by attendance at Honor Lectures, or by obtaining Honors. Credit for a Term of Lectures will be allowed (on the written recommendation of the Lecturers) for diligence at one Course of Honor Lectures, except at the Trinity Term Lectures of the Senior Freshman year; and credit for a Term Examination will be allowed to a Student who obtains an Honor in any subject, except in the Michaelmas Term of the Senior Freshman year.

(But attendance at Lectures in one Term, and obtaining an Honor in the following Term, will give credit for only one Term.)

Note.—Students who desire to obtain credit for a Term by attendance at Classical Honor Lectures will be required to attend the Tutorial Honor Lectures and the Honor Lectures in Classical Composition.

Medical Students.

2. Medical Students may proceed by attending, in their First Medical year as *Junior Freshmen*, to the satisfaction of the Senior Lecturer, the Lectures and Demonstrations in the preliminary Science work of the First Medical year (viz. Chemistry and Physics, Botany and Zoology), and also passing the Previous Medical Examination in that work; and in their Second Medical year, as *Senior Freshmen*, by passing a full ordinary Term Examination, or by obtaining an Honor in any subject, or by attending one Term of Tutorial Lectures in the Science of the Michaelmas or Hilary Terms, or the Supplemental Lectures referred to in Note to 2 and 3, or by attending Honor Lectures in any subject, to the satisfaction of the Lecturer.

Failure to pass Previous Medical Examination.

Note.—If such Medical Student in the Junior Freshman Class shall have kept the Lectures in the preliminary Science work of the First Medical year, and at the beginning of November shall be found not to have passed the previous Medical Examination in that work, he will be allowed to proceed with the Senior Freshman Class; but unless he passes the preliminary Science portion of the Previous Medical Examination in November or January following, he will forfeit all further privileges, and accordingly he will be required to keep two full Arts' Terms as at present, either by Lectures or Examination in his Senior Freshman year before he can be admitted to the Final Freshman Examination.

Engineering Students.

3. Engineering Students may proceed by attending in the First Engineering year *as Junior Freshmen*, to the satisfaction of the Senior Lecturer, the Lectures in that year's work of the Engineering School and passing the Junior Class Examination; and in their Second Engineering year, by proceeding *as Senior Freshmen* in the same manner as the privileged Medical Students above.

NOTE.—If such Engineering Student in the Junior Freshman Class shall have kept the Lectures of the Junior Engineering year, and at the beginning of November shall be found not to have passed the Junior Class Examination, he will he allowed to proceed with the Senior Freshman Class; but he will forfeit all further privileges arising from the Test Examination, and accordingly he will be required to keep two full Arts' Terms as at present, either by Lectures or Examination, in his Senior Freshman year before he can be admitted to the Final Freshman Examination.

Supplemental Science Lectures for Senior Freshman Students in Trinity Term.

NOTE TO 2 AND 3.—Courses of Supplemental Lectures in the Science work of the Michaelmas and Hilary Terms of the Senior Freshman year will be delivered in Trinity Term to Senior Freshmen Medical or Engineering Students who have fulfilled the requirements of their Junior Freshman year specified in 2 and 3; and satisfactory attendance at one of these Courses of Lectures will give credit for the required Term in the Senior Freshman year.

Rising Senior Freshmen Professional Students.

4. Students who, in the Junior Freshman year, have proceeded as specified in 1, and join the Medical or Engineering School as rising Senior Freshmen, may proceed—

(*a*) In case they have credit for only one Term in the Junior Freshman year, by satisfactorily attending the Lectures in the preliminary Science work of the First Medical year, or the Lectures of the First Engineering year; and passing the Examinations of their respective Schools;

(*b*) In case they have credit for two Terms in their Junior Freshman year, by satisfactorily attending the Lectures in the preliminary Science work of the First Medical year, or the Lectures of the First Engineering year.

But in both cases Students will be required, *as Senior Freshmen*, to obtain credit for one Term in Arts as in 1, or to attend one Term of Tutorial Science Lectures as stated above in 2 and 3.

NOTE.—Such Students as are referred to in (*a*) will not be allowed to present themselves for the Final Freshman Examination until they have passed, if Medical Students, the Previous Medical Examination in the preliminary Science work; and if Engineering Students, the Junior Class Examination.

Privileges and Duties of Students who have passed the Examination in one Branch only.

§ 2. Students who have, at the Test Examination, passed in Classics but failed in Mathematics, or *vice versa*, will have the privileges and duties enumerated in § 1; with this restriction, however, that, before they are allowed to present themselves with their Class for the Final Freshman Examination in October, they will be required to have obtained credit in the Ordinary Arts' Course for three Terms in the subject in which they have failed at the Test Examination, one of these Terms to be kept by an Examination in that subject in the Junior Freshman year, and one at least (by Lectures or Examination) in the Senior Freshman year.

But such Students may present themselves as rising Senior Freshmen at the next Test Examination in the subject in which they have failed, and, if they qualify therein, obtain the privileges stated in § 1. But failure to qualify then will involve loss of a year to such Students as have not already obtained credit for a Junior Freshman Term by Examination in that subject.

Supplementing Senior Freshman Examinations.

§ 3. If a Student shall be found in the October of his Senior Freshman year to have failed to fulfil the requirements set forth above, he will not be allowed to present himself with the other members of his Class at the Final Freshman Examination in October, but may then, as at present—(*a*) if one Term in arrear, supplement the last omitted Senior Freshman Examination, and pass the Supplemental Final Freshman Examination in the following January or April; or (*b*) if two Terms in arrear, supplement the Hilary Senior Freshman Examination in October, and the Trinity Senior Freshman Examination in January, and pass the Supplemental Final Freshman Examination in April.

22. Junior Sophister Year.

In the Junior Sophister year, Mathematical Physics, Logic, and English Composition are compulsory on all Students, as is also Astronomy for the Trinity and Michaelmas Terms.

Students who, in any Term, have Professional Privileges (as specified in § 23), are only required to take up the compulsory subjects in order to obtain credit for that Term in Arts.

Divinity Students are required to take up Greek and Latin (see under *Divinity School General Rules*), nor are they exempted on obtaining Professional credit in another School.

Medical Students who, as Junior Freshmen, have passed the Special Michaelmas Examination may substitute for Languages one or other of the Courses marked [A], [B], or [C], § 19.

All other Students are required to select one or other of the four optional Courses, namely:

(1) Languages (*i.e.* any two of the following four—Greek, Latin, French, German); (2) Experimental Science; (3) Natural Science; (4) History.

A Student selecting French or German will be required to write a translation from English into French or German, in addition to answering in the books named in § 24.

A Student may take up different optional subjects in different Terms throughout the Sophister years, except that in the Senior Sophister year he cannot keep a Term *by Lectures* in Experimental or Natural Science unless he has, as a Junior Sophister, kept at least one Term in those subjects respectively. No such restriction, however, applies to Examinations.

Keeping of Terms by Lectures.

There is one course of Lectures in the compulsory subjects of the Term, and Students with Professional Privileges obtain credit for the Term by attending it.

Students seeking credit for Divinity Lectures may keep the classical portion of the Term by attendance on Greek and Latin Lectures, or Greek and Hebrew Lectures, or they may substitute for the Classical Lectures an Examination (held at the conclusion of the Lectures) in Greek and Latin, or Greek and Hebrew. But they cannot substitute Hebrew for Latin at the regular Term Examinations.

Each of the four languages is represented by one half-course of Lectures, and attendance on two half-courses is necessary to keep the Term in Languages.

To obtain credit in Experimental Science, Junior Sophisters must attend the Lectures in Experimental Physics and those in Inorganic Chemistry, as well as Laboratory Instruction, for which last a fee of two and a-half guineas must be paid to the Junior Bursar for each Term.[a] The Term in Experimental Science cannot be kept by attendance on Lectures during Trinity Term.

The arrangements as to the Professional Lectures in French, German, and Experimental and Natural Science are posted on the Tutors' doors at the beginning of Term.

Honor Lectures.—All Sophisters who have obtained Honors in Classics may substitute the Lectures of the Professors of Greek, Latin, or English Literature, for the Ordinary Lectures in either Greek or Latin.

---

[a] Students who have paid their Chemistry Fee to the Junior Bursar for the Michaelmas Lectures are permitted to attend the *Lectures* in Chemistry in Hilary Term without additional payment; but they cannot obtain credit for the Term in Arts without attending the Laboratory; nor can they obtain credit in Arts for attendance on the Junior Sophister Honor Lectures in Experimental Physics without obtaining the permission of the Senior Lecturer.

Either the Course of Honor Lectures in Mathematical Physics, or that in Logics, may be substituted for the Ordinary Lectures in Mathematical Physics. Science Honormen may substitute the Lectures of the Professors of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy for the ordinary Science Lectures.

23. Professional Privileges.

Junior Sophisters, not in the Divinity School, who are keeping a Term in Arts by Lectures (or by the Examination at the commencement of the following Term), can obtain Professional Privileges by—

(*a*) Attending, during the Term, three-fourths of the Lectures of two of the Professors of Law, and passing the Examinations held at the conclusion of those Lectures;

Or,

(*b*) Attendance, during the Term, on Hospitals or Dissections, provided the Student be matriculated in Medicine;

Or,

(*c*) Attendance at three-fourths of the Professional Lectures of the Engineering School during the Term.

Or,

(*d*) Attendance, during the Term, by Candidates for Indian Civil Service, on two full Courses of the Special Lectures provided by the College for such Candidates.

But no Professional Privileges are allowed for a second attendance on the same course of Professional Lectures.

24. Subjects for Michaelmas Lectures and Hilary Examination.

Compulsory Subjects:—

Logic, ...	As read in Senior Freshman year (*v. v.*)
Mathematical Physics,	Mechanics:—as read in Senior Freshman year. Hydrostatics[a]:—Pressure at a point in a fluid. Resultant pressure over an area. Archimedes' Principle. Methods for determining specific gravity. Relation between the volume, pressure, and temperature of a gas. Weight of a given volume of a gas at a given temperature and pressure. Barometers. Diving-bell. Water Pumps. Air Pumps. The Siphon. Pressure Gauges. Balloons.[a] Optics:—Galbraith and Haughton's Manual. (*p.* & *v. v.*).
English Composition,	Burke: two Speeches on America (in Clarendon Press Selections). Cowper: Task, Bks. 1, 2 (*p.*).

[a] See note a, page 43.

Optional Subjects:—

1. LANGUAGES (any two of the following four.)

GREEK, ...	Thucydides, Bk. II. (*p.* & *v. v.*).
LATIN, ...	Tacitus, Annals, Bk. XI. (*p.* & *v. v.*).
FRENCH, ...	Molière, Misanthrope (*p.* & *v. v.*).
GERMAN, ...	Goethe, Hermann (*p.* & *v. v.*).

2. EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE (detailed syllabus given below) (*p.* & *v. v.*).
3. NATURAL SCIENCE—Botany and Zoology—(detailed syllabus given below) (*p.* & *v. v.*).
4. HISTORY—Student's Gibbon, chaps. 10, 11, 12, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 38, 39 (*p.* & *v. v.*).

Subjects for Hilary Lectures and Trinity Examination.

Compulsory Subjects:—

LOGIC, ...	As before (*v. v.*).
MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS, . .	Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Optics, as before (*p.* & *v. v.*)
ASTRONOMY, ...	Brinkley's Astronomy (new ed.), chs. i. to xiii., both included (*p.* & *v. v.*).
ENGLISH COMPOSITION, . .	Byron: Childe Harold, Cantos 3, 4. Essays of Elia, 1st series (*p.*).

Optional Subjects:—

1. LANGUAGES (any two of the following four).

GREEK, ...	Demosthenes, Olynthiacs I., II., III. (*p.* & *v. v.*).
LATIN, ...	Juvenal, Sat. iii. viii. x. xiii. (*p.* & *v. v.*).
FRENCH, ...	Racine, Britannicus (*p.* & *v. v.*).
GERMAN, ...	Lessing, Minna (*p.* & *v. v.*).

2. EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE (detailed syllabus given below) (*p.* & *v. v.*).
3. NATURAL SCIENCE—Botany and Zoology (detailed syllabus given below) (*p.* & *v. v.*).
4. HISTORY—English and French History to the year 1485 (Gardiner's Student's England and the Student's France are recommended) (*p.* & *v. v.*).

Subjects for Trinity Lectures and Michaelmas Examination.

Compulsory Subjects:—

LOGICS, ...	Locke's Essay: Introduction; Book II. to chap. xxvi. inclusive (omitting sects. 10 to 20 of chap. i., sects. 10 to end of chap. xiii., chap. xv., and sects. 11 to 71 of chap. xxi.); Book III. (omitting chaps. vi. to viii.) (*v. v.*).
MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS, . .	As before (*p.* & *v. v.*).
ASTRONOMY, ...	As before (*p.* & *v. v.*).
ENGLISH COMPOSITION, . .	Scott: Waverley. Coleridge: Ancient Mariner, Christabel (*p.*).

Optional Subjects:—

1. Languages (any two of the following four.)

Greek, ...	Æschylus, Prometheus Vinctus (*p.* & *v. v.*).
Latin, ...	Horace, Satires (*p.* & *v. v.*).
French, ...	Guizot, Civilisation en Europe (*p.* & *v. v.*).
German, ...	Goethe, Gedichte (Ed. Selss) (*p.* & *v. v.*).

2. Experimental Science (detailed syllabus given below) (*p.* & *v. v.*).

3. Natural Science—Botany and Zoology (detailed syllabus given below) (*p.* & *v. v.*).

4. History—English and French History from 1485–1815 (*p.* & *v. v.*).

25. Syllabus of the Experimental Science Course.

The Course in Experimental Science consists of two Sub-Courses, Experimental Physics and Chemistry, in each of which Candidates are required to answer, and which are as follows:—

Experimental Physics.

Candidates must understand the theory of, and know how to use, the instruments mentioned. They must understand the principles involved in the measurements and experiments, and be able to make calculations founded on them, and may be required to perform those marked thus *. Courses are provided in the Physical Laboratory for Students requiring practical instruction in Physical Measurements. They are desired to pay special attention to the principle of the Conservation of Energy, as illustrated in the various branches of Experimental Physics.

Hilary Examination.

General Properties of Matter:

Measurement of space (length, area, volume), time and mass (vernier, micrometer screw, pendulum clock, balance).
Characteristics of solids, liquids, and gases (compression, and shearing strains and stresses).
Measurement of pressure (mercurial and aneroid barometer, liquid manometer).
Measurement of density (specific gravity bottle,* hydrostatic balance,* hydrometers of variable immersion*).
Measurement of compressibility of gases (Boyle's tube*).

Heat:

Measurement of temperature (construction of mercurial thermometers, centigrade and Fahrenheit scales, maximum and minimum thermometers).
Measurement of coefficients of expansion for temperature of solids, liquids, and gases (Roy and Ramsden's method for solids;* Dulong's method,* and apparent expansion in glass* for liquids; air thermometer method* for gases).
Maximum density of water (Hope's experiment).
Experiments on force of contraction (tiring of wheels, &c.)
Machines founded on expansion of solids (metallic thermometers, compensated pendulums).
Measurement of density of a gas (Regnault's experiments).
Measurement of quantities of heat (method of mixtures*).
Measurement of specific heats (water calorimeters,* Dulong and Petit's law).
Laws of fusion and evaporation (boiling, effect of presence of other gases, distilling*).
Measurement of relation of temperature and pressure of saturated vapours (manometer tube method*).
Measurements of latent heats of fusion and evaporation (water calorimeter*).
Freezing mixtures, cooling by evaporation.
Measurement of mechanical equivalent of heat (Joule's experiment).

Trinity Examination.

As before, and in addition:—

Electricity:

Laws of electric action (Coulomb's balance for repulsion).
Distribution on one conductor (proof plane,* hollow conductor*).
Distribution on two conductors (induction, ice pail experiment,* Leyden jar).
Electroscope (gold leaf, charging,* and testing* kind of electrification).
Electric discharges (spark and brush, points and lightning conductors, heating, chemical, and magnetic effects).
Machines transforming mechanical into electric energy (cylinder and plate machines, electrophorus).
Laws of magnetic force (torsion balance).
Laws of magnetic induction (magnets* and magnetic* substances).
Molecular nature of magnetism (broken magnets).
Terrestrial magnetism (declination, dip*).
Laws of magnetic force due to electric currents (tangent and reflecting galvanometers, electro-magnets).
Electromotive force due to chemical action (zinc, copper, and dilute sulphuric acid, amalgamation).
Polarization of cells (bichromate, Daniell's, Grove's and Bunsen's, and Le Clanché cells).
Laws of electrolysis (gas* and copper voltameters,* electroplating,* lead batteries).

Measurement of heat due to electric current (calorimeter,* glow and arc lamps).
Ohm's law (arrangement of cells).
Measurement of resistances (Wheatstone's Bridge*).
Measurement of electromotive forces (high resistance galvanometers*).

Michaelmas Examination.

As before, and in addition:—

Sound:

Students must understand the nature of musical intervals, of tone, and of vowel sounds, and how to measure—

1. The pitch of a note by means—(α) of a syren; (β) of a graphic method.
2. The velocity of sound—(α) in a string, and (β) in a gas, by measuring the length of an internode.

Light:

Students must know how to measure—

1. The relative intensities of two lights.
2. The angle between two plane reflecting surfaces.
3. The refractive index of a prism.
4. The focal length of a convex lens.
5. The position of the lines in a spectrum.
6. The angle of polarization by reflection.
7. The positions of the planes of extinction of polarized light in microscopic crystals.
8. The wave-length of light by means of a grating.

Chemistry.

The Examinations are confined to the leading facts and principles of the Science. Candidates are expected to be familiar with the methods used in the deduction of formulæ, and with the solution of such chemical problems as are referred to in the Course.

Hilary Examination.

Reynolds' Experimental Chemistry, chaps. I–XVII. inclusive.
Practical.—Preparation and identification of the gaseous and other elements included in the above Course.

Trinity Examination.

Reynolds' Experimental Chemistry, to the end of chap. XXV.
Practical.—As before, but including all non-metals, with systematic analysis for single acid radicals.

Michaelmas Examination.

Reynolds' Experimental Chemistry, to the end of chap. XLV.
Practical.—Qualitative analysis for a single metal.

26. Syllabus of Course in Natural Science.

Students are required to have a practical, as well as a theoretical, knowledge of the subjects of Examination.

HILARY EXAMINATION :—

ZOOLOGY, . . . Macalister, Invertebrates (London Science Class-Book Series) : Protozoans and Polyps.

BOTANY, ... Strasburger's Text Book of Botany, Part I., Section 2, Histology.

TRINITY EXAMINATION :—

ZOOLOGY, ... As before, with Macalister, Invertebrates (London Science Class-Book Series) : Worms and Molluscs.

BOTANY, ... Strasburger's Text Book as before, with Section 1, Morphology.

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION :—

ZOOLOGY, ... As before, with Macalister, Invertebrates (London Science Class-Book Series): Articulates; with the Demonstrations of the Professor.

BOTANY, ... Strasburger's Text-Book, as before, with Section 3, Physiology.

27. Senior Sophister Year, and Degree Examination.

In the Senior Sophister Year, and at the Degree Examination. Astronomy, Ethics, and English Composition (and for Hilary and Trinity Terms, Logics), are compulsory on all Students. A choice is permitted to the Student in respect of the five remaining Courses of Mathematical Physics, Languages, Experimental Science, Natural Science, and History and Political Science.

Students not exempted by attendance in the Professional Schools must take up *two* of the optional subjects.

At the Hilary and Trinity Examinations, *Divinity Students* must take up Classics, but obtain the Professional Privilege of omitting the other optional subject, provided they have full attendance on the Lectures of Archbishop King's Lecturer, or the Regius Professor, and one of the Assistants, during the Term preceding the Examination at which they present themselves; at the Degree Examination, they can claim the same privilege provided they have credit for a similar professional attendance for the *entire year* (*i. e.* the *three* Terms) either preceding the December Degree Examination of their Class,[a] or preceding the Degree Examination at which they present themselves.

Law Students[b] who have not been allowed professional privileges in Law as Junior Sophisters may, by attending three-fourths of the

[a] That is, at the Michaelmas, Hilary, and Trinity terms of his Senior Sophister year.
[b] Resolution of the Board, November, 1897.

Lectures delivered in any Term by each of two Professors, and passing the Examination held at the conclusion of these Lectures, obtain the Professional Privilege of being required to answer in only one optional course at the succeeding Term Examinations in Arts: but they will be allowed a like privilege at the B.A. Examination only if they have similar credit for the three Terms in their Senior Sophister year with each of the two Professors.

Law Students[a] who have been allowed Professional Privileges as Junior Sophisters and who have obtained credit for a Senior Sophister Term by attending three-fourths of a Course of Lectures and who have passed the Examination in Law held at the conclusion of those Lectures, will be allowed the above professional privilege at the succeeding Term Examination in Arts: but will be allowed a like privilege at the B.A. Degree Examination only if they have obtained credit as above for the three Terms in Law of their Senior Sophister year and have been classed at the General Examination in that Course held in Trinity Term.

At the Hilary and Trinity Examinations, *Medical*, *Engineering*, and *Indian Civil Service Students* who fulfil the conditions in (*b*), (*c*) or (*d*) of § 23, obtain the Professional Privilege of being required to answer in only one of the optional Courses: but at the Degree Examination they can only claim a similar Professional Privilege if they have credit for Professional attendance as specified in (*b*), (*c*), or (*d*), § 23, for the *entire year* (*i. e.* the *three* Terms) either preceding the December Degree Examination of their Class[b], or preceding the Degree Examination at which they present themselves.

At each Degree Examination, those Students who obtain 45 per cent. and upwards, and whose answering in the several subjects is considered satisfactory by the Senior Lecturer, are distributed into three Classes, the names in each Class being arranged in the order of the percentages obtained. The minimum standards for Classes are:—First Class, 65 *per cent.*; Second Class, 55 *per cent.*; Third Class, 45 *per cent.*

Of the remaining Candidates, those whose answering is considered by the Senior Lecturer to be sufficient are allowed the Examination, and their names are arranged in alphabetical order as Unclassed Candidates.

Candidates placed in the First Class are called Respondents, and are entitled to receive honorary Testimoniums, which are publicly presented to them by the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, at the Commencements at which they are admitted to their Degreee, and their names are permanently recorded in the Calendar immediately after those of the Moderators.

---

[a] Resolution of the Board, November, 1897.

[b] That is at the Michaelmas, Hilary, and Trinity Terms of his Senior Sophister Year.

The Degree can also be obtained on the result of the Moderatorship Examination, see § 33.

A Candidate whose name is on the books of the College, and who has passed the Degree Examination, can present himself at any Commencements, in order that the Degree may be conferred upon him, provided that he shall have paid the Degree Fee of one pound to the Junior Bursar on the day before the Commencements *at latest*. If his name be not on the Books, he must also pay the Replacement Fee of fifteen shillings to the Junior Bursar.

Keeping of Hilary or Trinity Terms by Lectures.

Senior Sophisters attending Lectures do not obtain credit for the Term, unless the Senior Lecturer be satisfied, either from their answering in the Junior Sophister year, or from a Special Examination, that they possess a competent knowledge of Astronomy.[a]

There is one Course of Science Lectures in each Term, which represents not only the compulsory subjects, but also the optional subject of Mathematical Physics. Hence a Student having Professional Credit in Law, Physic, Engineering, or in the Indian Civil Service School, obtains credit for the Term in Arts by attendance on this Course of Lectures. A Divinity Student must attend this Course, and also a Course in Greek and Latin, or Greek and Hebrew, or he may substitute for Classical Lectures an Examination at the conclusion of the Lectures, as in the Junior Sophister year. The ordinary Lectures in Greek are on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, and in Latin on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays in the Senior Sophister year. The Hebrew Lectures are on Tuesdays and Thursdays.

All other Students must attend the Lectures in one of the optional Subjects of Languages, Experimental Science, Natural Science, or History and Political Science, in addition to the Science Lectures representing the compulsory Subjects and Mathematical Physics.

In Experimental Science, Laboratory attendance is necessary, as in the Junior Sophister year, and the arrangements as to Chemistry Fees are the same also.

No Senior Sophister, with the exception of an Engineering Student who has passed the Final Examination in Engineering, can obtain Credit for attendance on *Lectures* in Experimental Science who has not obtained Credit for a Junior Sophister Term in the same subject; and no Senior Sophister can obtain Credit for attendance on *Lectures* in Geology who has not, as a Junior Sophister, obtained Credit for Botany and Zoology.[b] To keep the Term in Experimental or Natural Science requires attendance during three days per week only.

[a] Resolutions of Board and Council, February 24 and 14, 1883.
[b] Resolutions of the Council (previously adopted by the Board), December 17, 1884.

No Academic Credit can be obtained by attendance on the Trinity Arts Lectures in the Subjects of the Degree Examination.

Honor Lectures.—Senior Sophisters who have obtained Honors in Mathematics may substitute the Lectures of the Professors of Mathematics and of Natural Philosophy for the Ordinary Lectures representing Ethics, Astronomy, and Mathematical Physics. Those who have obtained Honors in Classics may substitute Professorial Lectures for Classical Ordinary Lectures, as in the Junior Sophister year.

28. Subjects for Michaelmas Lectures and Hilary Examination.

Compulsory Subjects:—

Astronomy (*p.* & *v. v.*),	As read in Junior Sophister year.
Ethics and Logics (*p.* & *v. v.*), ...	Stewart's Outlines of Moral Philosophy. Part II. Locke, as read in Junior Sophister year, with Book IV., chaps. i. to xi., both included (omitting chap. vii.).
English Composition (*p.*),	Wordsworth: Rolfe's Selection, pp. 50–142. Carlyle: Essays on Burns and Johnson.

Optional Subjects:—

1. Mathematical Physics (*p.* & *v. v.*),	Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Optics, as in Junior Sophister year.
2. Languages (any two of the following four) (*p.* & *v. v.*).	*Greek*—Aristotle, Nicomachean Ethics Book II. *Latin*—Cicero, de Officiis, Book I. *French*—V. Hugo, Les Chants du Crépuscule. *German*—Schiller, W. Tell.
3. Experimental Science (*p.* & *v. v.*), ...	As in Course given below.
4. Natural Science (*p.* & *v. v.*), ...	As in Course given below.
5. History and Political Science (*p.* & *v. v.*),	Walker, Brief Text-book of Political Economy, Part ii., Part iii. omitting chap. 2; Mill's Representative Government (omitting chaps. 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 16.) Selections from Adam Smith's *Wealth of Nations* in Economic Classics (edited by Ashley), Introduction Book i., chaps. 1–7; Book ii., Introduction and chaps. 1, 3: Book iv., chaps. 1, 2, 8, 9.

Subjects for Hilary Lectures and Trinity Examination.

Compulsory Subjects:—

ASTRONOMY (*p.* & *v. v.*),	As before.
ETHICS AND LOGICS (*p.* & *v. v.*), ...	Stewart, as before. Locke, as before. Butler's Analogy, Introduction, and Part I. (omitting chap. i.). Butler's Dissertation on Virtue.
ENGLISH COMPOSITION (*p.*),	Macaulay: Essays on Lord Clive and Horace Walpole. Tennyson: Selections by Rowe and Webb.

Optional Subjects:—

1. MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS (*p.* & *v. v.*), ...	As before.
2. LANGUAGES (any two of the following four) (*p.* & *v. v.*),	*Greek*—Plato, de Republica, Book I. *Latin*—Virgil, Georgics, I. IV. *French*—Montaigne, Essais, II., chap. xii. *German*—Heine, Buch der Lieder.
3. EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE (*p.* & *v. v.*), ...	As in Course given below.
4. NATURAL SCIENCE (*p.* & *v. v.*), ...	As in Course given below.
5. HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE (*p.* & *v. v.*),	Walker, Part iv. omitting chap. 6, Part vi. (chaps. 3, 4, 8). Bagehot, English Constitution. Selections from Adam Smith's *Wealth of Nations* in Economic Classics (edited by Ashley), Book i., chaps. 8–11; Book ii., chap. 4; Book v., chaps. 1, 2.

Subjects for Degree Examination.

(TRINITY LECTURES AND MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.)

Compulsory Subjects:—

ASTRONOMY (*p.* & *v. v.*), . .	As before.
ETHICS (*p.* & *v. v.*), ...	Stewart and Butler, as before. Butler's Sermons, Preface and Sermons, I. II. III. VIII. IX.
ENGLISH COMPOSITION (*p.*), .	J. S. Mill: Inaugural Address at St. Andrew's University. Shakspeare: Hamlet.

Optional Subjects:—

1. MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS (*p.* & *v. v.*), ...	As before.
2. LANGUAGES (any two of the following four), (*p.* & *v. v.*),	*Greek*—Aristophanes, Clouds. *Latin*—Horace Epistles, including the Art of Poetry. *French*—Boileau, Satires. *German*—Schiller, Abfall der Niederlande.
3. EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE (*p.* & *v. v.*), ...	As in Course given below.
4. NATURAL SCIENCE (*p.* & *v. v.*), ...	As in Course given below.
5. HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE (*p.* & *v. v.*),	Mill, Walker, Bagehot, and Adam Smith (as before).

29. Syllabus of Course in Experimental Science.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

(HILARY EXAMINATION.)

As before in Junior Sophister year, and in addition :—

General Properties of Matter:

Measurement of gravitation (time of vibration of simple pendulum*)
Molecular theory of structure of solids, liquids, and gases (diffusion).
Measurement of compressibility of solids and liquids (piezometer).
Measurement of elasticity of solids (stretching,* bending,* torsion*).
Calculation of work done by elastic forces.

Heat:

Calculation of force of expansion by temperature.
Hygrometry (chemical, Daniell's and Dyne's dew point, wet and dry bulb,* hygrometers).
Calorimetry (Lavoisier's and Bunsen's ice calorimeters).
Convection of heat (hot air and hot water warming apparatus).
Measurement of conductivity for bad conductors (cooling of jacketed hot water tin*).
Measurement of diffusivity for good conductors (Ingenhaus's experiment by melting wax).
Laws of Radiation (null method with thermopile*).
Equality of radiating and absorbing powers.
Selective absorption of transparent bodies (Melloni's experiments*).
General principle of steam engine (furnace, boiler, cylinder, condenser, piston, crank, eccentric, slide valve).

(TRINITY EXAMINATION.)

As before and in addition :—

Electricity:

Measurement of electrostatic capacity of a conductor (quadrant electrometer and standard capacity).
Comparison of moments of magnets (deflection method*).

Lines of force due to magnets and currents (magnetic curves*).
Laws of electro-magnetic induction (Faraday's experiment*, Arago's disc,* Lenz's law, law of induced electro-motive force).
Machines transforming electro-magnetic into mechanical energy (Morse telegraph, telephone and microphone, electric bell).
Machines transforming mechanical into electro-magnetic energy (Clarke's magneto, Gramme dynamo).
Machine altering electro-magnetic energy (Ruhmkorff's coil).
Peltier's thermo-electric effect (thermopile).

(Degree Examination.)

As before.

Chemistry.

(Hilary Examination.)

Reynolds' Experimental Chemistry, to the end of chap. liii.
Practical.—Analysing any simple salts.

(Trinity Examination.)

Reynolds' Experimental Chemistry, to the end of chap. lx.
Practical.—As before, with identification of common organic acids.

(Degree Examination.)

Reynolds' Experimental Chemistry, to the end of chap. lxvii.
Practical.—As before.

30. Syllabus of Course in Natural Science.

Hilary Examination.

Geology, ...	Huxley, Physiography.
Zoology	As in Junior Sophister year, with Macalister, Vertebrates (London Science Class-book Series (Fishes)).
Botany, ...	Strasburger's Text-Book—The Thallophyta. With all the business of the Junior Sophister Year.

Trinity Examination.

Geology, ...	As before, with Page's Introductory Text-book of Geology, edited by Lapworth.
Zoology, ...	As before, with Macalister, Vertebrates (London Science Class-Book Series): Reptiles and Birds.
Botany, ...	Strasburger's Text-Book—The Bryo- and Pteridophyta. With the business of the Junior Sophister Year, and that for the previous Hilary Examination.

	Degree.
Geology, ...	As before.
Zoology, ...	As before, with Macalister, Vertebrates (London Science Class-Book Series): Mammals.
Botany, ...	Strasburger's Text-Book—The Phanerogamia to p. 463, with the following:—Ranunculaceæ; Papaveraceæ; Cruciferæ; Leguminoseæ; Rosaceæ; Umbelliferæ; Compositæ; Solanaceæ; Labiatæ; Euphorbiaceæ; Liliaceæ; Graminaceæ. The business of the Junior Sophister Year, and that of the two previous Examinations.

31. Admission of Students from the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge.

Students in Arts, of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, desiring to become Members of the University of Dublin, will be allowed credit for their previous Academic attendance, according to the following rules:*—

1. Students in Arts who have kept, by residence, three Terms at Oxford, and have passed the Examination called "Responsions," will be entitled to be placed in the Senior Freshman Class.

The same standing will be allowed to Cambridge Students who have kept, by residence, two Terms, and have passed the "Previous Examination."

2. Students in Arts who have kept, by residence, six Terms at Oxford, and have passed the "First Public Examination," will be entitled to be placed in the Junior Sophister Class.

The same standing will be allowed to Cambridge Students who have kept, by residence, four Terms, and passed the "Previous Examination."

3. Oxford Students who have kept, by residence, nine Terms, and have passed the "First Public Examination," will be entitled to be placed in the Senior Sophister Class.

The same standing will be allowed to Cambridge Students who have kept six Terms, and passed both parts of the "General Examination."

4. Students in Arts who have kept, by residence, twelve Terms at Oxford, and have passed the "First Public Examination," will be admitted to the Examination for the Degree of A. B.

The same privilege will be allowed to Students who have kept nine Terms at Cambridge, and have passed both parts of the "General Examination for the Degree."

---

* Adopted by the Board, April 23, 1878, and by the Council, May 15, 1878.

5. Students from Oxford or Cambridge desiring to be placed on the Books of Trinity College, Dublin, must produce, in addition to their Certificate of the Terms kept by residence, a Certificate of good conduct, signed by the Head of their College or Hall, or by the Censor of Non-Collegiate Students.

32. Recognition of Arts Studies of certain Colonial and Indian Universities and Colleges.

The University of Dublin is prepared to recognize the Arts studies of the following Colonial and Indian Universities, and such others as the Board and Council may from time to time direct to be added to that list[a] :—

The Universities of Adelaide, Allehabad, Bombay, Calcutta, Cape of Good Hope, Madras, Melbourne, M'Gill (Montreal), New Brunswick, New Zealand, The Punjab, Sydney, Tasmania, Toronto.

The privileges in Arts granted to the Students of such Universities are as follows :—

Any Student producing the proper Certificates that he has passed two years in Arts studies at such Universities or Colleges, and has passed the Examinations belonging to that period, will be entitled to put his name on the College books as a Senior Freshman, or Student with one year's credit ; with this reservation, that if it shall appear that the Course of Arts which he has pursued does not include all the subjects of the Junior Freshman year, the Senior Lecturer may require him to qualify by Examination in the omitted subject or subjects within one month after his name shall have been entered on the books.

33. Honors and Prizes.

A number of Studentships, Scholarships, Exhibitions, Prizes, Honors, and Sizarships, are awarded each year to deserving Students, both in the Arts Course and in the Professional Schools. A summary of these is given on page 156.

It is a condition precedent to the award of every Prize that sufficient merit must be shown.

Some of the Honors and Prizes specially connected with the regular Undergraduate Course are enumerated below. For further particulars concerning these and the other Prizes, see under 'Honor Examinations,' 'Scholarships' 'Moderatorships,' and 'Special Prizes.'

[a] Resolution of the Board and Council, March 10, 1900.

For Prizes obtainable in connexion with Entrance, see § 4.

Prizes obtainable at Lectures.

Premiums, of the value of £1 10*s.* in books are awarded each Term for proficiency in Classical Composition, on the recommendation of the Lecturer, to Freshmen Students attending Honor Lectures in Classics, and keeping the Term.

The Professors of English Literature, of the Romance Languages, and of German, are each authorized to recommend for a Prize of the value of £2 in books, in Composition, the best Candidate among the Students attending his Class during the Term.

Catechetical Premiums.

Catechetical Premiums of the value of £2 in books are awarded in accordance with the conditions given under 'Catechetical Course,' § 34.

Term Honor and Prize Examinations.

In each Term, Examinations are held, at which Honors of the First and Second Rank are awarded to Candidates who exhibit sufficient merit. In Michaelmas Term, Prizes to the value of £4 and £2 are awarded to the Candidates who obtain First and Second Honors respectively.[a] The successful Candidates can select Books, to the value of their Prizes, at the University Booksellers, and can have the College arms stamped on the covers of bound Books; in the case of Prizes in Experimental or Natural Science, Scientific Instruments, with an inscription thereon, may be substituted for books, if approved by the Senior Lecturer on the report of the Professor; or the successful Candidates may, on the recommendation of their Tutors to the Bursar, apply the amounts gained to the payment of their College Fees then due.

The marks at certain of these Examinations count towards the Senior Exhibitions (see under 'Senior Exhibitions').

Subjects of Honor and Prize Examinations.

(*a*) Mathematics.
(*b*) Classics.
(*c*) Logics, or Logics and Ethics.
(*d*) Experimental Science.
(*e*) Natural Science.
(*f*) Modern History and Political Science.
(*g*) Modern Literature.
(*h*) Legal and Political Science.

[a] The following Order of the Board, with regard to the duties of the University Booksellers in Dublin, was made on May 20, 1843:

"It is ordered by the Board that the Students who obtain College Premiums may direct the College Booksellers to procure for them any suitable books as Premiums which continue to be offered for sale in the priced catalogues of London, Dublin, or Edinburgh, and at the prices marked in the said catalogues; and when the selling price of a book is recognised by the Trade as having fallen below the publicat'on price, the College Booksellers are to supply the book at such recognised reduced price.

"This notice is to be printed and put in two conspicuous places in the Booksellers' shop."

No Student who has dropped a Class will be allowed to present himself, as a Candidate for Honors, at any Examination, in a subject in which he has previously obtained Honors at the corresponding Examination of the Class from which he has dropped.

All Junior and Senior Sophister Candidates for Honors in Hilary and Trinity Terms are required to give at least one week's notice of their intention to present themselves at these Examinations.[a]

Moderatorship and Medal Examination.

A Student who desires to graduate in Honors at the Degree may substitute one of the Moderatorship Examinations for the ordinary Degree Examination. Moderatorships are granted in each of the eight subjects of the Honor Courses.

Of the successful Candidates in the eight departments, there are two ranks, called Senior and Junior Moderators.

The Senior Moderators receive gold medals, and the Junior Moderators silver medals; which are given to them publicly before the University, by the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, at the Commencements at which they are admitted to their Degrees. The first Senior Moderator in each department receives a large gold medal, if specially recommended by the Court of Examiners.

Prizes are also awarded to the Moderators in order of merit.

A Student who has dropped a Class after the Michaelmas Examination of the Junior Sophister year, or who has dropped more than one Class, will be allowed to compete at any of the Moderatorship Examinations, but, if successful, he will not be placed in the order of merit amongst the Moderators, but will be added to the list as a Supplemental Moderator, Senior or Junior; and he will not be entitled to the Exhibition of £10, awarded to Scholars who become Senior Moderators[b] (see page 111).

A Student who would not be entitled to present himself at the ordinary Degree Examination until January, will not be permitted to compete for a Moderatorship unless he previously obtains the special permission of the Board.

A Student who fails in obtaining a Medal may nevertheless be allowed the Degree on his answering at the Medal Examination, provided a special recommendation to that effect be made by the Court of Examiners, and his name may then be placed at the foot of such class as the Senior Lecturer may determine.

No Student will be allowed to be a Candidate at the Moderatorship Examination unless his Fees for the current half-year shall have been paid before the first day of Examination.

---

[a] Order of the Board, May 3, 1902.
[b] Order of the Board, June 20, 1896, and Resolution of the Board and Council, Nov. 4, 1896.

34. Catechetical Course.

Students who are members of the Church of England or Ireland, or of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland,[a] and who are not in Holy Orders, are required to keep Catechetical Terms.

Catechetical Lectures commence on the days specified in the University Almanac at half-past nine o'clock, and are held every Saturday morning during Term at the same hour, for the two Freshman Classes only.[b] Catechetical Examinations are held at the beginning of each Term (immediately after the Term Examinations), for the benefit of those Students who have not been resident during the preceding Term.

Rules relating to Catechetical Terms and Examinations.—To rise from the Class of Junior Freshman to that of Senior Freshman, one Catechetical Term or Examination, at least, is required. Credit for it must be obtained *in the Junior Freshman year* by all Students, except those who enter in October, and rise to the Senior Freshman Class, but fail to pass the Michaelmas Catechetical Examination. Such Students will be permitted to Supplementalize a Junior Freshman Term in the Senior Freshman year.

On the second afternoon of the Supplemental Hilary Arts Examination of Junior Freshmen in June, there is a Supplemental Examination in the Catechetical subject of the Hilary Examination; but only Junior Freshmen who have not already credit for a Term of Catechetical Lectures, or for a Catechetical Examination, are permitted to present themselves at this Examination.

To rise from the Class of Senior Freshman to that of Junior Sophister, four Catechetical Terms or Examinations must be kept in the two Freshman years, of which two at least must be in the Senior Freshman year, and one must be the Trinity Term of Lectures, or the Michaelmas Examination of that year.[c]

If a Student fail to obtain, either by Lectures or Examination, credit for the Senior Freshman Michaelmas Catechetical Term, he must supplementalize it on the second afternoon of either the Hilary or Trinity Junior Sophister Arts Examination.[d]

If either the Hilary or Trinity Term of the Senior Freshman year shall have been omitted, it may be supplementalized, in order to complete the required number of Terms, at the corresponding Michaelmas and Hilary Catechetical Lectures of the Senior Freshman Class, or at the Hilary or Trinity Junior Sophister Arts Examination (second afternoon).

Credit for two Terms in the same College term will only be given if one of the two is kept by lectures, and the other by Examination.

---

[a] Resolution of the Board, and Council, May 15 and 19, 1886.

[b] Resolution of the Board, November 30, 1889.

[c] Order of the Board, March 6, 1880.

[d] Junior Sophisters presenting themselves at a Supplemental Examination for the Little-Go may take the Catechetical Examination on the afternoon of the second day.

To a Student who exhibits peculiar merit, either at Lectures or at an Examination, a Premium in books of the value of £2 is awarded, unless such a Premium has been previously obtained in the same year, in which case a Certificate is awarded instead.

The fact of having obtained a Prize in the earlier part of the year does not debar a Senior Freshman from being awarded one of the Prizes offered at the end of Trinity Term, or at the Michaelmas Term Examination[a].

Catechetical Lectures and Examinations for Presbyterian Students are conducted by persons nominated by the Presbytery of Dublin whose names have been submitted to and approved of by the Board.

The Results of the Examinations are submitted to the Catechist in order that he may be satisfied as to the merit of those recommended for Prizes.

The Presbyterian Students are granted Prizes by the Board of the same amount and in the same proportion as the Students of the Church of Ireland.

Subjects of Catechetical Examinations.—The following Table contains the subjects of the Catechetical Lectures and Examinations:—

N. B.—The subjects printed in Italics are to be considered as additional for Honors, and are not required generally.

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

MICH. TERM AND HILARY EXAM.	The Gospel of St. Luke. *The three other Gospels.*
HILARY TERM AND TRINITY EXAM.	The Acts of the Apostles. *Paley's "Horæ Paulinæ"* (Church of Ireland.) *Stalker's Lives of Christ and of St. Paul* (Presbyterian Church).
TRINITY TERM AND MICH. EXAM.	A.W. Robinson's "Church Catechism explained," omitting pp. 157–167 (Church of Ireland). *The same, including* pp. 157–167, *with a more minute knowledge of the Scriptural references in the volume* (Church of Ireland). Dr. Alex. Whyte on the Shorter Catechism, Questions 82–107 (Presbyterian Church). *Godet's Biblical Studies on the Old Testament* Essays iv., v., vi. (Presbyterian Church).

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

MICH. TERM AND HILARY EXAM.	Genesis, and the first twelve chapters of Exodus (Church of Ireland). Genesis, and the first twenty chapters of Exodus (Presbyterian Church). *The remainder of Exodus, with the Books of Numbers and Deuteronomy.*

[a] See note c on previous page.

HILARY TERM AND TRINITY EXAM.

- The two Books of Samuel, and first twelve chapters of first Book of Kings.
- *The remaining history from beginning of Joshua to end of second Book of Kings* (Church of Ireland).
- *The remainder of the Historical Books* (Presbyterian Church).

TRINITY TERM AND MICH. EXAM.

- Paley's Evidences, Part I., Proposition i. (Church of Ireland).
- *Butler's Analogy, Part* II., *chapters* v. *and* vii. (Church of Ireland.)
- Lindsay, The Reformation, Parts I., II., and IV. (Presbyterian Church.)
- *Godet's Lectures in defence of the Christian Faith, Essays* i., v., vi. (Presbyterian Church.)

A system of voluntary Catechetical Examinations is extended over the two Sophister years, and the Catechist is authorized to grant a special Certificate to Students who have passed with credit four of these Examinations, of which two at least must be in the Senior Sophister year, one being the Michaelmas Examination of that year.[a]

The Catechist is authorized to extend his Premiums to the Sophister Classes.[a]

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS (Church of Ireland).

HILARY EXAM., . .	St. John's Gospel, in Greek and Revised Version Barrett's Companion to the New Testament.
TRINITY EXAM., . .	Epistle to the Romans in Greek, and Revised Version. Westcott's Bible in the Church.
MICHAELMAS EXAM.,	First Epistle to the Corinthians in Greek, and Revised Version. Blunt's Sketch of the History of the First Three Centuries.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS (Church of Ireland).

HILARY EXAM., . .	Epistle to the Galatians in Greek, and Revised Version. Anselm's *Cur Deus Homo*, in Latin.
TRINITY EXAM., . .	Epistle to the Hebrews in Greek, and Revised Version. Blunt's History of the Reformation Period. Jewel's Apology, in Latin.
MICHAELMAS EXAM.,	English Bible. Boultbee on the Articles.

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS (Presbyterian Church).

HILARY EXAMINATION—

St. John s Gospel, in Greek, and Revised Version, with Naville's "The Christ."

[a] Resolutions of the Board, July 2, 1881, and March 8, 1885.

TRINITY EXAMINATION—

Epistle to the Romans, in Greek, and Revised Version, with Dr. David Brown's Handbook on the Epistle, and the "Philosophy of the Plan of Salvation," by an American Citizen.

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION—

Epistle to the Galatians, in Greek, and Revised Version, with Mac Gregor's Handbook on Galatians, and Binnie on "The Church."

SENIOR SOPHISTERS (Presbyterian Church).

HILARY EXAMINATION—

Epistle to the Philippians, in Greek, and Revised Version, with Bishop Lightfoot's "Commentary."

TRINITY EXAMINATION—

Epistle to the Hebrews in Greek, and Revised Version, with Davidson's "Handbook on the Epistle to the Hebrews."

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION—

English Bible, with M'Pherson's Handbook on the "Westminster Confession of Faith."

Honor Courses.

STUDENTS may become Candidates for Honors in the following subjects, at each Term Examination in the Undergraduate Course:

JUNIOR FRESHMEN, .	Mathematics; Classics.
SENIOR FRESHMEN, .	Mathematics; Classics; Logics.
JUNIOR SOPHISTERS, .	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics; Classics; Logics; Experimental Science; Natural Science; Modern History; Modern Literature; Legal and Political Science.
SENIOR SOPHISTERS, .	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics; Classics; Ethics; Experimental Science; Natural Science; History and Political Science; Modern Literature; Legal and Political Science.

Prize Examinations are also held in the following subjects, in the Michaelmas Term of the Senior and Junior Freshman years:

Modern History.
English Literature and Composition.
French.
German.
Experimental Science.
Natural Science.

At the B. A. Degree Examination, Students may graduate in Honors in eight subjects, viz.:—

Mathematics and Mathematical Physics.
Classics.
Logics and Ethics.
Experimental Science.
Natural Science.
History and Political Science.
Modern Literature.
Legal and Political Science.

The regulations by which the rank and value of the various Honors and Prizes are determined have been already given (see above, under the head "Honors and Prizes").

It is to be remarked, that at all Examinations for Honors except in Mathematics, Candidates are liable to be examined in the *ordinary* subjects of Examination of the Course in which they present themselves for Honors *in addition* to those specified below.

§ I.—Mathematics.

[The Student is liable to examination in any Term in the whole of the previous Honor Course. The following list contains only the subjects additional in each Term.]

Junior Freshmen.

Mich. Lect. and Hilary Exam.

- Algebra: Arithmetical and Geometrical Progression—Scales of Notation—Surds and Imaginary Quantities—Quadratic Equations and Simultaneous Equations of 2nd Degree—Permutations and Combinations — Binomial Theorem for Positive Integral Index—Hall and Knight's Higher Algebra, Chaps. i.–xiii. (inclusive).
- Trigonometry: to the end of the Solution of Plane Triangles, excluding Logarithms.
- Geometry: Deductions from Euclid. Elementary Theory of Maxima and Minima—Mean Centres — Perspective—Transversals—Inversion—Poles and Polars—Coaxal Circles. Casey's Sequel: to end of Section VII., Book VI.

Hilary Lect. and Trinity Exam.

- Algebra: Binomial Theorem—Logarithms—Exponential and Logarithmic Series — Partial Fractions — Continued Fractions — Algebraic Series. Hall and Knight's Higher Algebra, Chaps. xiv., xv., xvi., xvii., xxiii., xxiv., xxv., xxix.
- Burnside and Panton's Theory of Equations: Chaps. i., ii., iii., iv.
- Trigonometry: Numerical Solution of Triangles—De Moivre's Theorem—Exponential Forms of Trigonometric Functions — Trigonometric Series.
- Geometry: Analytical Geometry of the Right Line, Salmon's Conic Sections, Chaps. i., ii., III., and v.

Trinity Lect. and Mich. Exam.

- Convergency of Series: Hall and Knight's Higher Algebra, Chap. xxi.
- Solution of Cubic — Biquadratic — Sturm's Theorem—Horner's Method of Solving Numerical Equations, Burnside and Panton's Theory of Equations, Chaps. v., vi., vii., viii., x. from Art. 96 to end, XI. from Art. 108 to 111 (inclusive).
- Williamson's Differential Calculus: Chaps. i., ii., iii.
- Salmon's Conic Sections, Chaps. vi., vii. and x.
- Spherical Trigonometry: The Relations between the Sides and Angles of a Spherical Triangle, the Radii of Inscribed and Circumscribed Circles, and Spherical Excess.

Senior Freshmen.

Mich. Lect. and Hilary Exam.

- Burnside and Panton's Theory of Equations, Chap. xiii., omitting Applications to Geometry.
- Williamson's Differential Calculus: Chaps. v., to Art. 112, ix. and xii.
- Williamson's Integral Calculus: Chap. i.
- Williamson and Tarleton's Dynamics: Chaps. i., ii., iii., and iv.
- Minchin's Statics: Chaps. i., ii., and iii.

Hilary Lect. and Trinity Exam.

- Salmon's Conic Sections: Chaps. xi., xii., and xiii.
- Taylor's Geometrical Conics (smaller edition).

  Note—*Geometrical or Analytical Solutions of questions will be accepted unless the Candidates are restricted by the Examiner to one method or the other.*
- Williamson's Integral Calculus: Chaps. ii., iii., and iv.
- Williamson and Tarleton's Dynamics: Chaps. v. and vi.
- Minchin's Statics: Chaps. iv., v., vi., and viii.

Trinity Lect. and Mich. Exam.

- Salmon's Conic Sections: The Abridged Notation of the Line, Circle, and General Conic, and Properties of two or more Circles, chaps. iv., viii., ix., and xiv.
- Williamson's Differential Calculus: Chaps. vi., viii., xiii. to Art. 277 Chap. xix.
- Williamson's Integral Calculus: Chaps. v., vi., to Art. 99, vii., and viii.
- Williamson and Tarleton's Dynamics: Chap. vii.
- Minchin's Statics: Chaps. vii., ix., and x.

Junior Sophisters.

Mich. Lect. and Hilary Exam.

- Salmon's Geometry of Three Dimensions—Articles 1–57, 58–80, 81–121 (all inclusive).
- Minchin's Statics—Chaps. xi. to end of Article 168 and xii.
- Williamson and Tarleton's Dynamics—Chaps. viii. and ix.
- Williamson's Integral Calculus—Chaps. ix. and x.
- Forsyth's Differential Equations — Chaps. ii. Articles 13–22, inclusive, and v. Articles 108, 109, 110.

HILARY LECT. AND TRINITY EXAM.

- Williamson and Tarleton's Dynamics—Chap. x.
- Tarleton's Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of Attraction—Chaps. i., ii. to end of Article 17, iii., and iv. to end of Article 52.
- Minchin's Statics—Chap. xiii. Articles 198–219, inclusive.
- Besant's Hydromechanics—Chaps. i.–v. inclusive.
- Forsyth's Differential Equations—Chaps. i., the remainder of ii., iii., and iv. (omitting Articles 64 and 67 to end of Chap.).

TRINITY LECT. AND MICH. EXAM.

- Williamson and Tarleton's Dynamics—Chap. xi. to Article 268, inclusive.
- Tarleton's Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of Attraction—to end of Chap. iv., with omissions as in the Course for Moderatorship.
- Godfray's Astronomy.
- Burnside and Panton's Theory of Equations—Chaps. xiv., xv., xvi. to Article 179, inclusive.
- (The candidates are also recommended to read the Chapter in Salmon's Higher Algebra on Linear Transformation.)
- Forsyth's Differential Equations — Chaps. iv. Articles 67 to end, v. Articles 83–92, inclusive, 101, 102, vi. Articles 113–116, inclusive, and viii. Articles 146, 147, 150–174, inclusive.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

MICH. LECT. AND HILARY EXAM.

- Tarleton's Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of Attraction—The remainder of the book as in the Course for Moderatorship.
- Williamson and Tarleton's Dynamics—to end of Section 1, Chap. xii., omitting Articles 270, 279.
- Forsyth's Differential Equations—Chap. ix. to Article 207, inclusive.
- Salmon's Geometry of Three Dimensions—Articles 122–205 (inclusive).

HILARY LECT. AND TRINITY EXAM.

- Williamson and Tarleton's Dynamics—the remainder of Chap. xii., and Chap. xiii., omitting Articles 305–310 (inclusive).
- Williamson's Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of the Stress and Strain of Elastic Solids—the first four Chaps., omitting Section 3, Chap. i., and Article 69.
- Salmon's Geometry of Three Dimensions—Arts, 262–274, 288–294, 300–313, 358–361, 364–366, 375, 376 (all inclusive).
- Forsyth's Theory of Functions—the first four Chaps.

§ II.—Classics.

The principle on which the Honor Examinations in Classics are conducted is to test the proficiency of the Student on the following points:

First. As to his minute and critical knowledge of certain defined portions of the Greek and Latin authors.

Secondly. As to his general and independent knowledge of the Greek and Latin languages, and their literature, to be proved by his ability to write an accurate version of passages from the prescribed Honor Course, and also from Classical works not prescribed; as well as to answer, in writing, general questions connected with the languages, and their literature.

Thirdly. As to his power of expressing the full meaning and force of an ancient author, by writing such a translation of a given passage as may deserve commendation, not merely for its correctness as a version of the original, but for its excellence as a piece of English Composition.

With these objects in view, the manner of conducting the Classical Honor Examinations is as follows:

1. Candidates for Honors will be separately examined, *vivâ voce*, in the text-books of the ordinary Classical Course (except at the Junior Freshman Hilary Examination), and in the portions of the Honor Course marked in Italics, in the following Table.

2. Passages will be proposed for written translation, taken from the works of the Greek and Latin writers named in the following list:—

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

Mich. Lect. and Hilary Exam.	Euripides, *Medea*, *Bacchae*, Hercules Furens. Horace:—*Odes* I. II, *Epodes*, *Carmen Seculare*. Ovid's Heroides, edited by Palmer (Clarendon Press), I.–XIV. inclusive.
Hilary Lect. and Trinity Exam.	Homer:—*Odyssey*, XXI. XXII.; Odyssey, X.–XVII. inclusive. Cicero:—*Philippic* II.—Pro Sestio.
Trinity Lect. and Mich. Exam.	Herodotus:—*Book* I.; Books VI. VII. Livy:—*Books* XXII. XXIII.; Books XXIV. XXV.

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

Mich. Lect. and Hilary Exam.	Plato:—*Gorgias;* Phaedo. *Cicero in his Letters*, I.–XXXIII.; Cicero in his Letters XXXIV.-LXXX. (Tyrrell's Edition, published by Macmillan).
Hilary Lect. and Trinity Exam.	Sophocles:—*Œdipus Coloneus;* Antigone. Terence:—*Phormio.* Plautus:—*Miles;* Amphitruo.

Trinity Lect. and Mich. Exam.	Homer:—*Iliad, Books* xxi. xxiii.; Iliad, Books xiii.–xx. Virgil:—*Æneid, Books* viii. ix.; Æneid, Books vii.–xii. Ovid, Metamorphoses, Book xiii.

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

Mich. Lect. and Hilary Exam.	Thucydides:—*Book* i.; Books iii. iv. Tacitus:—*Histories, Books* i.ii.; Histories, Books iii. iv.
Hilary Lect. and Trinity Exam.	Demosthenes:—*De Corona.* Æschines:—In Ctesiphontem. Juvenal:—*Satires* i. iv. vii. xiv. Persius:—Satires i. ii. iii. v. vi.
Trinity Lect. and Mich. Exam.	Æschylus:—*Agamemnon;* Septem contra Thebas. Lucretius:—*Books* i. ii.; Books iii. v. and vi.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

Mich. Lect. and Hilary Exam.	Aristotle:—*Nicomachean Ethics, Book* vi.; Nicomachean Ethics, Books i. iii. iv. v. Cicero:—*De Officiis, Books* ii. iii.; De Finibus, Books i. ii. iii.; Tusculan Disputations, Book i.
Hilary Lect. and Trinity Exam.	Plato:—*De Republicâ, Books* ii. iii.; De Republicâ, Books iv. v. Virgil:—*Eclogues; Georgics, Books* ii. iii. Horace:—*Epistles, including the Art of Poetry.*

3. One or more passages will also be proposed for written translation from the *other* works of Greek or Latin Prose or Poetical authors specified for each Examination, with a view of testing the Candidate's general knowledge of the languages.

4. Papers of questions will be proposed in Ancient History and Geography, Grammar, and General Literature, and also subjects for Composition in Greek and Latin Prose, Greek and Latin Verse.

5. During the first three years, Candidates for Honors will be regularly lectured and examined in definite portions of Ancient History, Literature or Philology; and, at each Examination, the Candidates will be liable to be examined in the portions appointed for the previous Examinations.

The following Table shows the prescribed Courses in History and Literature until further notice:—

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

Hilary Examination.

Greek, . Mahaffy's Greek Literature, vol. i., chaps. 14 to 17.

Roman, . Tyrrell's Latin Poetry, chaps. 1 to 7.

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

Greek, . Mahaffy's Greek Literature, vol. I., chaps. 1 to 5.
Bury's History of Greece, chaps. 1, 2.
Roman, . How and Leigh's History of Rome, chaps. 31 to 52.

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

Greek, . Mahaffy's Greek Literature, vol. II., chaps. 1, 2.
Bury's History of Greece, chaps. 3 to 8.
Roman, . How and Leigh's History of Rome, chaps. 17 to 30.

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

Greek, . Bury's History of Greece, chaps. 9 to 11.
Roman, . How and Leigh's History of Rome, chaps. 31 to 52.

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

Greek, . Bury's History of Greece, chaps. 12 to 15.
Roman, . How and Leigh's History of Rome, chaps. 1 to 17.
Tyrrell's Latin Poetry, chaps. 1, 2.

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

Greek, . Bury's History of Greece, chaps. 1 to 8.
Roman, . Bury's Student's Roman Empire, chaps. 1 to 13.
Sellar's Virgil, chaps. 2, 3, 8 and 9.
Tyrrell's Latin Poetry, chap. 5.

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

Greek, . Mahaffy's Greek Literature, vol. II., chaps. 4, 5.
Bury's History of Greece, chaps. 9 to 15.
Roman, . Bury's Student's Roman Empire, chaps. 14 to 21.

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

Greek, . Bury's History of Greece, chaps. 16 to 18.
Roman, . Bury's Student's Roman Empire, chaps. 14 to 25.
Tyrrell's Latin Poetry, chaps. 7, 8.

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

Greek, . Mahaffy's Greek Literature, vol. I., chaps. 15, 16.
Haigh's Attic Theatre.
Roman, . Bury's Student's Roman Empire, chaps. 26 to end.
Tyrrell's Latin Poetry, chaps. 1 to 8.

§ III.—Logics and Ethics.

SENIOR FRESHMAN YEAR.

Honors in Logics are given at each Examination in the Senior Freshman year; and the following Course has been appointed, in addition to the ordinary subjects of Examination:—

N.B.—In all cases the Candidates for Honors in Trinity Term are liable for the Course of the preceding Term; and the Candidates in Michaelmas Term are liable for the Courses of the two preceding Terms.

Mich. Lect. and Hilary Exam.	Monck's Logic. Keynes' Formal Logic, Parts i., ii., iii.
Hilary Lect. and Trinity Exam.	Mill's Logic, Book ii. and Book iii.
Trinity Lect. and Mich. Exam.	Mill's Logic, Book iv. Bacon, Novum Organum, Book i. and Book ii., Aphorisms, i.–x. Bacon, De Augmentis Scientiarum, Book v.

These Examinations will be conducted both *vivâ voce* and by papers.

JUNIOR SOPHISTER YEAR.

The Honor Course in Logics for Junior Sophisters is follows:—

Mich. Lect. and Hilary Exam.	Höffding's Psychology, pp. 1–220 (English Translation). Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding, Introduction and Books ii. and iii.
Hilary Lect. and Trinity Exam.	Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding, Book iv. Kant, Kritik of Pure Reason — Æsthetic. [Mahaffy and Bernard's *Kant's Critical Philosophy for English Readers* is recommended.]
Trinity Lect. and Mich. Exam.	Kant, Kritik of Pure Reason—Analytic. Schwegler's History of Philosophy (Stirling's Translation), Chapters 1–23 inclusive.

SENIOR SOPHISTER YEAR.

The Honor Course in Ethics for Senior Sophisters is as follows:—

Mich. Lect. and Hilary Exam.	Bishop Butler's Sermons (with Preface), except the Sermons on Public Occasions. Butler's Essay on Virtue. Aristotle's Nicomachean Ethics, Books I. II. III. and IV. (Aristotle's Terminology to be known in the original). Zeller on the Stoics, Chaps. X.–XIV.
Hilary Lect. and Trinity Exam.	Aristotle's Nicomachean Ethics, Books VI.–X. inclusive. Zeller on the Epicureans, Chaps. XIX.–XXI. Mill, Utilitarianism.

---

§ IV.—Experimental Science.

Candidates in Experimental Science are required to answer in two Courses, one in Experimental Physics, the other in Chemistry. The following Syllabus is intended to indicate the general lines on which the Lectures and practical work will be arranged. The Examination in each Term will be more especially upon the work of the preceding Term, but at the same time Students will be liable for any of the previous work.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR FRESHMAN YEARS.

Prizes are given in Experimental Science at the close of the Junior and Senior Freshman Years. The Examinations for these Prizes are held in Michaelmas Term, on days specified in the University Almanac. The following Course has been appointed:—

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

Course in Experimental Physics.

Methods of accurate measurement of length, area, volume, time, and mass. Plotting of curves, the slope and area of curves.

The parallelogram of forces, the laws of motion, the acceleration due to gravity, the pendulum and balance wheel, impulse, momentum, impact, the simple machines, the laws of friction, the laws of fluid pressure, the flow of liquids, Boyle's law, the measurement of atmospheric pressure, the density of solids, liquids, and gases, surface tension.

The use of lenses, magnifying glasses, and the micrometer eyepiece.

Practical Work.—Measurement by means of the vernier, micrometer screw, spherometer, callipers, balance, squared paper, planimeter, and specific gravity bottle; construction of measuring glasses; plotting of curves; measurement of the acceleration due to gravity, of the density of substances, of liquid and air pressure, of surface tension; determination of the focal lengths of lenses and mirrors; verification of the various laws referred to above.

Course in Inorganic Chemistry.

The subjects specified for Entrance Prizes; the general relations of gas density to molecular weight; the law of diffusion of gases and its experimental verification.

The usual methods of preparation and the chief properties of the non-metallic elements and of their principal compounds. Determination of the equivalents and atomic weights of the common elements and basicity of acids.

General characters of metals as compared with those of non-metals. Determinations of the electro-chemical relations of the metals under varying conditions.

Practical Work.—The experimental verification of equations expressing simple interactions and the systematic analysis of salts for negative radicals only, and simple quantitative experiments.

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

Course in Experimental Physics.

Characteristics of liquids, solids, and gases, compressive and shearing strains and stresses, Young's modulus of elasticity. Diffusion.

The simpler phenomena of Heat—

Temperature, the expansion of substances, calorimetry, the laws of fusion and evaporation, saturated vapours, the hygrometric state of the atmosphere, convection of heat.

The simpler phenomena of Magnetism and Electricity—

The laws of magnetic force, magnetic induction, magnetic effects of electric currents, methods of measuring current strength, development of heat in a simple circuit, measurement of electric pressures and resistances, Ohm's law, electromagnets, electric bells, telegraphs and telephones.

The simpler phenomena of Sound—

The vibrations of particles and bodies, wave motion, resonance, velocity of sound propagation in air, measurement of wave-length and frequency. Vibrating strings. Organ pipes.

The simpler phenomena of Light—

Reflection and refraction, prisms, lenses, indices of refraction, dispersion, photometry, the construction and magnifying power of telescopes and microscopes.

Practical Work.—Measurement of Young's modulus, coefficients of expansion, specific heats, latent heats of ice and steam, dew-point by Dines' hygrometer; plotting lines of magnetic force, measurement of moment of magnet and the horizontal component of the earth's force, electric currents, pressures, and resistances, measurement of velocity of sound in air, of wave-length and frequency, of the relative intensities of two lights, of the angle between two reflecting surfaces, and of refractive index. Verification of the various laws referred to in the above.

Course in Inorganic Chemistry.

Abnormal densities, dissociation, atmolysis, exothermic and endothermic reactions.

Metals—Methods of separation from ores and chief properties of the common metals; production of their principal oxides, hydroxides, sulphides, and salts; preparation and crystallization of salts. Classification of crystalline forms. Isomorphism. Mitscherlich's law.

Law connecting specific heats and atomic weights of solid elements. Use of the atometer. Periodic classification of elements, as in Reynolds' Inorganic Chemistry.

Course in Organic Chemistry (Elementary).

The derivatives of Marsh gas and its homologues, fermentation, hydrolysis, and saponification, as represented by the first eight chapters of Reynolds' Organic Chemistry.

Practical Work.—Systematic analysis of simple salts and recognition of common organic acids. Determination of molecular weight of acids and bases. Volumetric estimation of acid and alkaline substances.

Honors in Experimental Science are given at each Examination in the Junior and Senior Sophister years.

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

Hilary Examination.

Course in Experimental Physics.

General properties of matter, moments of inertia, variation of atmospheric pressure with height, compressibility of solids and liquids, elastic properties of solids, torsion, flexure, work done by elastic forces.

Heat.—Mechanical equivalent of heat, air and platinum thermometers, weight thermometer, cubical expansion of solids, Regnault's experiments on the expansion of gases, maximum density of water, Regnault's experiments on steam pressure, critical temperature, pressure, and volume; change of volume accompanying change of state, Joly's steam calorimeter, wet and dry bulb hygrometer, chemical hygrometer, Bunsen's ice calorimeter, conductivity, diffusivity, radiation, equality of radiating and absorbing powers, selective absorption, diathermancy. The steam engine. Meteorology.

Practical Work.—Use of the cathetometer, dividing engine, chemical balance, Kater's pendulum, piezometer; use of weight and air thermometers, Joly's steam calorimeter and Bunsen's ice calorimeter, measurement of vapour density and pressure, wet and dry bulb hygrometer, correction for radiation in calorimetry, measurement of heat of combustion, specific heat of gases, conductivity, diffusivity, mechanical equivalent of heat.

Course in Chemistry.

Modern theories of solution, molecular volume and weight determinations, and Electro-Chemistry only so far as treated in Reychler's or Ostwald's Outlines of Physical Chemistry. Also unsaturated hydrocarbides and their chief derivatives, specially those of the C_nH_{2n} series, as in Reynolds' Organic Chemistry.

Practical Work.—Analysis of mixed substances containing not more than two metals. Detection of alkaloids and organic acids. Volumetric analyses involving oxidation and reduction.

Trinity Examination.

Electricity and Magnetism.

Molecular nature of magnetism, terrestrial magnetism, bifilar and vertical magnetometers, dip circle, declination circle; mirror galvanometer, magnetic system of units, ballistic galvanometer, magnetic permeability, electro-magnetic induction, construction of dynamos and motors, Ruhmkorff's coil, electrolysis, migration of ions, potentiometer, chemical batteries, polarisation, thermo-electricity, electrical radiation.

Electrostatics.—Laws of force, distribution on conductor, induction, electroscopes, condensers, machines, quadrant and guard-ring electrometers, electrostatic voltmeter, capacity.

Practical Work.—Use of bifilar magnetometer, dip and declination circles, mirror and ballistic galvanometers, voltameters, measurement of rate of migration of ions, use of potentiometer, measurement of capacity by quadrant electrometer and by ballistic galvanometer, measurement of low and high resistance, and of magnetic permeability.

Course in Chemistry.

The periodic relations and general properties of the rarer elements. Thermo-chemical changes. Spectrum analysis. The carbo-hydrates and synthetic sugars. Isomerism and stereo-isomerism. Benzene and its mono- and di-derivatives.

Practical Work.—General volumetric analysis and gravimetric estimations of single common metals as in Clowes' and Coleman's quantitative analysis. Experimental verifications of laws connecting electro-chemical properties of substances with molecular weight and constitution.

Michaelmas Examination.

Sound—Graphic and analytical representation of vibration and wave-motion, compounding vibrations, interference, diatonic scale and temperament, intervals, summation and difference tones, vowel sounds, vibrations of bars and plates, compounding vibrations in rectangular planes,

Kœnig's flames, phonograph, resonators, Döppler's principle, photographic records.

Light—Velocity of propagation, wave theory, reflection and refraction, rectilinear propagation and diffraction, interference, Newton's rings, rainbow.

Practical Work—Use of syren, graphic measurement of frequency, determination of velocity of sound, Kundt's method, optical method of compounding vibrations, use of resonators, diffraction grating, biprism, Fresnel's mirrors, Newton's rings, plotting spectrum.

Course in Chemistry.

As in Ostwald's Outlines of Physical Chemistry, and Reynolds' Organic Chemistry.

Practical Work—Preparation of simple organic substances, and determinations of their physical constants.

NOTE.—The quantitative practical work in Experimental Physics and Chemistry carried out and properly recorded during this year will be taken into account in deciding the merits of candidates.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

Course in Experimental Physics.

Thermodynamics—Indicator diagrams, isothermal and adiabatic changes, specific heats, efficiency, reversible engines, absolute scale of temperature, flow of gas through a porous plug. Kinetic theory of gases.

Electricity—Alternating currents, dynamometers, Cardew's voltmeter, Kelvin balance, ammeters and voltmeters, self-induction and mutual induction, secohmmeter, transformers, characteristics of series, shunt, and compound dynamos, efficiency of electric transmission of power, B.A. measurement of the Ohm, Lorentz' method, induction motors, polyphase currents, theory of telegraphy.

Practical Work—Taking indicator diagram, determination of effects of salts in solution on freezing and boiling points.

Measurement of coefficients of self- and mutual induction, capacity, strong magnetic fields, efficiency of motors and lamps, plotting characteristics of dynamos, standardising dynamometers and voltmeters.

Course in Chemistry.

In this year the order of the Junior Sophister Course will be followed at the Term Examinations, but fuller information will be expected in each branch, and students are advised to use for reference Richter's Organic Chemistry, Mendeleef's General Chemistry, Nernst's or Walker's Physical Chemistry, and Fresenius' Analysis.

Practical Work—Extensions of that of the Junior Sophister year, and in addition applications of analysis to natural products.

Trinity Examination.

Course in Experimental Physics.

General properties of matter—Pressure in flowing fluid, spray distributors, momentum and energy of fluid, viscosity, electric chronograph, rates of diffusion, spheroidal state.

Light—Colours, achromatism, anomalous dispersion, polarization, Fresnel's theory, double refraction, Nicol's, Rochon's, and Wollaston's prisms, wave surface in crystals, conical refraction, metallic reflection, quarter wave plate, Fresnel's rhomb, rings and crosses of polarized light, rotatory polarization, magnetic action on light, production of polarized light.

Practical Work—Pressure in flowing fluid, measurement of coefficient of viscosity, of velocity of bullet electrically. Plotting anomalous spectrum, determination of focal lines for light through lens in direction inclined to axis, measurement of angle between optic axes of crystal, observation of internal and external conical refraction, measurement of rotatory power of sugar solutions, and of refractive index by polarizing angle.

Course in Chemistry.

See remarks relative to Course for previous Examination.

Practical Work—Ultimate organic analysis and determination of constitution of selected organic substances; methods of chemical research.

Trinity Term.

During Trinity Term Lectures will be delivered on the Limited Courses for Moderatorship specified for the year.

Each student will take up for his Practical Work during Trinity Term a special subject for investigation.

---

§ V.—Natural Science.

junior and senior freshmen years.

Prizes are given in Natural Science, at the close of the Junior and Senior Freshman years. The Examinations for these Prizes are held in Michaelmas Term, on days specified in the University Almanac. The following Course has been appointed:—

junior freshmen.

Geology[a]—

Dynamical Geology; Surface Actions. Book iii. Part ii., of Sir A. Geikie's Textbook of Geology, 3rd edition, is recommended.

[a] Junior and Senior Freshmen taking up Natural Science may attend with advantage the Michaelmas Term Lectures of the Professor of Geology, who will give any information required on application.

BOTANY—

Strasburger; Textbook of Botany. Part I., Section 2, Physiology.

ZOOLOGY—

Entrance Course as before. Anatomy of Earthworm, Insect, Anodon or Mya, Snail. Skull of Rabbit, Dog or Fox, Sheep or Goat, in detail. Arrangement of Teeth in Mammals. Structure of Heart and Breathing organs, and arrangement of large Arteries and Veins in Mammal and Fish. Protoplasm. Structure of typical cell. Classification of Mollusca, Arthropoda, Vertebrata.

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

GEOLOGY[a]—

Dynamical Geology; Plutonic Actions. Book III., Part i., of Sir A. Geikie's Textbook of Geology, 3rd edition, is recommended.

BOTANY—

Strasburger; Textbook of Botany. Part I., Section I. Morphology.

Candidates for this Course are advised to study in the Trinity College Botanical Gardens, cards of admission to which can be obtained from the Professor of Botany.

ZOOLOGY—

Entrance and Junior Freshman Course as before. Anatomy of Amœba, Paramœcium or Vorticella, Hydra, Tapeworm, Starfish. Life history of Frog, Insect, Tapeworm, Hydrozoon. Multiplication of cells. Structure of ovum and spermatozoon. Formation of morula and gastralu. Classification of Protozoa, Cœlenterata, Echinodermata.

Honors are given at each Examination in the Junior and Senior Sophister years.

JUNIOR SOPHISTER YEAR.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

ZOOLOGY, ... The Ordinary Business, with the Professor's Lectures and Demonstrations in Michaelmas Term on Invertebrates, as far as Molluscs.

BOTANY, ... The Ordinary Business, with the Professor's Lectures and Demonstrations in Michaelmas Term.

[a] Junior and Senior Freshmen taking up Natural Science may attend with advantage the Michaelmas Term Lectures of the Professor of Geology, who will give any information required, on application.

Trinity Examination.

Zoology, ... As before, with the Ordinary Business, and the Professor's Lectures and Demonstrations in Hilary Term on Molluscs, Fishes, and Amphibians.

Botany, ... As before, with the Ordinary Business, and the Professor's Lectures and Demonstrations in Hilary Term.

Michaelmas Examination.

Zoology, ... As before, with the Ordinary Business, and the Professor's Demonstrations in Trinity Term on Reptiles, Birds, and Mammals.

Botany, ... As before, with the Ordinary Business, and the Professor's Demonstrations in Trinity Term.

SENIOR SOPHISTER YEAR.

Hilary Examination.

Geology . . . . The Ordinary Business, with the Professor's Lectures and Demonstrations in Michaelmas Term.

Haughton: Lectures on Physical Geography.

Zoology, ... All the Zoology of the Junior Sophister Year.

Botany, ... All the Botany of the Junior Sophister Year, with Goebel, Morphology of Plants, pp. 1 to 139 (Thallophytes).

The following orders: Ranunculaceæ, Papaveraceæ, Cruciferæ, Violaceæ, Caryophyllaceæ, Geraniaceæ, Leguminosæ, Rosaceæ, Cucurbitaceæ, Umbelliferæ.

Trinity Examination.

Geology, ... As before.

Palæontology, . . The Professor's Lectures and Demonstrations in Hilary Term.

Zoology, ... All the Zoology of the Junior Sophister Year.

Botany, ... All the Botany of the Junior Sophister Year, with Goebel, Morphology of Plants, as before, and pp. 140 to 298 (Vascular Cryptogams).

The following orders:—Caprifoliaceæ, Compositæ, Primulaceæ, Apocynaceæ, Gentianaceæ, Solanaceæ, Labiatæ, Euphorbiaceæ, Urticaceæ, and Cupuliferæ.

§ VI.—Modern History and Political Science.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR FRESHMAN YEARS.

Prizes are given in Modern History, at the close of the Junior and Senior Freshman years. The Examinations for these Prizes are held in Michaelmas Term, on days specified in the University Almanac. The following Courses have been appointed:—

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

English History, The Early Plantagenets.—Stubbs's "Early Plantagenets." Hutton's "Misrule of Henry III.," and "Simon of Montfort and his Cause."

Foreign History, Period, 285–1273 A.D.—Oman's "European History," 476–918 A.D. "Student's Gibbon," Chaps. vii.-xxxiv., both inclusive. "The Student's France," up to the death of Louis IX.

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

English History, Period, 1450-1509.—Gairdner's Houses of Lancaster and York. Miss Edith Thompson's Wars of York and Lancaster. Bacon's Henry VII.

Foreign History, Period 1273–1519.—Gibbon's Decline and Fall, Chap. 63 to end. Asbley's Edward III. and his Wars. Those portions of Hallam's Middle Ages, Chaps. 3, 5, 6, and The Student's France, which deal with the period.

JUNIOR SOPHISTER YEAR.

Honors are given in History at each Examination in the Junior and Senior Sophister years. The following Course has been appointed:—

[For the general facts in the histories of England and France, "The Student's Hume" and "The Student's History of France" may be consulted.]

HILARY, . . . *English History.*—Green's Making of England.
Foreign History, General Course.—Europe, 527–800 A. D. (Those portions of Gibbon's Decline and Fall, and Bryce's Holy Roman Empire, which deal with the period.)
Foreign History, Special Course.—Age of Charles the Great. (Einhard's Vita Karoli).

TRINITY, . . . *English History.*—Green's Conquest of England.
Foreign History, General Course.—Europe, 800–1273 A.D. (Those portions of Gibbon's Decline and Fall, and Bryce's Holy Roman Empire, which deal with the period. Tout's European History, 918–1273, A.D.)
Foreign History, Special Course.—Age of Louis IX. (Joinville's Vie de St. Louis).

MICHAELMAS, . *English History*, Age of Elizabeth. (Creighton's Age of Elizabeth; Hallam's Constitutional History of England, Chaps. 3, 4, 5.)

Foreign History, General Course.—Europe in the Sixteenth Century. (Motley's Rise of the Dutch Republic, omitting Parts I. and II.; Ranke's Lives of the Popes, Books I. to V.; Johnson's Europe in the Sixteenth Century, 1494–1598, A.D.)

Foreign History, Special Course.—Age of Louis XI. Mémoires of Philippe de Commines, Books I. to VI.)

SENIOR SOPHISTER YEAR.

HILARY, . . . The General Character of Economics. The Theory of Production and Exchange. A. Marshall's Elements of Economics, Books i. ii. iv. J. S. Nicholson's Money, Parts i. and ii.

History.—Europe in the 17th Century (1598–1715).

Books recommended—Wakeman's European History, 1598–1715. Gardiner's Thirty Years' War. Lodge's Richelieu. Voltaire's Siècle de Louis XIV. Rambaud's Histoire de la Russie, Chaps. xx. to xxiv., inclusive. Taylor's England under Charles II.

TRINITY, . . . The Theory of Distribution. The Functions of Government and Taxation. A. Marshall's Elements, Books iii. v. vi. J. S. Mill's Principles, Book v.

History.—Europe in the 18th Century (1715–1789).

Books recommended—Hassall's European History, 1715–1789. Voltaire's Siècle de Louis XV. Rambaud's Histoire de la Russie, Chaps. xxiv. to xxxii., inclusive. Longman's Frederick the Great. Lecky's History of England in the 18th Century, Chaps. viii., ix., x.

§ VII.—MODERN LITERATURE.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR FRESHMAN YEARS.

ENGLISH.

Prizes are given in English Literature and Composition, at the close of the Junior and Senior Freshman years. The Examinations for these Prizes are held in Michaelmas Term, on days specified in the University Almanac. Special weight is given to Composition in the Examination for these Prizes.

The Senior Lecturer, in consultation with the Examiners, decides on the number of Prizes to be awarded. The following Courses have been appointed:—

Junior Freshmen.

A. Hamilton Thompson's History of English Literature (Murray), Chaps. ii. and iv. to xxii. inclusive; omitting "Notes and Illustrations."
Longer English Poems, edited by J. W. Hales.
Shakspere's Julius Cæsar, and As You Like It.
Wordsworth's Miscellaneous Sonnets, Parts I., II., and Poems dedicated to National Independence and Liberty, Part I. (as in editions of Wordsworth's arrangement).
Lamb's Essays of Elia, First Series (edited by Alfred Ainger).
Matthew Arnold's Essays in Criticism (First Series, omitting the last two Essays).
Tennyson's Works (Macmillan's edition in one volume), pp. 27–164.

Senior Freshmen.

Palgrave's Golden Treasury.
Coleridge's Lectures on Shakspere, pp. 183–394 (ed. Bell and Sons, 1883).
Shakspere's Hamlet, and The Tempest.
Spenser's Faërie Queene, Book I. (Clarendon Press Series).
Chaucer: Prologue and Knighte's Tale (Clarendon Press Series),
Ward's English Poets, Vol. IV.—Wordsworth, Coleridge, Southey, Scott, Byron, Moore, Shelley, Keats, Landor, Clough, Rossetti, with Introductions.

FRENCH AND GERMAN.

Prizes in French and Prizes in German are given at the close of the Junior and Senior Freshman Years. The Examinations for these Prizes are held in Michaelmas Term, on days specified in the University Almanac.

The Senior Lecturer, in consultation with the Examiners, decides on the number of Prizes to be awarded. The following Courses have been appointed:—

Junior Freshmen.

FRENCH, . .	Lafontaine, Les Fables, Books VI. VII.
	Erckmann-Chatrian, Le Conscrit, Waterloo.
	Bridge, French Literature (Chaps. i.-x.).
GERMAN, .	Kugler's Geschichte Friedrichs des Grossen, Books II. and III.
	Uhland's Gedichte.
	Selss's Outline of German Literature (fourth edition, pp. 88 to end.

Senior Freshmen.

FRENCH, . . Racine, Athalie, Les Plaideurs.
Victor Hugo, Les Feuilles d'Automne.
Clarendon Press Series (French), Vol. v.
Bridge, French Literature.

GERMAN, . . Goethe's Gedichte.
Gutzkow, Zopf und Schwert.
Goethe's Faust, Part I.
Selss's Outline of German Literature.

In the Senior Freshman year, the Student will be expected to have acquired a sufficient knowledge of the language to be able to render into French *at sight* a passage from some English author.

Honors are given in Modern Literature at each Examination in the Junior and Senior Sophister years. All Candidates must answer in the English Language and Literature. No Candidate is examined in more than one Continental Language. The numbers of marks assigned to English, and to the other language which may be selected by a Candidate, are equal. The following Course has been appointed:—

JUNIOR SOPHISTER YEAR.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

ENGLISH, . . Chaucer, Clarendon Press Selections (ed. Morris), Chaucer, Introduction, and Squiere's Tale in Clarendon Press Selections (ed. Skeat).
Specimens of Early English, *second volume* (ed. Morris and Skeat), IV. XI. XIV.–XX., both inclusive, with Introduction.
Malory's Morte D'Arthur, Books I. VIII. XI. XIII. XXI.
Morris's Historical Outlines of English Accidence, to end of Chap. IX.

FRENCH, . . . *Texts.*—Molière, Les Femmes Savantes, Le Tartufe, Le Misanthrope; Voltaire, Zaire.

Grammar.—Brachet, Grammaire Historique, Book II.

Literature.—Demogeot, Hist. de la Littérature Française, pp. 214–248; 334–426.

GERMAN, . . . Auerbach's Barfüssele.
Goethe's Hermann und Dorothea.
Bürger's Gedichte.
H. Kluge's Geschichte der deutschen National-Litteratur, pp. 1–71, or §§ 1–30.

Trinity Examination.

English, . .

Sir Thomas More's Utopia (Lumby's edition, Pitt Press Series).
Spenser's Faërie Queene, Book II.
Sidney's Apology for Poetrie (ed. Arber).
Lamb's Specimens of English Dramatic Poets (omitting the Specimens from the Garrick Plays).
Morris's Historical Outlines of English Accidence, to end of Chap. xiii.

French, . .

Texts.—Regnard, Le Joueur, Le Légataire; Boileau, Art Poétique; Racine, Britannicus, Phèdre.
Grammar.—Brachet, Grammaire Historique, Book I.
Literature.—Demogeot, pp. 426–520.

German, . . .

Schiller's Gedichte.
Wieland's Oberon.
Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm.
H. Kluge's Geschichte der deutschen National-Litteratur, pp. 71–108, or §§ 30–44.

Michaelmas Examination.

English, . .

Dowden, Shakspere, his Mind and Art (last edition).
Bacon's Essays: Of Truth, Of Adversity, Of Revenge. Of Atheism, Of Superstition, Of Travel, Of Innovations, Of Nature in Men, Of Building, Of Studies.
Shakspere: Macbeth, Hamlet, Lear, Othello, Midsummer Night's Dream, Romeo and Juliet, King Henry V.
Craik's History of English Literature (from Layamon to end of Vol. I.)
Morris's Historical Outlines of English Accidence, to end of Chap. xviii.

French, . . .

Texts.—Montesquieu, Esprit des Lois (omitting Books VII. XIII. XV.–XVII. XXII.–XXVII.)
Guizot, Histoire de la Civilisation en Europe.
Grammar.—Brachet, Grammaire Historique.
Literature.—Demogeot, pp. 520–640, together with the parts appointed for the Hilary and Trinity Examinations.

German, . . .

Goethe's Gedichte (ed. Selss).
Goethe's Wilhelm Meister's Lehrjahre, Books I. II. III. VI.
Körner's Leyer und Schwert.
H. Kluge's Geschichte der deutschen National-Litteratur, pp. 109–146, or §§ 45–50.

SENIOR SOPHISTER YEAR.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

ENGLISH, . . Poetical Works of Milton (omitting Paradise Regained, and Paradise Lost, Books v. vi. vii. viii.)
Milton's Areopagitica, and Letter of Education.
Sir T. Browne's Religio Medici (W A. Greenhill's edition).

FRENCH, . . . *Texts.*—V. Hugo, Les Chants du Crépuscule, Hernani.—Barbier, Les Iambes.—Soulary, Sonnets.
Literature.—Demogeot, pp. 248–334; 558 to end.

GERMAN, . . . Schiller, Wilhelm Tell.
Freytag, Die Verlorene Handschrift, Part I.
Briefwechsel zwischen Schiller und Goethe, Part I., 1794–1797.
H. Kluge's Geschichte der deutschen National-Litteratur, pp. 147–202, or §§ 51–60.

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

ENGLISH, . . . Dryden, Absalom and Achitophel; Religio Laici.
Pope, Essay on Man, Moral Essays, Rape of the Lock, Eloisa to Abelard.
Swift, Gulliver (Lilliput and Brobdingnag). Addison, the "Sir Roger de Coverley" papers in the *Spectator* (Thomas Arnold's edition, Clarendon Press Series).
Johnson's Lives of Milton, Dryden, Pope, and Addison.

FRENCH, . . . *Texts.*—Montaigne, Essais, Book I., Chaps. 20, 24, 26. 31, 33, 37–40, 47, 51; Book II., Chap. 12.
Villehardouin, Conquête de Constantinople.
Literature.—Demogeot, pp. 1–213.

GERMAN, . . . Heine's Buch der Lieder.
Scheffel's Trompeter von Säckingen.
Goethe's Egmont.
H. Kluge's Geschichte der deutschen National-Litteratur, pp. 202 to end of book, or §§ 61–67.

During the Sophister years, an increasing knowledge will be expected of the Etymology of French words as explained in Brachet's Dictionnaire, together with a considerable facility in French Composition, oral and written.

Subjects for English Essays will be proposed at each Examination. The proficiency of Candidates in the other languages will be tested by oral Examination, as well as by written versions from English, and Compositions in the language selected by each Candidate.

§ VIII.—Legal and Political Science.

The books mentioned in the following Courses are intended to define the scope of the examinations, and are recommended to the Students:—

Junior Sophisters.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

Roman and International Law.

Lawrence, *Principles of International Law.*
Gibbon, *Decline and Fall,* chapter 44.

Real Property Law.

Williams, *Real Property*, Part 1.

Constitutional History.

Medley, *Constitutional History*, omitting Chapters 8 and 11.

Political and Economic Science: Theory of Production and Exchange.

Marshall, *Elements of Economics*, Books 2, 4, and 5.

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

Roman Law.

Justinian, *Institutes,* Books I., II.
Sohm, *Institutes*, Introduction, Book I.

Real Property Law.

Williams, *Real Property*, Parts 2, 4, 5, and 6.

Constitutional Law.

Dicey, *Law of the Constitution.*

Political and Economic Sciences: Theory of Distribution and Consumption.

Marshall, *Elements of Economics*, Books 3 and 6.

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

ROMAN LAW AND JURISPRUDENCE.

Justinian, *Institutes*, Book 3, title, 13 to end, Book 4 ;
Sohm, *Institutes*, Book II. ;
Pollock, *First Book of Jurisprudence.*

ENGLISH LAW: PERSONAL PROPERTY.

Williams, *Personal Property.*

LAW OF CONTRACT AND EVIDENCE.

Anson, *Principles of the English Law of Contract* ;
Stephen, *Digest of the Law of Evidence.*]

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC SCIENCE: FUNCTIONS OF GOVERNMENT AND FINANCE.

Sidgwick, *Elements of Politics*, chapters 1–12 inclusive ;
Mill, *Political Economy*, Book V.]

Senior Sophisters.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

JURISPRUDENCE AND LAW OF DOMICIL.

Holland, *Elements of Jurisprudence* ;
Foote, Private International Jurisprudence (chapter on Domicil.)

The following cases on Domicil :

Munro *v.* Munro, 7 Cl. and F. ;
Moorhouse *v.* Lord, 10 H. L. C. ;
Udney *v.* Udney, 1 Sc. Appeals.

ENGLISH LAW.

Snell, *Principles of Equity* ;
Pollock, *Law of Torts.*

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC SCIENCE: COMMERCIAL PROBLEMS AND GENERAL THEORY OF THE STATE.

Dunbar, *Theory and History of Banking* ;
Bluntschli, *Theory of the State*, Books 2, 6.

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

Jurisprudence and Roman Law.

Maine, *Ancient Law*;
Gaius, *Commentaries*, Book iv.

English Law.

Tudor, *Real Property Cases*. The following cases with the notes:

Cadell *v.* Palmer;
Seymor's Case;
Shelley's Case;
Wild's Case;

Smith, *Leading Cases*. The following Cases with the notes:

Coggs *v.* Bernard;
Fletcher *v.* Ryland;
Addison *v.* Gandasequi;
Thomson *v.* Davenport;
Vicars *v.* Wilcocks.

Political and Economic Science: Development of Political Theories.

Pollock, *History of Politics*;
Green, *Principles of Political Obligation*.

EXAMINATION FOR MODERATORSHIPS.

In the Michaelmas Term of the fifth, or Candidate Bachelor, year, the B.A. Degree Examination includes Examinations for Moderatorships in each of the following subjects:—

1. Mathematics.
2. Classics.
3. Logics and Ethics.
4. Experimental Science.
5. Natural Science.
6. History and Political Science.
7. Modern Literature.
8. Legal and Political Science.

The Course appointed for Examination in each of these subjects is as follows:—

MODERATORSHIPS IN MATHEMATICS.

Pure Mathematics:— Salmon's Geometry of Three Dimensions—as in the Undergraduate Honor Course.

Salmon's Conic Sections—to end of Article 385, Chap. xviii.

Burnside and Panton's Theory of Equations—as in the Undergraduate Honor Course, and Chap. xx., Sections i. and ii.

Williamson's Differential Calculus—Chaps. i.–xix. (inclusive), xxi., and xxii.

Williamson's Integral Calculus—Chaps. i.–x., omitting in Chap. vi. Articles 104–110, 119–119a, 123–125, all inclusive.

Forsyth's Differential Equations—as in the Undergraduate Honor Course.

Forsyth's Theory of Functions—the first four Chaps.

Applied Mathematics:— Williamson and Tarleton's Dynamics—omitting Articles 270, 279, 305–310 (inclusive).

Minchin's Statics—as in the Undergraduate Honor Course.

Basset's Hydrodynamics—Chap. i.; Chap. ii. Articles 20–26 (inclusive), 31, 32, 37, 38, 42, 44; Chaps. iii. and iv.

Tarleton's Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of Attraction—omitting Articles 24, 80, 81, 92–106, 121–126, 135, 136, with examples, except 1–4, Article 24; also omitting examples 5–9, Article 42; 2–14, Article 55; 9, 10, Article 131; and Article 87.

Williamson's Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of the Stress and Strain of Elastic Solids—omitting Section 3, Chap. i.; and Article 69.

MODERATORSHIPS IN CLASSICS.

This Course consists of two parts—one general, the other variable from year to year.

Candidates will be critically examined in a Special Course.

Special Courses for 1902.

GREEK, . . Pindar, Isthmian Odes; and Bacchylides.
Æschylus, Supplices.
Aristophanes, Acharnians.
Thucydides, III.
Aristotle, Politics, I. II.

LATIN, . . Cicero's Correspondence, Vol. V., pp. 217 to 370 (Tyrrell and Purser's Edition).
Virgil, Georgics.
Tacitus, Annals, XIV., XV., XVI.

Special Courses for 1903.

GREEK, . . Pindar, Isthmian Odes; and Bacchylides.
Aristophanes, Wasps.
Thucydides, III.
Aristotle, Politics, I., II.

LATIN, . . Cicero's Correspondence, Vol. V., pp. 217 to 370 (Tyrrell and Purser's Edition).
Virgil, Georgics.

Passages will be set for translation, selected from the Greek and Latin classical authors generally. Candidates will be further examined in the higher Greek and Latin Grammar and Criticism, in the Political and Literary Histories of Greece and Rome, in Greek and Latin Composition, and in Comparative Philology. They will also be required to write English Essays on subjects connected with Ancient History and Literature.

The following Books are recommended as sources of Knowledge on Comparative Philology:—

King and Cookson's Sounds and Inflexions in Greek and Latin. Part. i.—Phonology.
Curtius' Elucidations of his Greek Grammar.

The Student is advised to study these books in the order in which they are here named.

The Course in History consists of all the portions of the works of Grote, Mahaffy, Mommsen, Tyrrell, and Bury, read for Classical Honors in the Undergraduate Course of the last three years, together with Curtius' History of Greece, Books I. and II., and the Chapters of Mommsen's History of Rome relating to Literature and Art.

In 1903 the numbers assigned as marks to the various subjects of Examination will be as follows:—

	Marks.
Four Papers of Passages, ...	80
Four Compositions, ...	60
Special Course (*viva voce*), ...	60
Essays, ...	25
Philology, ...	25
History and Literature, ...	50
	300

The arrangement of the Examination in 1902 will be as follows:—

9 a.m. to 12 noon—1st day, Greek Prose Passages. 2nd day, Greek Verse Passages. 3rd day, Latin Prose Passages. 4th day, Latin Verse Passages.

1.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m.—1st day, Greek Prose Composition (one hour and a-half), Greek Verse Composition (one hour and a-half). 2nd day, Latin Prose Composition (one hour and a-half), Latin Verse Composition (one hour and a-half). 3rd day, Essays. 4th day, Paper in Philology (one hour and a-half); Public *vivâ voce* (one hour and a-half).

MODERATORSHIPS IN LOGICS AND ETHICS.

The following Books have been appointed for the Examination for these Moderatorships:—

LOGICS, . . Fraser's Selections from Berkeley.
Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding.
Green's Philosophical Works, Vol. I., pp. 1–161 (§§ 1–194).
Kant's Kritik of Pure Reason. [Mahaffy and Bernard's *Kant's Critical Philosophy for English Readers* is recommended.]
Schwegler's History of Philosophy, up to Kant, inclusive.
Kant's Kritik of Judgment, Part I., with Kant's Introduction.

ETHICAL SCIENCE, Aristotle, Nicomachean Ethics.
Zeller on Stoics and Epicureans (as in Honor Course).
Butler, Analogy, Part I., Fifteen Sermons and Essay on Virtue.
Kant's Theory of Ethics, translated by Abbott, omitting pages 84 to 324, inclusive, and Appendix.
Green's Prolegomena to Ethics, Book III.

Together with the Lectures of the Professor of Moral Philosophy, and a Special Work to be selected by the Honor Examiners and the Professor of Moral Philosophy, and submitted by them to the Council not later than June 25 in the year preceding the Examination.

Special Work for—

1902.—Descartes' Meditations.
1903.—Plato, Republic. (*Plato's terminology to be known in the original.*)

Special Works appointed for Moderatorships in Ethics and Logics in previous years.

1886 Berkeley's Three Dialogues.
1887 Spencer's First Principles.
1888 Hume's Treatise on Human Nature, and Green's Introduction.
1889 Descartes' Meditations.
1890 Spinoza's Ethics.
1891 Lewis's Psychology.
1892 Leibnitz, Nouveaux Essais.
1893 Plato's Republic.
1894 Kant's Kritik of Judgment, Part I. (Eng. Trans.).
1895 Kant's Kritik of Judgment, Part II. (Eng. Trans.).
1896 Aristotle's de Sensu and de Memoria, with the Lectures thereon of the Professor of Moral Philosophy.
1897 Plato, Gorgias and Protagoras.
1898, 1899 Wundt, Outlines of Psychology (English translation by Judd).
1900 Spinoza, Tractatus de intellectus emendatione.
1901 Descartes, The Principles of Philosophy.

MODERATORSHIPS IN EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE.

The subjects of Examination for the Moderatorships in Experimental Science are—

1. Experimental Physics.
2. Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic.

The relative weights to be attached to the different subjects are as follows:—

Physics, ...	50 marks.
Chemistry, ...	50 ,,
	100 ,,

The Course in each subject consists of the Honor Courses of the Freshmen and Sophister Years, together with a Limited Course and a special investigation. Limited Courses in Physics and Chemistry are appointed from year to year. Such Courses count half the marks of Physics and Chemistry respectively.

The work done by the Candidates in the Physical and Chemical Laboratories of Trinity College during their Sophister years will be taken into consideration as part of the Moderatorship Examination.

Limited Courses for 1902.

Physics, ... Current Electricity.
Chemistry, . . . The comparative Chemistry of Aluminium and Nitrogen.

Limited Courses for 1903.

Physics, ... Current Electricity.
Chemistry, . . . Optical Methods of Chemical Research.

MODERATORSHIPS IN NATURAL SCIENCE.

The subjects of Examination for Moderatorships in Natural Science are the following, each of which has equal weight:—

1.—Geology and Mineralogy.

All the Ordinary and Honor Courses of the Sophister years.
A Special Course to be announced each year.

Special Course for 1902 *and* 1903 :—

The Igneous Rocks.

The Student is recommended to consult Hatch's Text-Book of Petrology and a Paper, "Sur de l'Ordre de formation des silicates dans les roches ignées," by J. Joly. A course of lectures will be delivered by the Professor of Geology on the special subject in Trinity Term.

2.—Anatomy and Physiology.

A Special Course to be announced each year.

Special Course for 1902 :—

(*a*) The Epidermal System of Plants.
(*b*) The Central Nervous System.
(*c*) The Nature and Development of the Cœlom.

Special Course for 1903 :—

(*a*) Anatomy and Physiology of the Epidermal System of Plants.
(*b*) The Physiology of Digestion.
(*c*) The Nature and Development of the Cœlom.

3.—Botany.

All the Ordinary and Honor Courses of the Sophister years.
A Special Course to be announced each year.

Special Course for 1902 *and* 1903 :—

The Cruciferæ and Papilionaceæ.

4. Zoology.

All the Ordinary and Honor Courses of the Sophister years.
A Special Course to be announced each year.

Special Course for 1902 *and* 1903 :—

The Reptilia.

Candidates may with advantage consult the following works :—

Geology.—Green's Physical Geology, last edition, and the Professor's Lectures.

Anatomy and Physiology.—Foster, Text-Book of Physiology, last edition; Sach's Lectures on the Physiology of Plants (translated by H. M. Ward); Wiedersheim, Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates (translated by Parker); Thomson, Outlines of Zoology, 3rd Edition; Parker and Haswell, Text-Book of Zoology; Kingsley's Text-Book of Vertebrate Zoology; Lankester's Treatise on Zoology, Part ii., pp. 8–37.

Botany and Zoology.—Goebel's Outlines of Classification (translated by Garnsey and Balfour); Strasburger, Hillhouse, Handbook of Practical Botany, 3rd ed.; Sir J. D. Hooker, Student's Flora of British Islands; Campbell, Mosses and Ferns; Thomson, as above; Sedgwick, Students' Text Book of Zoology; Marshall and Hurst, Practical Zoology.

On all further matters of detail the Student can communicate with the Examiners.

MODERATORSHIPS IN HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

In this Moderatorship, the relative weight to be assigned to the different Courses is fixed as follows:—

I. History, ...	25 marks.
II. Jurisprudence, ...	10 ,,
III. Political Economy, ...	10 ,,

The Subjects for Examination in History and the *relative* value assigned to each, are as follows:—

I. *History.*

		marks.
1. *a.*	Constitutional History of England. Medley's Constitutional History of England; and Texts of Magna Charta, Petition of Right, Bill of Rights, Act of Settlement.	200
b.	General outline of the Political History of Europe from 395 A.D. to 1815 A.D. (Special attention will be directed to the Eighteenth Century.)	
II.	A Period of General European History, . . .	400

The period of General History is as follows:—Europe, 1598–1715. (Books suggested: Memoirs of Sully; Memoirs of Cardinal de Retz; Memoirs of Saint-Simon; Coxe's "Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough"; Vast's "Les grands traités du règne de Louis XIV."; Parts of Gardiner's "History of England," relating to Foreign and Irish affairs; Ranke's "History of England," principally in the 17th Century"; Gardiner's "Thirty Years' War"; Lodge's "Richelieu"; Voltaire's "Siècle de Louis XIV.," and "Charles XII."; P. Clément's "Histoire de Colbert et son administration"; Rambaud's "Histoire de la Russie"; Leger's "Histoire de l'Autriche-Hongrie.")

II. *Jurisprudence.*

Maine's Ancient Law.
Hall's International Law.
Holland's Jurisprudence.
Mackenzie's Studies in Roman Law.

III. *Economics and Economic History.*

Candidates are expected to possess a knowledge of—(*a*) Economic Theory and the History of the chief doctrines; (*b*) the existing Economic conditions in the United Kingdom: (*c*) English Economic History.

The undermentioned works are recommended :—

A. Marshall's Elements of Economics, Vol. i.
J. S. Mill's Principles of Political Economy, Books iii. and v.
A. Smith's Wealth of Nations (ed. Nicholson).
J. K. Ingram's History of Political Economy.
J. S. Nicholson's Money, Parts i. and ii. (4th Ed.).
G. Clare's Money Market Primer.
J. Rae's Contemporary Socialism (2nd Ed.).
W. J. Ashley's English Economic History.

MODERATORSHIPS IN MODERN LITERATURE.

The subjects of Examination are—

I. English Language and Literature.
II. French Language and Literature.
III. German Language and Literature.

All Candidates must answer in the English Language and Literature. No Candidate can take up more than one Continental Language and Literature.

N. B.—Candidates must inform the Examiners, before the end of the previous Trinity Term, in what Modern Language they intend to offer themselves.

The Courses in the several Departments are as follows :—

I.—*English Language and Literature.*

Hallam's Literary History, the parts relating to English Literature.
Craik's History of English Literature, Vol. II.
Chaucer (as in the Undergraduate Honor Course).
Spenser, Faërie Queene, Book I.
Milton (as in the Undergraduate Honor Course).
Shakspere, as in Freshman and Sophister years, and Henry IV., Parts I. and II., Merry Wives of Windsor, Antony and Cleopatra.
Dryden : Absalom and Achitophel.
Pope : Moral Essays, Rape of the Lock.
Cowper : The Task, Books I. and II.
Palgrave's Golden Treasury.
Johnson's Lives of the Poets, as in the Undergraduate Honor Course.
Carlyle's Past and Present.

Also the following Poems :—The Prisoner of Chillon; the Ancient Mariner; Christabel; The Excursion, Book I.; Hyperion; Adonais; Maud.

II.—*French Language and Literature.*

Molière, the parts read in the Junior Sophister year, together with L'Avare, L'Ecole des Femmes, La Critique de l'Ecole des Femmes, Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme, and Le Malade Imaginaire.
Ste.-Beuve, Portraits littéraires, Vols. I. and II.
V. Hugo, La Légende des Siècles ; Ste-Beuve, Chateaubriand et son groupe littéraire sous l'empire, leçons i. to xxi. inclusive.
Géruzez, Histoire de la Littérature Française.
Demogeot, Histoire de la Littérature Française.

III.—*German Language and Literature.*

Lessing's Nathan der Weise.
Goethe's Wahrheit und Dichtung, Books XII.–XX.
,, Faust, Part I.
,, Minor Poems.
Schiller's Wallenstein's Lager.
,, Wallenstein's Tod.
Heine, Ueber Deutschland, Book III., Von Kant bis Hegel.
,, Die Romantische Schule, Books I., II., III.
L. Salomon's Geschichte der deutschen National-Litteratur des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts, Stuttgart, 1881.
H. Kluge's Geschichte der deutschen National-Litteratur.

The proficiency of Candidates in French or German will be tested by oral Examination, as well as by written versions from English, and Compositions in the language selected by each Candidate.

MODERATORSHIPS IN LEGAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

The Candidates are liable to be examined in the subjects of the Honor Course.

The following Books, or portions of Books, are recommended, in addition to those mentioned in the Honor Course:—

International and Roman Law.

Taylor, *International Public Law*;
Foote, *Private International Jurisprudence*;
Report of the Royal Commission on Extradition, 1878 (c. 2039);
Justinian, *Digest* (a selected Title).

English Constitutional Law and Legal History.

Pollock and Maitland, *History of English Law*, Books 1, Book 2, chapters 1, 4.
Anson, *Law and Custom of the Constitution.*

Real Property Law and Equity.

Tudor, *Real Property Cases.* The following case with the notes:

Forbes *v.* Moffatt;

White and Tudor, *Leading Cases.* The following cases with the notes:

Fletcher *v.* Ashburner;
Ackroyd *v.* Smithson.

Criminal Law.

Stephen, *Digest of Criminal Law*;
Kenny, *Cases on Criminal Law.* The following cases with the notes:

Those comprised in Part I., and in Part II. secs. 1 to 3 inclusive, and sec. 10.

Political and Economic Science.

Sidgwick, *Elements of Politics*, Chap. 19–31 inclusive;
Hobbes, *Leviathan*, Chaps. 18–30 inclusive;
Mill, *Political Economy*, Book 3;
Rae, *Contemporary Socialism*;
Clare, *Money Market Primer.*

Lectures.

THE Lecturing Staff in the University of Dublin consists of the Junior Fellows and Professors.

Lectures are delivered in all the Courses by which Terms may be kept in Arts, or in which Honors can be obtained at the Term Examinations, in the subjects which are studied in the four Professional Schools, and in various other departments of knowledge.

LECTURES IN ARTS WHICH COUNT TOWARDS THE KEEPING OF TERMS.

ORDINARY AND HONOR LECTURES.

Mathematics, Mathematical Physics, Classics, Mental and Moral Science, and Experimental Physics.

Lectures in the above subjects are delivered by the Tutor Fellows to the Students in Arts, at hours announced in each Term.

Special Lecturers are selected to lecture Candidates for Honors in Mathematics, Mathematical Physics, Classics, and Mental and Moral Science.

Chemistry.—The Professor of Chemistry lectures Senior and Junior Sophisters, in Michaelmas and Hilary Terms, in Chemistry.

Botany, Zoology, and Geology.—The Professor of Botany lectures Junior Sophisters upon three days in each week during six weeks of Michaelmas and of Hilary Terms. The Professor of Zoology lectures during the same period upon alternate days with the Professor of Botany. The Professor of Geology and Mineralogy lectures Senior Sophisters during the same period. In Michaelmas and Hilary Terms Demonstrations are given to Honor Students in Arts: in Botany, by the Professor of Botany, and in the Anatomy of the Invertebrates, by the Professor of Comparative Anatomy. Each of the Professors of Botany and of Zoology gives a Course of Demonstrations in Trinity Term. In Michaelmas Term the Professor of Geology and Mineralogy gives a second Course of Lectures on Mineralogy and Petrology.

French and German.—In each Term the Professor of the Romance Languages lectures, in French, Senior Sophisters on three days per week, and Junior Sophisters on three days. The Professor of German lectures, in German, Senior Sophisters on three days per week, and Junior Sophisters on three days. There

are also Honor Lectures in French and German during Term, and Students below Sophister standing may attend these lectures on payment to the Junior Bursar of a fee of one guinea per Term.

LECTURES FOR CANDIDATES FOR MODERATORSHIPS.

Mathematics and Mathematical Physics. — Erasmus Smith's Professor of Mathematics delivers Lectures on three days in each week. The University Professor of Natural Philosophy delivers Lectures three times a-week; the days and hours are fixed at the commencement of each Term.

Classics.—The Professor of Greek delivers Lectures on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, during Term. The Professor of Latin delivers Lectures on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, during Term. The Professor of Ancient History lectures during Term, on days of which public notice is given. The Professor of Sanscrit lectures on Comparative Grammar, on two days in each week, during Term.

Logics and Ethics.—The Professor of Moral Philosophy delivers Lectures during Term, of which public notice is given. Lectures are also delivered by the Mental and Moral Science Honor Lecturer of the Senior Sophister Class.

Experimental Science.—Candidates may attend the Lectures of the Professors of Experimental Philosophy,[a] and of Chemistry. Notice of the days and hours of these Lectures is given at the commencement of each Term. Candidates for Moderatorships in Experimental Science are entitled to attend the Laboratory of the Professor of Chemistry, from the 1st of November to the 30th of June, on payment of six guineas to the Bursar.

Natural Science.—Candidates may attend the Lectures and Demonstrations of the Professors of Botany and of Zoology. In Trinity Term the Professor of Geology and Mineralogy gives Demonstrations to Candidates for Moderatorships in Natural Science.

History and Political Science. — The Professor of History lectures in each week, during Term. In Trinity Term the Professor of Political Economy lectures Candidates for Moderatorship on five days in each week.

Modern Literature.—Candidates may attend the Lectures already mentioned of the Professor of English Literature, of the Professor of the Romance Languages, and of the Professor of German. In Trinity Term, the Professor of German gives Prelections on some subject connected with the Literature of Germany, which are open to the public, and are advertised in the daily papers.

---

[a] The Honor Lectures of the Assistant may be substituted for the ordinary Lectures of the Professor.

LECTURES IN THE PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS.

An account of these Lectures will be found under the head "Professional Schools." Lectures connected with the Professional Schools which are not intended for Professional Students exclusively are mentioned also under the head "Lectures in the Courses in Arts," "Miscellaneous Lectures," or "Public Lectures."

INDIAN AND HOME CIVIL SERVICE SCHOOL.

An account of these Lectures will be found under the head "Indian, Colonial, Home, and Civil Service Classes."

MISCELLANEOUS LECTURES IN ARTS.

Astronomy.—The Professor of Astronomy lectures on Mondays and Fridays in Hilary Term.

Modern History and Political Economy.—The Professor of Modern History delivers, each Term, Courses of Lectures in accordance with arrangements made at the beginning of the Term. The Professor of Political Economy delivers a Course of, at least, nine Lectures during some one of the three Academical Terms, which are free to all Students.

English Literature.—The Professor of English Literature delivers Lectures on three days in the week during Term.

Hebrew Lectures.—All Students are permitted to attend Hebrew Lectures. The Professor of Hebrew delivers public Prelections from time to time as required by the Rules of Erasmus Smith's Board, and, in addition, lectures the Senior Class. Due notice of the hours at which these Lectures are held is given at the beginning of each Term. The Lectures of the Assistants are delivered on Tuesdays and Thursdays, at nine o'clock. For the regulations and subjects of these Lectures, see below, Divinity School, § v.

Irish.—The Professor of Irish lectures on two days in the week, during Term.

The Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology lectures in each Term on Celtic Philology.

Arabic, Persian, and Hindustani.—The Professor of Arabic teaches Arabic, Persian, or Hindustani, to such Students as may present themselves for instruction, at the commencement of each Term, at the rate of three guineas per Term. The Professor also receives Pupils at any time, at the rate of four guineas for twenty, or one guinea for four private lessons.

The Board have authorized the Professor to give Certificates (similar to those given by the Professor of Hebrew) to such Students as he may, upon examination, think entitled to that distinction.

Sanskrit.—The Professor of Sanskrit receives Pupils, under the same regulations and conditions as the Professor of Arabic.

PUBLIC LECTURES.

The following Lectures are open to the public, as well as to all Students:—

The Prelections of—

The Professor of German.
The Regius Professor of Divinity.
Archbishop King's Lecturer in Divinity.
The Professor of Hebrew.
The Professor of Biblical Greek.
The Regius Professor of Laws.
The Regius Professor of Feudal and English Law.

The Lectures of—

The Professor of Astronomy.
The Professor of Ancient History.
The Professor of Moral Philosophy.
The Professor of Geology and Mineralogy.
The Professor of Ecclesiastical History.
The Professor of Irish.
The Professor of Comparative Anatomy to Medical Students.

Four Lectures of—

The Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy.
The Professor of Oratory.

DONNELLAN LECTURER.

The regulations on which this Lectureship was established are contained in the following extract from the Registry, dated February 22, 1794:—

"Whereas a Legacy of £1243 has been bequeathed to the College of Dublin by Mrs. Anne Donnellan, of the parish of St. George, Hanover-square, in the county of Middlesex, spinster, for the encouragement of religion, learning, and good manners; the particular mode of application being left to the Provost and Senior Fellows:—

"Resolved:—1. That a Divinity Lecture, to which shall be annexed a salary, arising from the interest of £1200, shall be established for ever, to be called Donnellan's Lecture.

2. "That the Lecturer shall be forthwith elected from among the Fellows of said College, and hereafter annually on the 20th of November.

3. "That the subject or subjects of the Lectures shall be determined at the time of election by the Board, to be treated of in Six Sermons, which shall be delivered in the College Chapel after morning Service on certain Sundays, to be appointed on the 20th of November next after the election of the Lecturer, and within a year from said appointment.

4. "That one moiety of the interest of the said £1200 shall be paid to the Lecturer as soon as he shall have delivered the whole number of Lectures, and the other moiety as soon as he shall have published four of the said Lectures; one copy to be deposited in the Library of the College; one in the Library of Armagh; one in the Library of S. Sepulchre; one to be given to the Chancellor of the University; and one to the Provost of the College."

The foregoing regulations have been slightly modified by more recent orders of the Board, containing the following provisions:—

(1.) The Donnellan Lectureship shall be open to all Masters of Arts or Bachelors of Divinity of Dublin, Oxford, or Cambridge, being Clergymen.

(2.) The Lecturer shall be elected every year, on the last Saturday in November.

The fund is now invested in £521 18*s.* 5*d.* Bank of Ireland Stock, producing annually about £62 12*s.* 8*d.*

DONNELLAN LECTURER.

For 1902-1903, Lewis A. T. Pooler, B.D.

Subject—Studies in the Religion of Israel.

Fellowship and Scholarship Examinations.

THE following Regulations have been adopted by the Board, relative to the Examinations for Fellowships and Scholarships :—[a]

EXAMINATION FOR FELLOWSHIP.

1. The rules determining the conditions of election to Fellowship are fully set forth in Chap. VII. of the College Statutes.

2. The subjects of Examination are comprised in five principal Courses: viz., 1. Mathematics, pure and applied; 2. Experimental Science; 3. Classics; 4. Mental and Moral Science; 5. Hebrew.

3. The Board have no power to fetter the judgment of individual electors either as to the moral or the literary merit of Candidates; but the following scale has been adopted as representing the respective weights which, in the opinion of the Board, it is desirable to attach to the different subjects of the Examination :—

		Total.
Mathematics	Pure,	500
	Applied,	700
Classics,		800
Hebrew,		200
Mental and Moral Science,		500
Experimental Science,		300

Candidates in Classics are allowed to take up either Ancient History, or Comparative Philology including the Elements of Sanskrit, as alternate Courses, the papers in the two Courses being set concurrently.

4. The Examiners in the several Courses are required to report to the Board, whether, in their opinion, the answering of each Candidate is such as to entitle it to be taken into account in a final comparison of the answering in all the Courses.

5. Before the day of election every Candidate for Fellowship must send to the Provost his name, and the name of the county in which he was born.

6. The Examination for Fellowship lasts for twelve days, viz., Tuesday and Wednesday before Ascension Day, the week before Whitsun Day, and Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, of Whitsun week.

[a] See the Decrees of the Board and Visitors, dated June 20, 1855; June 12, 1856; May 29, 1869; June 30, 1877; and April 2, 1887: and Resolutions of the Board of June 27, 1899, and June 23, 1900.

7. The hours of Examination are from 9 A. M. to 12, and from 2 P. M. to 5 P. M., on each day. The *vivâ voce* Examination of every Course is open to the public.

Candidates for Fellowship are required to give notice of their intention to compete, and of the subjects in which they propose to answer, not later than the 1st of February preceding the Examination.

SCHOLARSHIP.

1. Scholars are elected for merit in Classics, or in Mathematics or in Experimental Science. In order to distinguish them from the holders of other Scholarships they are termed Scholars of the House, or Scholars on the Foundation. The number of Scholars is seventy, and they have important privileges. They receive from the College an annual salary of £20 Irish money; they have their commons free of expense, and their rooms for half the charge paid by other Students[a]. The tuition fees of Pensioners who are elected to Scholarships is one guinea per quarter, and of Fellow-Commoners, two guineas. They hold their Scholarships until the end of the June Quarter of the fifth year following their election, or following the time at which they become or might have become Masters of Arts, whichever period terminates first. All fees payable by Scholars for Tuition terminate after the quarter in which they take the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

Exhibitions awarded to Scholars.

Any Scholar who has not dropped a Class after the Michaelmas Examination of his Junior Sophister year, nor dropped more than one Class, and who obtains a Senior Moderatorship at the Degree Examination, and does not obtain one of the Studentships, is awarded one of certain Exhibitions of small value, to which Students are appointed by the Provost and Senior Fellows, if such be then vacant, and such further Exhibition as shall raise the entire annual value of his Exhibition to £10.[b] The Exhibition is tenable for three years provided the holder's Scholarship lasts so long.

Waiterships.

Before and after meat, grace was formerly said by certain of the Scholars in turn, who were called *Waiters*. This obligation was done away with by the Act 36 Victoria, chapter 21.

Ten Scholars, or other Students, are now annually appointed to say grace before and after meat in the Commons Hall, on the following conditions[c]:—

1. They shall each receive a salary of £10 per annum, to be paid quarterly, if the duty has been satisfactorily discharged.

[a] This does not apply to that portion of the rent imposed to defray expenses incurred in papering or painting.
[b] Decree of the Board and Visitors, May 1, 1875.
[c] Resolution of the Board, Nov. 21, 1873.

2. They shall be annually selected by the two Deans, and the names of those selected shall be submitted to the Board for appointment to the office.

3. Regard shall be had, in the selection, to the general character of the Student for regularity, steadiness, and general good conduct, as such qualities are the best security that the duties of the office will be properly discharged.

The grace must be repeated *memoriter* and in Latin, in a form prescribed by the Statutes of the College.[a]

Keeping of Terms by Scholars.

The following Rules have been passed by the Board, with regard to the attendance by Scholars at Lectures:—

I. *Graduates.*—All Scholars who have actually passed the B. A. Degree Examination are exempted from suspension for non-attendance at Lectures.

II. *Undergraduates.*—1. Every Undergraduate Scholar shall be required to keep each Term, by attendance either at Lectures, or the subsequent Examination, on pain of being conditionally suspended.

2. Full attendance on the Lectures of the University Professors, such as would prove that an Undergraduate Scholar is engaged *bonâ fide* in preparation for the Moderatorship or India Civil Service Examinations, or in professional studies, shall be held sufficient to exempt him from suspension for that Term.

3. Any Undergraduate Scholar who shall have been conditionally suspended under the foregoing rule shall be restored on obtaining an Honor at a subsequent Examination.

4. Any Undergraduate Scholar who shall remain conditionally suspended for three Terms shall absolutely forfeit his salary for the past year, unless he shall produce to the Board satisfactory excuses for his neglect.

5. No student can compete for a Scholarship until after his name has been entered on the College books as a Junior Freshman, *i. e.* he cannot compete as a *rising* Junior Freshman. (See "Course in Arts," § 5.)

6. Any Scholar who shall fail to keep the Terms and Examinations necessary to enable him to proceed with his Class shall *ipso facto* forfeit his Scholarship, and no Scholar can have his name transferred to a lower Class without the express permission of the Provost and Senior Fellows.[b]

---

[a] *Stat. Coll.* cap. xvi. [b] Queen's Letter, May 20, 1889.

Mode of Election.

1. On or before the day of election every Candidate for Scholarship must send to the Provost and each of the Senior Fellows, or to the Registrar[a], his name, and the name of the county in which he was born. The form in which this is generally done is as follows:

Ego, A.B. —— filius, natus in comitatu N., sub ferula —— educatus, Discipulatum a te humillime peto.

2. Candidates for Scholarships in Mathematics are examined in all the Pure and Applied Mathematics of the Undergraduate Honor Course for which a Junior Sophister Student would have been liable from his entrance up to the Trinity Examination of the Junior Sophister year inclusive.[b] In the Examination equal weight is assigned to Pure and to Applied Mathematics.

3. Candidates for Scholarships in Experimental Science are examined in the Honor Courses in Experimental Science for the Junior and Senior Freshman years, and for the Hilary and Trinity Honor Examinations of the Junior Sophister year.

Examination Papers are set in (*a*) Mathematics, (*b*) Experimental Physics, (*c*) Chemistry, and a Practical Examination is held in both Experimental Physics and Chemistry; 100 marks each are alloted to (*a*), (*b*), and (*c*), and 50 marks to each of the two Practical Examinations.

The Course in (*a*) Mathematics is based on the Course in Experimental Physics extending so far as is necessary for the proper study of Experimental Science, and including Elementary Analytical Geometry, Elementary Differential and Integral Calculus, a knowledge of the simple harmonic function, Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Geometrical Optics.

If Candidates at this Examination show sufficient merit, the Board may elect not more than two of them to the vacant Scholarships.[c]

4. The Examinations for Scholarships in Mathematics are held on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, in Ascension week, from 9 to 12 in the forenoon, and from 2 to 5 in the afternoon, of each day.

The Examinations for Scholarships in Experimental Science are held on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Friday, in Ascension week.

The subjects of Examination at the several hours will be published in Hilary Term, 1903.

---

[a] Resolution of Board, May 24, 1880.

[b] These are identical with the Honor Course for the corresponding periods as given in the present Calendar.

[c] Resolution of Board, June 16, 1900.

5. Candidates for Classical Scholarship are examined in all the Classics of the Undergraduate Honor Course for which a Junior Sophister Student would have been liable from his entrance up to and including the Trinity Examination of the Junior Sophister year. The Course for the *vivâ voce* Examination of the Candidates for Classical Scholarships will be as follows:—

GREEK PROSE AUTHORS.

Herodotus, Book I.
Thucydides, Book I.

GREEK POETS.

Homer, Iliad, Books XXI. XXII. XXIII. XXIV.
Homer, Odyssey, Books VI. IX. XXI. XXII.
Sophocles, Antigone, Œdipus Coloneus, Œdipus Tyrannus.
Euripides, Medea, Bacchae, Troades.

LATIN PROSE AUTHORS.

Cicero, Philippic II., De Senectute, De Amicitia, Cicero in his Letters (published by Macmillan), Letters I. to XXXIII.

LATIN POETS.

Virgil, Æneid, Books VII. VIII. IX.
Horace.
Terence, Adelphi, Phormio.
Plautus, Miles.
Juvenal, Satires I. III. IV. VII. VIII. X. XIII. XIV.

They are also examined in Greek and Latin Composition, in English Composition, and in Greek and Roman History. The Course in History for 1903, and until further notice, will be:—

Bury, History of Greece to the death of Alexander.
How and Leigh, A history of Rome to the death of Cæsar.
Bury, Student's Roman Empire, Chaps. i. to xxv. (inclusive).[b]

The *Vivâ Voce* Course is divided among six Examiners.[a] Greek and Latin Verse Composition are both compulsory subjects.[b] The numbers assigned as marks to the various subjects of Examination are as follows[b]:—

	Marks.
4 Papers of Passages,	60
6 Marks for *Vivâ Voce*,	60
4 Greek and Latin Compositions,	60
English Essay on Classical subject,	15
Critical Paper,	20
Historical Paper,	35
	250

[a] Resolutions of Board and Council, June 11 and 17, 1887; May 28, 1902.
[b] Resolutions of Council (subsequently adopted by the Board), June 7, 1876; May 28, 1902.

6. The Examination for Classical Scholarships is held on Friday and Saturday of Ascension week, and on Monday and Tuesday of the week following, from 9 to 12 in the forenoon, and from 2 to 5 in the afternoon, of each day.

The subjects of Examination at the several hours are arranged as follows[a]:—

First Day,	Morning,	Greek Prose Authors (with *vivâ voce* concurrently).
	Afternoon,	Greek Verse Authors (with *vivâ voce* concurrently).
Second Day,	Morning,	Latin Prose Authors (with *vivâ voce* concurrently).
	Afternoon,	Latin Verse Authors (with *vivâ voce* concurrently).
Third Day,	Morning,	Historical Paper (two hours); English Essay on a Classical subject (one hour).
	Afternoon,	Critical Paper (three hours).
Fourth Day,	Morning,	Greek Prose Composition (one hour and a half); Greek Verse Composition (one hour and a half).
	Afternoon,	Latin Prose Composition (one hour and a half); Latin Verse Composition (one hour and a half).

[a] Resolution of the Board, June 16, 1900.

Studentships and Prizes awarded at the Degree Examination.

By the Royal Statute of 22nd Victoria, fourteen Studentships were founded in Trinity College, open to Candidates of all religious denominations, with a salary to be fixed by the Provost and Senior Fellows, not exceeding £100 per annum for each. By this Statute no Fellow can be elected to a Studentship; and in case any person holding a Studentship shall be elected a Fellow, his Studentship shall thereupon become vacant.

By the Royal Letters Patent of May 20, 1889, these Studentships were made tenable for a period not exceeding five years, and the number was reduced to ten.

The following regulations have been made by the Board,[a] under the authority of the foregoing Statutes, with respect to the election of Students:—

I. Two Students shall be elected annually if sufficient merit is shown, one from the Senior Moderators in Mathematics and Physics, and one from the Senior Moderators in Classics.

By the Royal Letters Patent of May 20, 1889, the Provost and Senior Fellows were empowered either to decline to elect to a Studentship, or to award a Studentship of reduced value, in case of insufficient merit: and also to divide the emoluments of a Studentship in cases of equality or closeness of answering between the Candidates.

II. A member of the Board shall preside at each Moderatorship Examination.

III. The results of the Moderatorship Examinations shall be the basis upon which the Board will elect to Studentships, according to the following regulations:—

1. In addition to the primary Courses, Mathematics and Physics, or Classics, the Board will take into account the answering of the Candidates in one other Moderatorship Course.

2. Students taking the Mathematical and Physical Moderatorship as a primary Course may take up Classics as a secondary Course, and *vice versâ*.

3. The weight to be assigned to the Primary and Secondary Courses respectively shall be in the proportion of 3 to 2.

4. A minimum shall be fixed for each Course, and the merit of each Candidate shall be measured by the excess of his answering above that minimum. The minimum in each Course shall be one-fourth of the total weight of the Course.

---

[a] March 30, 1859; November 2, 1889.

IV. The Examiners in each Course shall make a full report to the Board of the answering of the Candidates, and each Elector shall vote for the two Candidates whose answering, on the whole, shall appear to him the most distinguished; provided there be no objection to such Candidate on the score of moral character or conduct.

V. No person who shall drop more than one class, will be permitted to be a Candidate for Studentship.

VI. No person will be permitted to be a Candidate for Studentship who shall have dropped a class after the Michaelmas Examination of his Junior Sophister year.

VII. No change in the mode of electing to Studentships shall be made, unless after a year's previous notice.[a]

VIII. In case any person holding a Studentship shall be elected to a Fellowship of any College in Oxford or Cambridge Universities his Studentship shall thereupon become vacant.[b]

In addition to the two Studentships which shall be annually filled up, Prizes will be awarded to deserving answerers at the Degree Examination, at the discretion of the Provost and Senior Fellows, in accordance with regulations of the Queen's Letter[c] of the 20th May, 1889.

The sum awarded to the Moderators, in 1901, amounted to £450.

BROOKE PRIZES.

On the 11th October, 1879, it was resolved by the Board, with the assent of the Misses Brooke:—

That two Prizes, equal in amount, and representing the interest of the sum of £2000 presented by the Misses Brooke, be constituted, to be given annually to the Candidates for Moderatorship who rank next in order, severally, to the Moderators who are appointed Students for Mathematics and for Classics, the Prizes to be called the Brooke Prizes.

The Fund is invested in Bank of Ireland Stock, and yields annually about £80 15*s.* 4*d.*; the Prizes are payable half-yearly in February and August, by the Bursar.

---

[a] Order of the Board, Dec. 8, 1866.
[b] Resolutions of Board and Council, December 14, 1878, and February 12, 1879.
[c] *Statutes*, Vol. II., p. 421.

Special Prizes.

In the case of all Prizes, the Board reserve the power of diminishing the amount of the Prize, or withholding it altogether, if insufficient merit has been shown by the Candidates, and, in the case of Prizes which are payable out of Special Trust Funds, the amount will further depend on the dividends in hand.

MADDEN PRIZE

AND

PREMIUMS AT THE EXAMINATIONS FOR FELLOWSHIPS.

The Provost and Senior Fellows, at every Fellowship Examination, grant Premiums to such Candidates as appear to them to deserve encouragement, and in such proportions as they consider merited by the answering.

In the year 1798, Madden's Prizes were first granted according to the conditions specified in the following extract from the codicil to the will of Samuel Molyneux Madden, Esq., dated August 7th, 1782:—

"Whereas I, Samuel Molyneux Madden, have, in the body of my last will and testament, bequeathed all my estate and property, situated in the Corporation of Belturbet, immediately after the demises therein mentioned, to be employed in promoting virtue and learning in Trinity College, in the County of Dublin, subject to such regulations as I shall exposit and declare in any codicil to my said will. In pursuance of that my design, I do hereby constitute and appoint the three persons immediately hereafter named to be Trustees for the carrying into execution that design, That is to say: The Right Honourable James Lord Viscount Lifford, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, the Most Rev. and Right Honourable Richard Robinson, Primate of all Ireland, and the Right Rev. Richard Woodward, Lord Bishop of Cloyne, humbly entreating those very worthy and highly respected persons to vouchsafe their protection and favour to a design so suited to their own excellent dispositions. I do further declare it to be my humble request and desire, that the Vice-Chancellor of Trinity College, for the time being, be one of the Trustees and Governors of the fund to be raised for the design and purpose aforesaid, and that the Lord Primate, for the time being, be also one of the Trustees and Governors of said fund, and to carry into execution my intent and design, as hereinafter mentioned. My will, intent, and request therefore is, that at every Examination for Fellowships in Trinity College, the whole produce of the said fund, during the preceding year, be given, in one undivided sum, into the hand of that disappointed candidate for the Fellowships whom the majority of his Examiners

shall, by certificate in writing under their hand, declare to have best deserved to succeed, if another Fellowship had been vacant. Provided always, that no premium thus provided be given to any disappointed candidate, in any year wherein there shall not be at least two disappointed candidates at the Examination, and also, provided always, that the Provost and Senior Fellows of the College do not diminish the premiums which through their zeal to encourage learning they generously bestow on the disappointed candidates for Fellowships at each Examination. And whereas there are some years wherein there are not any Examinations for Fellowships held, no vacancy having happened in the College, I do hereby desire that the revenue of my estate and fund, in every such year, be laid out in Government securities by my said Trustees, and the interest of such Government securities be added to the succeeding produce of the united fund aforesaid, and thus the premium be increased which shall be given to disappointed candidates in the succeeding years, and I do desire that this premium or bounty be confined to one only disappointed candidate for Fellowship, until the annual revenue of the fund arise to four hundred pounds, after which period the Trustees aforesaid may appropriate the further increase of the fund towards the constituting a bounty for a second disappointed candidate, or rather for a premium for the best Oration or Essay in Latin on such subject as the College shall annually choose, as such encouragement is greatly wanted. And further, in aid to the said intended fund, as the present revenue of the Estate in the Corporation of Belturbet is but £86 rent, I do hereby bequeath to the three Trustees aforenamed all my personal estate of what nature soever, after the death of my most dearly beloved wife, to be by them converted into money, and to be laid out in Government Debentures, and applied to the great end of encouraging virtue and learning in the College, where the youth of the nation are educated, and where most essential service may be expected from their care and patronage, and therefore I do hereby appoint the aforesaid Trustees my Residuary Legatees."

Until the year 1894, the property devised under this will was vested in and managed by individual trustees. By a decree of the Master of the Rolls, dated the 28th day of April, 1894, the Provost, Fellows, and Scholars were appointed trustees of the trust property; and, by Letters Patent, the Board of Trinity College were empowered to hold the lands devised by the will of Mr. Madden. All the trust property is now vested in and managed by the Board of Trinity College. It produces annually about £310, and is paid by the Bursar to the successful candidate after the Fellowship Examination.

PRIZES IN SUBJECTS CONNECTED WITH THE STUDY OF DIVINITY.

[See also under Divinity School.]

WALL BIBLICAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

In Michaelmas Term, 1858, the Rev. Charles William Wall, D.D., Vice-Provost, gave to the Provost and Senior Fellows the sum of £2000, for the purpose of founding Biblical Scholarships, in accordance with certain conditions submitted by him to the Board, and approved. Five Scholarships were accordingly founded (to be called "The Wall Biblical Scholarships"), tenable each for five years from the date of election, with a salary of £20 a year, one to be elected annually according to such regulations as the Provost and Senior Fellows shall from time to time enact, in conformity with the wishes of the Founder, as recorded in the Register of the College.

The following is the Course for Examination for the year 1903:

The Book of Job, chapters xvi.–xlii. in the Hebrew and Septuagint.

The Targum, on chapters xvi.–xxviii.

The Syriac (Peshitto) Version of the Acts of the Apostles, chapters viii.–xiv.

Wall's "Proofs of the Interpolation of the Vowel-Letters in the Text of the Hebrew Bible," published in 1857; together with the Hebrew, Syriac, Chaldee, and Greek passages referred to in the several examples.

The following Articles in Smith's Dictionary of the Bible:—1. Samaritan Pentateuch. 2. The Septuagint. 3. Ancient Versions (the Greek, Syriac, and Chaldee Versions). 4. Shemitic Languages and Writing. 5. Writing.

Driver on the Text of the Books of Samuel (the Introduction).

Chwolson on the Quiescentes. (Hodges and Figgis.)

An easy passage in Syriac (unseen) will be set for translation, and a passage in English for translation into Hebrew.

The Examination for the present year will be held in Trinity Term, on the days marked in the Calendar. The names of Candidates must be on the College Books, and their standing, reckoned from Entrance, must be below that of M. A.

Candidates are requested to communicate their names and Collegiate standing to the Professor of Hebrew on or before the first day of Trinity Term.

The Scholarships are paid quarterly by the Bursar.

THE ELRINGTON THEOLOGICAL PRIZE.

At a general meeting of the Clergy and Laity, assembled in Dublin on the 4th day of March, 1837, to consider the best mode of commemorating the virtues, the learning, and the wisdom of the late Right Rev. Thomas Elrington, D.D., Lord Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns, and formerly Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, the following Resolutions were passed:—

"Resolved,—That, in the opinion of this Meeting, the conduct of the late highly-respected Bishop of Ferns was uniformly distinguished by an earnest desire and endeavour to do substantial good, without needless display or ostentation; especially by implanting and strengthening in the minds of all with whom he was at any time connected, whether those of future candidates for the ministry, or those of actual Ministers of the Church, or those of the members of the Church in general, a well-founded belief in the truth and doctrines of our Holy Religion, and a steady attachment to its primitive institutions, according to the form of Christianity established in the United Church of England and Ireland.

"That such a monument appears to us most appropriate to his character, and best calculated to do becoming honour to his memory, as shall be formed upon the principle of carrying forward those solid religious benefits which he was indefatigable in promoting during his life; a mode of testifying respect to which this Meeting is more inclined, by a consideration of the excellent personal representation of the late Prelate which already adorns the College Library.

"That, for the foregoing purpose, it is adjudged desirable to institute an annual Prize for one or more of the best Theological Essays, composed by Bachelors of Arts of Trinity College, Dublin, of not more than three years' standing.

"That the subject of the Essays be such as may direct the minds of the competitors to those topics in particular which were either discussed in the published works of the late Bishop, or were prominent objects of his solicitude; for example, the Evidence of our Holy Religion—the Constitution of the Christian Church—the Scriptural Character of the Doctrines, and the Apostolical Polity of our own Church—the necessity and validity of her Orders—and the just Claims and the solemn Engagement of her Ministers.

"That this Prize be denominated The Elrington Theological Prize; that the subjects be proposed, and the Prize awarded, by the Lord Bishop of Ferns, the Provost of Trinity College, and the Regius Professor of Divinity, all for the time being, in such way as they shall arrange among themselves; that the Essay or Essays be publicly read in the College Hall, at such time as the Provost shall appoint; and that the Prize consist of a selection of standard Theological works, of which the publications of the late Bishop, if attainable, as we trust they will be rendered by the filial piety of the present Regius Professor of Divinity, shall at all times form a part. This Prize cannot be obtained more than once by the same candidate."

The Essays, clearly and legibly written, with fictitious signatures, are to be given to the Provost, or to the Regius Professor of Divinity, on or before the 1st day of November in each year.

The foregoing Resolution has been altered so as to admit Graduates of the University of not more than *eight* years' standing (reckoned from the date of their B.A. Degree) to compete for the Prize. The subject will henceforth be announced two years before the date at which the Essays are to be sent in; and the value of the Prize will be £50.

Subject for 1902.—The Christian use of the Psalms.
Subject for 1903.—A Study of the Epistle of St. James.
Subject for 1904.—An Examination of the Apostolical Constitutions and of the cognate documents, with special view to those which have recently been made accessible.

PRIZES IN BIBLICAL GREEK.

THESE Prizes were founded by the Board in the year 1840. A sum of £15 is placed at the disposal of the Professor of Biblical Greek, to be given in Prizes to the best answerers at an Annual Examination, which is held in Hilary Term, on a day named in the Almanac.

Candidates for Prizes at this Examination must be at least of Junior Sophister standing.

Course for 1903.—Daniel; The New Testament Apocalypse.

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY PRIZES.

THESE Prizes were founded by the Board in the year 1851. They consist of two Premiums, one of £10, the other of £5, given at an Annual Examination, held by the Professor of Ecclesiastical History. The Examination is held in Trinity Term, and is open to such Students as shall have attended the Professor's Lectures during two Terms of the actual year in which they present themselves as Candidates.

Course for 1903.

The portion of Robertson's *History of the Christian Church* appointed for Archbishop King's Prizes.
Eusebius' *Ecclesiastical History*.
The Letters of Pope Gregory the Great.
The Professor's Lectures.

For the regulations concerning the "Robert King Memorial Prize in Ecclesiastical History," see under Divinity School.

PRIZES IN MATHEMATICS.

THE LLOYD EXHIBITIONS.

AT a Meeting of the Subscribers to the Lloyd Exhibition Fund, held in Trinity College, on Saturday, the 16th of November, 1839, the Rev. J. H. Singer, D. D., in the Chair, it was agreed:—

I. That a sum of money having been subscribed for the foundation of Exhibitions in the University, to commemorate the talents and virtues of the late Provost Lloyd,[a] by the promotion of learning in the Institution to whose interest his life was devoted, the aforesaid sum shall be lodged in the hands of the Provost, the Professor of Natural Philosophy, and the Professor of Mathematics, for the time being, in Trust for the purposes declared in these resolutions.

II. That the interest of the aforesaid sum, and of such other sums as may at any time be added to it, shall be applied to the foundation of two Exhibitions, to be held for two years only.

III. That the appointment to these Exhibitions shall be made by a public Examination, under the following regulations:—

1. The Examinations shall be held in Michaelmas Term, annually, after the Michaelmas Term Examinations, and shall be open to such Students only as shall then be in the *rising* Senior Sophister Class.

2. No Student shall be admissible as a Candidate a second time.

3. The Exhibition shall be tenable only so long as the Student to whom it is awarded shall have his name on the College Books.

4. The Examiners shall be the Professors of Astronomy, Natural Philosophy, and Mathematics, and the Assistants to the Professor of Mathematics; or any three of them, as they shall agree among themselves.

5. The subject of Examination shall be a course of Mathematics and Physics, to be determined by the Examiners, subject to the approval of the Board.

IV. Any Exhibition which may fall vacant before the natural period of its expiration shall not be filled up, but its amount shall be added to the principal, for the augmentation of the fund; and the same rule shall be followed in case it should at any time happen that no Candidate of sufficient merit shall present himself.

The sum is invested in Bank of Ireland Stock, and produces annually about £34 12*s*. The Exhibitions are payable half-yearly by the Bursar in February and August.

[a] See list of Provosts, year 1831.

The following Course has been appointed for the Examination for these Exhibitions:—

Salmon's "Conic Sections."
Properties of Curves of the Third Degree.
Properties of Surfaces of the Second Degree.
Burnside and Panton's "Theory of Equations."
Williamson's "Differential Calculus"; "Integral Calculus."
Statics—Equilibrium of a Rigid and of a Flexible System.
Dynamics of a Particle and Motion Parallel to a Fixed Plane.
Newton's "Principia," Sects. 1, 2, 3.
Brünnow's "Spherical Astronomy," Introduction, and first three Sections.
Heath's "Geometrical Optics," Chaps. i.–ix. (both included).
Routh's Analytical Statics, Vol. I., Chaps. iv., v., and vi.

BISHOP LAW'S MATHEMATICAL PRIZES.

In the year 1796, the sum of £735 was given to the College by John Law, Bishop of Elphin, on condition that it should be applied to the purpose of encouraging the study of Mathematics, according to the following scheme:—

1. The sum of £20 to be given to that Junior Bachelor who shall pass the best Examination in Algebra, the application of Algebra to Geometry, and Spherical Trigonometry; and £10 to that Junior Bachelor who shall appear to be the second best proficient in the same subjects.

2. The Examination to be held on two days in Michaelmas Term, of which public notice is to be given on the first day of said Term, and the Premiums shall be adjudged on the last day of the same, or the day before it, if it should fall on a Sunday.

3. The Examiners of the Candidates for the Premiums to be the Professors of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, and Astronomy.

4. The sum of £5 to be given, in turn, to each Professor, in order that he may entertain the other two Examiners at dinner, on the day that the Premiums are adjudged: the rotation to begin with the senior.

The second of these regulations, which was for some years in abeyance, is again in force. The date of the Examination is given in the Almanac. The result of the Examination is, however, declared before the last day of Term.

THE M'CULLAGH PRIZE.[a]

In November, 1854, it was resolved by the Subscribers to the M'Cullagh Prize Fund:—

1. That an Annual Prize of £30 be founded, to be called the M'Cullagh Prize.

2. That the competition for this Prize be open to all persons not being Fellows of Trinity College, or Professors in the University of Dublin, whose names shall be on the books of the said College, on the day appointed for the adjudication of the Prize, and for at least three days previously.

3. That this Prize shall, subject to the restriction in No. 7, be awarded to the best answerer at an Examination, to be held on a day fixed by the Examiners, and of which due notice shall be given.

4. That the subject of this Examination shall be a Course of Mathematics and Physics, or of either of these, to be fixed from time to time by the Examiners, as stated in No. 6.

5. That the Examiners for this Prize shall be the Professor of Astronomy, the Professors of Natural Philosophy, the Professor of Mathematics, the Donegal Lecturer, and the Assistant to the Professor of Natural Philosophy, or any three of them.

6. That the subject of each Examination shall be determined by the aforesaid six Examiners, or the majority of them, and publicly announced, at least one year previously to the day appointed for the Examination.

7. That if at any Examination the Examiners shall be of opinion that sufficient merit has not been shown by any of the Candidates, it shall in such case be competent for the said Examiners to withhold the Prize for that year; and that the sum or sums thus accruing shall form a surplus fund, from which Prizes may be adjudged to such disappointed Candidates for the M'Cullagh Prize as the Examiners may consider to be worthy of such encouragement.

8. That no person who has once obtained the M'Cullagh Prize shall be admitted as a Candidate a second time.

In 1875, a change was made in the investment of the Fund, which rendered the sum available in each year for Prizes £40. If, therefore, sufficient merit be shown, it is open to the Examiners to award in each year an additional Prize or Prizes, not exceeding in annual amount the sum of £10.

The Examination is held in Hilary Term.

Subject for 1903—The Mathematical Theory of Elasticity.

---

[a] See list of Fellows, year 1832.

THE MICHAEL ROBERTS PRIZE.[a]

On the 13th June, 1883, the sum of £200 was received from Mrs. Michael Roberts, to found a Prize in Mathematics, to be called the "Michael Roberts Prize."

The Michael Roberts Prize is awarded to the Student who, having passed the General Michaelmas Examination of the Senior Freshman Year, shall be judged by the Board to have answered best at the Mathematical Honor Examination of the Senior Freshmen in the Michaelmas Term.

The sum is invested in Bank of Ireland Stock, and yields annually about £7 10*s*. The Prize is payable half-yearly in February and August by the Bursar.

THE TOWNSEND MEMORIAL PRIZE.[b]

On the 19th December, 1885, a scheme, recommended by a final meeting of the Subscribers of a Fund in memory of the late Rev. Richard Townsend, was laid before the Provost and Senior Fellows, and adopted by them. It provided:—

1. That the balance of the Fund subscribed, after paying the cost of the Portrait in the Common Room, be invested in approved Trustee securities in the names of the Bursar of Trinity College, Rev. George Salmon, D.D., Benjamin Williamson, M.A., and George L. Cathcart, M.A., as Trustees for the purposes of the Fund.[a]

2. That an Annual Prize, payable out of the interest of the Fund, and depending on its amount, be founded in the University of Dublin, to be called "The Townsend Memorial Prize."

It then prescribed rules under which the prize was to be given to the best answerer at an annual examination, if sufficient merit were shown. Under these rules the prize was paid in 1886, in part, and once only in full, in 1889. The Board, therefore, in 1891, on the recommendation of a meeting of Mathematical Examiners, altered the rules for its adjudication to the following:—

In 1893, and subsequent years, the Townsend Memorial Prize will be awarded to the Junior Freshman who shall obtain the highest aggregate of marks in Mathematics at the Michaelmas Prize Examination, and either the Hilary or the Trinity Honor Examinations.

If in any year sufficient merit be not shown, it shall be in the power of the Trustees, on the recommendation of the Examiners, to withhold the Prize, and to add the surplus thus accruing to the Principal Fund.

The value of the Prize is about £23 4*s*. 4*d*.

---

[a] See list of Fellows, year 1845. [b] See list of Fellows, year 1845.

PRIZES IN CLASSICS.

BISHOP BERKELEY'S GOLD MEDALS.

In the year 1752, May 8, the Provost and Senior Fellows agreed to give annually, for ever, two Gold Medals for the encouragement of Bachelors of Arts in the study of the Greek Language; having received a benefaction of one hundred and twenty guineas, besides a die, from the Right Rev. Dr. George Berkeley, Lord Bishop of Cloyne, and late Fellow of Trinity College, for that purpose.

These Medals were formerly given to such Middle Bachelors as had attended the Lectures of the Regius Professor of Greek, with remarkable diligence, for two Academic years, commencing with the Term in which they had graduated in Arts.

Subsequently, by a Resolution of the Board of June 11, 1846, these Medals were put under the following regulations, which did not, however, come into operation until 1848:—

1. That the two Berkeley Medals, equal in value and honor, be henceforth given at an Examination in the Greek Language and Literature, to be held annually, in Michaelmas Term, before the 20th of November.

2. All Students who have been admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts may become candidates for the Berkeley Medals; such candidates are required to attend at least three-fourths of the Lectures given by the Professor of Greek in each Term.

Finally, by a Resolution of the Board, dated November 15, 1856, these Medals were put under the following regulations:—

1. The two Berkeley Medals, with a distinction in honour of first and second, shall henceforth be given to the best answerers at an Examination in the Greek Language and Literature, to be held annually in Hilary Term.

2. All Students, whether Graduates or Undergraduates, under M.A. standing,[a] may become candidates for the Berkeley Medals.

3. No Student shall be allowed to be a candidate more than *three* times, nor to obtain the Medal more than once.

4. The books and subjects of the Examination are to be announced annually by the Regius Professor of Greek, in the University Calendar, subject to the approval of the Board.

5. The Examination shall be conducted by the Regius Professor of Greek, the Professor of Latin, and one Examiner nominated by the Board.

6. The candidates will be examined in Composition, in the manner of the author or authors who shall form on each occasion the subject of the Examination.

Subject for 1903.—Plato's Republic.

Subject for 1904.—Euripides, the following plays: Alcestis, Andromache, Cyclops, Electra, Iphigenia in Aulide, Iphigenia in Tauris, Phœnissæ.

[a] That is, within three years from the date of their B.A. Examination.

VICE-CHANCELLOR'S LATIN MEDALS.

On the 30th of January, 1869, it was resolved by the Provost and Senior Fellows to establish an annual Examination in Latin, similar to that held for the Berkeley Medals in Greek, and subject to the same Regulations. Two Gold Medals, called "The Vice-Chancellor's Latin Medals," are given to the successful Candidates.

The Examination is held annually in Michaelmas Term, on a day named in the University Almanac.

Subject for 1902.—Juvenal, Persius, and Petronius.
Subject for 1903.—Virgil.

VICE-CHANCELLOR'S PRIZES.

In the year 1857 the following Resolutions, approved of by the Vice-Chancellor, were adopted by the Board, with reference to the Vice-Chancellor's Prizes:—

Resolved,—That for the existing Regulations respecting Vice-Chancellor's Prizes, the following Rules be substituted:—

That four Vice-Chancellor's Prizes for Composition be given in each year, viz., for the best Compositions on proposed subjects, in English Prose, English Verse, Greek or Latin Prose, and Greek or Latin Verse.

That the amount of each Prize be Twenty Pounds.

That these Prizes be open to all Students under the standing of M.A.,[a] having their names on the College Books.

That, in case of remarkable merit, arrangements be made for a public recitation of the Compositions.

That the Prize in each of the above departments be not awarded to any Student oftener than twice in succession, or than three times during his College Course.

That the subjects for the above Compositions be announced, on or before the 1st of June, in each year; that the Compositions, with fictitious signatures, be sent in to the Senior Lecturer, on or before the 1st of December; and that the Prizes be declared on the 1st of January following.

That the Examiners be the Regius Professor of Greek, the Professor of Latin, and the Professor of English Literature.

Subjects for the Prizes to be awarded in January, 1903.

Greek or Latin Prose—"The Government of Dependencies by a Democracy."

Greek or Latin Verse—"Eriphyle."

The Subjects in English Prose and Verse will be found under the head "Prizes in English."

---

[a] That is, within three years from the date of their B.A. Examination.

THE FERRAR MEMORIAL PRIZE.[a]

At a meeting of the subscribers to the Ferrar Memorial Fund, held in Trinity College, on Wednesday, the 11th of November, 1874, the Rev. George Salmon, D. D., Regius Professor of Divinity, in the Chair, it was resolved:—

1. That the entire Fund subscribed be invested in Bank of Ireland Stock, in the names of the Provost of Trinity College, the Rev. George Salmon, D.D., and William Ewart, Esq., J. P., as trustees for the purposes of the Fund.

2. That an annual Prize, payable out of the interest of the Fund, and depending on its amount, be founded in the University of Dublin, to be called "The Ferrar Memorial Prize."

3. That the Prize be awarded, subject to the restriction of sufficient absolute merit, to the best answerer at an Examination to be held in Trinity College, on a day or days of which due notice shall be given.

4. That the subject of Examination for the Prize be a course of Comparative Philology, to be fixed from time to time by the Board of Trinity College, and duly announced in the University Calendar for each year.

5. That the competition for the Prize be open to all under the standing of M.A.—not Fellows of the College, or Professors of the University—whose names shall be on the books of Trinity College during the day or days of Examination.

6. That successful competition for the Prize in any year shall preclude the successful candidate from competition for it again in any subsequent year.

The Fund is at present invested in £191 5*s*. 6*d*. Stock of Bank of Ireland, producing annually about £22; but as the Examiners' Fees are paid out of the Fund, the annual value of the Prize is about £18 15*s*.

The Examination for the Prize is held in Trinity Term. The Course for the Examination is—

King and Cookson's Sounds and Inflexions in Greek and Latin.
Monro's Grammar of the Homeric Dialect.

THE TYRRELL MEMORIAL PRIZE.[b]

At a meeting of the subscribers to a fund for establishing a Memorial in memory of the late W. G. Tyrrell, held on the 20th October, 1877, certain resolutions were unanimously agreed to, were sanctioned by the Board on December 1, 1877, and slightly modified on December 8, 1900, so that they now are as follows:—

1. That the Prize be a Biennial Gold Medal, to be awarded for the best Translations of passages into the four kinds of Classical Composition.

2. That the passages for the Compositions be announced in November each alternate year; the Compositions, with fictitious signatures, to be sent to the Senior Lecturer on or before the 1st of February following.

3. That the Competition be open to all Students under the standing of M. A., having their name on the College Books.

4. That the Examiners be the Regius Professor of Greek, and the Professor of Latin.

[a] See list of Fellows, year 1859.
[b] See list of Scholars, year 1871, and of Benefactions for 1877.

THE WILLIAM ROBERTS PRIZE.[a]

On the 13th December, 1884, the sum of £200 was received from Mrs. William Roberts, to found a Prize in Classics, to be called the "William Roberts Prize." This Prize is awarded to the Student who, having passed the General Michaelmas Examination of the Senior Freshman Year, obtains the highest marks at the Classical Honor Examination of the Senior Freshmen in the Michaelmas Term. The Fund yields annually about £7 10*s*.

MULLINS CLASSICAL EXHIBITION.

The late Inspector-General Mullins having bequeathed to the College a sum of £600, for the "foundation of an Exhibition, to be called the Mullins Classical Exhibition, in such Greek and Latin authors, and under such regulations as the Provost and Senior Fellows may from time to time determine," the Board adopted the following Resolutions in the year 1898:—

"The Exhibition shall be tenable for three years, and the Examination shall be held every third year, in Michaelmas Term.

"The course shall consist of works of Greek or Latin authors not included in the General University Curriculum. The authors to be studied for each Examination shall be prescribed by the Board.

"Besides answering in the prescribed course, candidates shall be required to write an original Dissertation, bearing on some part of the subject-matter of that course, or treating questions connected therewith."

The Fund is invested in Bank of Ireland Stock, and yields annually about £18 7*s*.

The following are the authors for Examination in 1904:—

Julian (ed. Hertlein).
Ammianus Marcellinus, Books xiv.–xxv., inclusive.

The Dissertation should be sent in before November 1, 1904.

Subjects suggested for the Dissertation.

1. Mithraic Worship in the Roman Empire.
2. Roman Financial Administration in the Fourth Century.
3. Higher Education in the Fourth Century.
4. The City of Rome under the Dynasty of Constantine.

It is to be distinctly understood that these subjects are merely suggested, and that candidates are at liberty to choose any subject for investigation they please, provided it be connected with the history of the period treated by the prescribed authors.

---

[a] See list of Fellows, year 1847.

THE MARSHALL PORTER MEMORIAL PRIZE.

In November, 1900, £500 Great Northern Railway 4 per cent. Debenture Stock was presented by the Right Hon. A. M. Porter, Master of the Rolls in Ireland, and Mrs. Porter, for the purpose of founding a prize in memory of their son, Andrew Marshall Porter, B.A., elected Scholar of the House in 1895, and University Student in 1897, who died on the 5th June, from wounds received in action, on the 31st May, 1900, at Lindley, in South Africa, where he was serving as a volunteer.

The following conditions were suggested by the Donors, and agreed to by the Board, November 3, 1900:—

1. The income derived from the investment shall be awarded each year as a prize to the candidate for Classical Scholarship who, having failed to obtain a Scholarship, shall have obtained the highest marks of any unsuccessful candidate, subject always to the same conditions as to conduct as apply to the election of Scholars.

2. In case of equality of marks amongst two or more eligible candidates, preference shall be given to him who shall have obtained the higher marks in Classical Composition. If the eligible candidates shall be equal in Classical Composition, the prize shall be divided.

3. The Board shall have power to withhold the prize in case the Examiners certify that no candidate is of adequate merit. In such case the interest on the fund for the year shall be added to the capital.

PRIZE IN LOGICS AND ETHICS.

THE WRAY PRIZE.

A SUM of £500 was given in 1848, by Mrs. Catherine Wray, widow of the late Rev. Henry Wray,[a] D. D., Vice-Provost and Senior Fellow of Trinity College, to found a Prize for the encouragement of Metaphysical Studies among the Undergraduates of the University of Dublin.

Students in the Senior Sophister Class are alone admissible as Candidates. The Examination is held in Hilary Term, on a day given in the Almanac. The Course for Examination is as follows:—

1. All the Logics and Metaphysics of the Senior Freshman and Junior Sophister years.
2. Butler's Works (as in Moderatorship Course).
3. A special Work to be selected by the Honor Examiners and the Professor of Moral Philosophy, and submitted to the Council not later than June 25 in the year preceding the Examination.

Special work for 1903:—Leibniz, Selections, translated and edited by Robert Latta (Clarendon Press).

JELLETT PRIZES FOR GENERAL ANSWERING.

THE Rev. John Hewitt Jellett, D.D., late Provost of Trinity College, awarded Prizes for General Answering from 1884 to 1887. In the year 1889 the Rev. George Salmon, D.D., Provost of Trinity College, provided a fund for the payment of these Prizes. The Prizes are awarded under the following Regulations:—

Two Prizes for General Answering, are given at the General Examination at the close of the Senior Freshman year. No Student is eligible for either of these Prizes who shall be elected to a Senior Exhibition, or who is excluded by the College Rules from competing for a Senior Exhibition. Subject to these exceptions, the Prizes are awarded to the two Students respectively who obtain the highest aggregate of marks at the above-mentioned Examination, provided that this aggregate be not less than 65 per cent. of the total amount of marks obtainable. The Fund is at present invested in £75 Stock of the Bank of Ireland, producing annually about £8. This is usually divided between the two best answerers in the ratio of 5 to 3, but, in case of equality of merit, the Board may, if they think fit, award a Prize of £4 to each of the two Students.

[a] See list of Fellows, 1800.

PRIZES IN EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE.

EKENHEAD SCHOLARSHIP.

A SCHOLARSHIP, called "THE EKENHEAD SCHOLARSHIP," tenable for three years, was founded in 1879 by Mrs. Mary Dummett, in memory of her brother, Thomas Ekenhead, Esq.

This Scholarship, which is open only to natives of the county of Antrim, will be awarded to the best answerer (provided that sufficient merit be shown) at an Examination in Elementary Physics and Chemistry, to be held in the Trinity Term of every third year. Candidates must have their names on the College Books, and must not have passed the Examination (Moderatorship or General) for the Degree of A.B. An Examination will be held in Trinity Term, 1905, the appointed subjects of Examination being as follows:—

ELEMENTARY COURSE IN PHYSICS.

Density and Heat.

Comparison of weights (balance).
Measurement of pressure (barometer, manometer, Marriott's tube).
Measurement of surface tensions of liquids (capillarity).
Diffusion of liquids and gases (dialysis, viscosity).
Measurement of densities (specific gravity balance, specific gravity bottle, hydrometers).
Thermometry (mercurial thermometers, Fahrenheit and Centigrade scales).
Expansion of solids, liquids, and gases (Roy and Ramsden's, Dulong and Petit's, and Regnault's experiments, compensating pendulums, maximum density of water, air thermometers).
Measurement of densities of gases and vapours (Regnault's and Gay Lussac's methods).
Measurement of specific heats (method of mixtures, Dulong and Petit's law).
Changes of state (liquefaction, evaporation, and boiling).
Measurement of tension of saturated vapours (Regnault's experiments).
Measurement of latent heat (ice calorimeters, Carrè's freezing machine).
Measurement of heat of combustion.
Determination of mechanical equivalent of heat (Joule's experiments).
Work done by a body expanding (indicator diagram, steam-engine).

Electricity.

Production of electric currents by chemical action (Wollaston's, Daniell's, and Grove's cells).
Measurement of intensity of current (tangent galvanometer).
Laws of electrolysis (Faraday's experiments, voltameters, electrotyping).

Optics.

Laws of Reflexion and Refraction, experimentally considered; Prisms; Spectroscope; Lenses.

Chemistry.

Candidates are expected to give evidence of experimental knowledge in the following subjects:—

Modes of distinguishing physical and chemical change; Proofs of laws of constant composition; Definite and multiple proportions; Determination of equivalent and atomic weights; Distinctions of metals and non-metals; Characters and modes of preparation of chief non-metals, and of their acid and non-acid products; Composition of air, water, and coal-gas; The processes of combustion and of respiration in animals and plants; Detection of common acids and metals; Preparation and properties of the metals and their chief compounds; Spectra of the principal metals.

Candidates are also expected to perform simple chemical calculations.

The Ekenhead Scholarship is tenable for three years. The Fund is invested in Bank of Ireland Stock, producing annually about £33 12*s.*, and is payable half yearly in February and August.

FITZGERALD MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP AND MEDAL.

On the death of George Francis FitzGerald, F.T.C.D., F.R.S., in the year 1901, a Committee was formed for the purpose of founding a FitzGerald Memorial, to take the form of a Scholarship for the encouragement of Research in Experimental Physics by Students of Trinity College. A sum amounting to over £1600 was collected, and was disposed of as indicated by the following resolutions, suggested by the Committee, and approved of by the Board on June 28, 1902:—

1. That the Fund be lodged in the names of the Provost of Trinity College, the Bursar, and the Erasmus Smith Professor of Experimental Philosophy; and that the management of the Fund be in the hands of the following Trustees, viz.: the Provost, the Bursar, the Erasmus Smith Professor of Experimental Philosophy, Prof. D. J. Cunningham, and Prof. John Joly.

2. That the Fund be in the first place applied to the foundation of a Scholarship for the encouragement of research in Physical Science by Students of Trinity College, Dublin, who have obtained the B.A. Degree of the University of Dublin, and who during the term of Scholarship are to carry out research in the physical Laboratory of Trinity College, under the direction of the Erasmus Smith Professor of Experimental Philosophy, and to take part in the practical instruction of Students in the Physical Laboratory.

3. That this Scholarship be known as the "FitzGerald Memorial Scholarship."

4. That the FitzGerald Memorial Scholarship be awarded annually on sufficient merit being shown by the candidate in his experimental work done in the Physical Laboratory of Trinity College, and in the Examination for Moderatorships in Experimental Science.

5. That the holder of the Scholarship be eligible for re-election under special circumstances, on the recommendation of the Trustees.

6. That secondly, a portion of the Fund be expended in founding a FitzGerald Medal, to be awarded to Students for research carried out in the Physical Laboratory of Trinity College, on the recommendation of the Trustees.

PRIZES IN HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

CLUFF MEMORIAL PRIZE.[a]

The friends of the late James Stanton Cluff, both in this country and in England, desiring to express, by some permanent Memorial, their admiration of his talents, and their esteem for his character, have collected by subscription a sum of about £400, which has been devoted to the foundation of Prizes in Trinity College, Dublin, and University College, London—institutions with both of which he was closely connected.

The sum of £200 was presented to Trinity College and accepted by the Board on December 24, 1870.

The Prize was, prior to the year 1888, awarded to the best answerer at a Special Examination on a portion of Mediæval or Modern History.

Since 1888, by a Resolution of the Board and Council of June 2, and May 9, 1888, the Prize has been annually awarded to the best answerer at the Examination for Prizes in Modern History, held in the Michaelmas Term of the Junior Sophister Year. The Fund is at present invested in £99 10*s.* 8*d.* Stock of the Bank of Ireland, producing annually about £11 18*s.* 10*d.*

THE HELEN BLAKE NATIONAL HISTORY SCHOLARSHIP.

In the year 1884, the sum of £2700 was bequeathed by Miss Helen Blake, for the purpose of establishing a Scholarship, to be called "The Blake National History Scholarship." The following Regulations in reference to this Scholarship have been adopted:—

1. An election of a Scholar on the above foundation shall be held every fourth year, and the Scholar so elected shall hold the appointment for four years.

2. The interest of £2700, the Fund handed over by the Lords of the Treasury to Trinity College, shall be paid annually to the Scholar so elected. This Fund, and the accumulated savings, have been invested in the purchase of £2300 four per cent. Debenture Stock of the Great Southern and Western Railway Company of Ireland, and in £95 0*s.* 11*d.* Bank of Ireland Stock: and about £92 is paid annually to the elected Scholar.

3. The Scholarship shall be awarded to the author of the best unpublished Essay on the History of Ireland, or such portions thereof, or cognate subject bearing thereon, or event, or series of events, connected therewith, as the Provost and Senior Fellows of Trinity College shall decide.

4. The subject for the Essay, within the limits aforesaid, for which the Scholarship shall be awarded, shall be announced publicly three years before the election.

5. The Electors shall be the Provost and Senior Fellows, who shall from time to time make and publish the arrangements for the Election of these Scholars.

---

[a] See list of Scholars, year 1858, and of Benefactions for 1870.

6. If the Provost and Senior Fellows shall decide that no Essay sent in is worthy of a Scholarship, no election shall take place on that occasion. And in this case the accruing interest shall be invested by the Provost and Senior Fellows to form a fund to be appropriated to the purposes hereinafter mentioned.

7. They may give a reward or rewards to unsuccessful Candidates, or apply a portion of the fund specified in No. 6 to defray the expenses of publication of Essays which may possess sufficient merit.

8. The Candidates for the Scholarship shall be resident Students of Trinity College, Dublin—the word Student being interpreted to include Members of Trinity College, under the Collegiate standing of Masters of Arts.[a]

9. The first election shall take place early in the year 1888.

10. Scholars so elected may retain their Scholarships after taking the M.A. degree, but they must reside in Trinity College, or its vicinity, under the penalty of forfeiting their Scholarships. And in case of such Scholarship being forfeited or ceasing to be tenable (otherwise than by the effluxion of time), the Provost and Senior Fellows may appropriate so much of the income of the fund as would otherwise be applicable to such Scholarship to the fund specified in No. 6 of these Regulations.

11. The subject for the Essay to which the Scholarship will be awarded in 1904 is:—The History of Trinity College, Dublin, from its foundation to 1702. Candidates are requested to observe that it is not a mere dissertation on the period that is required, but a narrative of facts. This narrative must be derived throughout from original sources, and every portion of it must be supported by reference to printed or manuscript documents. Candidates are invited to discuss the value of the authorities they use.

The Essays are to be sent in on or before November 1st, in the year of election.

DUNBAR INGRAM MEMORIAL PRIZE.

On December 2, 1896, J. K. Ingram, LL.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, gave a sum of £250 for the foundation of a Prize in Modern History, in memory of his son, T. Dunbar Ingram, and it was resolved—

"That a Prize be founded to be called the Dunbar Ingram Memorial Prize: that it be annually awarded to the student who, having passed the General Final Freshman Examination, shall obtain the highest sum of marks at the Honor Examination in Modern History held in the Michaelmas Term of the Senior Freshman year: that Candidates at that examination, who desire to compete for this Prize, shall be allowed to increase their sum of marks by answering in a special course on some historical period, changeable from time to time."

The sum is invested in Bank of Ireland Stock producing annually about £8.

The Special Course at present is *The Third Crusade*,—"Itinerarium Regis Ricardi" (ed. Stubbs, Rolls Series), and Archer's "Crusade of Richard I."

[a] See note to regulations regarding Berkeley Medal.

PRIZES IN POLITICAL ECONOMY.

In the year 1837, the Provost and Senior Fellows resolved to institute an Annual Examination in Political Economy, and to offer Prizes, one of £10, and a second of £5, for proficiency in that science.

The Examination is held in Trinity Term; it is conducted under the direction of the Professor of Political Economy, partly *vivâ voce*, and partly by written questions.

Students in the Bachelor Classes only, having their names on the College Books, are permitted to offer themselves as Candidates.

No Candidate who has once been awarded either of the Prizes can obtain a Premium a second time.

The Course consists of two parts—one general, the other special, and variable from year to year. Equal weight will be given to each part of the Course.

1. The general part will consist of the Course prescribed for Moderatorships, together with—

F. A. Walker, "The Wages Question."
W. S. Jevons, "Money."
W. Bagehot, "Lombard Street."
G. J. Goschen, "Theory of the Foreign Exchanges."
The collected Essays of Mill, Cairnes, and Bagehot.

2. The special part will consist of some particular Economic subject, to be announced in the Calendar.

Special Subject for 1903.

"Economic Progress."

In addition to the works in the general Course, the following may be consulted:—

J. S. Mill, . . *Principles*, Book iv.
J. S. Nicholson, *Principles of Political Economy*, Book iv.
C. Bücher, . . *Industrial Evolution*.
A. Loria, . . *The Economic Foundations of Society*.

WHATELY MEMORIAL PRIZE IN POLITICAL ECONOMY.

On the 13th of May, 1871, a communication was received by the Board of Trinity College, from the Committee of the Whately Memorial Fund, stating that, after defraying the expenses connected with the administration of the Fund, and the erection of a monument to the late Archbishop Whately, in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, there remained a sum of £411 17*s.* 1*d.*, New Three per Cents., and a small sum in cash. After paying the premium in 1872, there remained a sum of £364 19*s.* 6*d.*, New Three per

Cents., to the credit of the Fund. The entire Fund is now invested in £102 3*s*. 6*d*. Bank of Ireland Stock, and produces annually about £12 5*s*. The following proposal, relative to the Whately Prize, was adopted by the Board, June 21, 1886:—

The Prize will in future be awarded to the author of the best essay on a specified economic subject, which conforms to the conditions hereinafter stated.

Graduates of any chartered University in the United Kingdom will be eligible as candidates.

All essays, with fictitious signatures attached, are to be sent to the Senior Lecturer on or before the last day of September in the year in which the Prize is to be awarded. The subject will be announced at least one year previous to the date fixed for sending in the essays.

Subject for Whately Memorial Prize 1902.

"The economic aspects of Colonization and Colonial Policy in the Nineteenth Century."

COBDEN PRIZE AND MEDAL.

In the year 1900 the Cobden Club granted a Prize of the value of £20, together with a Silver Medal, to be awarded every third year on the following conditions:—

1. The prize shall be for an essay on some subject connected with Political Economy.

2. The Candidates shall be members of the University below Masters' standing.

3. The adjudicators shall be two in number, one to be appointed by the University and one by the Donors.

4. The subject of the essay shall be fixed by the adjudicators.

5. The times when the adjudicators shall be appointed, the subject announced, and the essays sent in, shall be fixed by the University.

6. The Donors reserve the right of determining the Prize on giving three years notice to the University.

7. The prize shall be called the Cobden Prize.

In accordance with these conditions, the Board appointed Professor Bastable adjudicator.

The Prize and Medal will be next awarded in 1904.

PRIZES IN ENGLISH.

VICE-CHANCELLOR'S PRIZES IN ENGLISH.

The rules with respect to the Vice-Chancellor's Prizes in English Prose and English Verse have been given already under "Prizes in Classics."

Subjects for the Prizes to be awarded in January, 1902.

English Prose—"The Scandinavian and the Celtic Genius, as seen in Mythology and Legend."—A comparative study.
English Verse—"The Death of Shelley."

PRIZE IN EARLY ENGLISH.

In the year 1865 with a view to encourage the study of Early English, the Committee of the Early English Text Society resolved to place annually at the disposal of the Professor of English Literature two years' sets of their Publications, to be given as a Prize for distinguished proficiency in that subject. The Prize is open to all Students. The date of the Examination is fixed by the Professor of English Literature.

The Course is as follows:—

1. Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Primer-Grammar.
2. Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader.
   Specimens of Early English (ed. Morris and Skeat), 2nd vol.

NEW SHAKSPERE SOCIETY'S PRIZE.

In the year 1875, it was resolved by the Board and Council—

"That 'The New Shakspere Society's Prize' be given in each year for the best original contribution to the study of Shakspere, by any Student of Trinity College under the standing of M.A.: that any Essay read before the 'University Shakspere Society' may be used in competition for this Prize, if handed in to the Chairman on the evening on which the Essay has been read: that the Prize be not awarded to any Student oftener than once: that the Examiners be the Professor of English Literature, and another Examiner to be appointed by the Board: that the Essays competing for the Prize of the preceding year be sent in to the Senior Lecturer, on or before June 1st."

DOCTOR HENRY HUTCHINSON STEWART LITERARY SCHOLARSHIP.

Regulations as to the Stewart Scholarships.

"The moiety of such clear annual income [as shall arise from the real and personal estate bequeathed by the late Doctor Henry Hutchinson Stewart], when paid to the Bursar of Trinity College, Dublin, shall be applied in the maintenance of so many Medical and Literary Scholarships as the said moiety, with the accretions thereto, shall from time to time afford, in the proportion of one Literary Scholarship, and two Medical Scholarships, or as near thereto as the circumstances of the case will admit; the number of such Scholarships available for the year to be prescribed by the Provost and Senior Fellows of Trinity College at the commencement of each Academical year. And one-third of the sum received by the Bursar to be appropriated in each year to the endowment of such Literary Scholarships, and the remaining two-thirds of the said sum to endowment of Medical Scholarships, the said Scholars to be chosen for proficiency in the respective subjects hereinafter mentioned: and in case the said moiety shall in any one year exceed the amount required for the maintenance of the said Scholarships, or in case the prescribed number of Scholarships shall not for any reason be filled up, the surplus income shall, at the discretion of the Provost and Senior Fellows, be either in the whole or in part reserved as a fund for granting of prizes to unsuccessful competitors for the Medical Scholarships hereby founded in the said College, or be accumulated until, with previous accretions, it shall be sufficient to afford an income for the maintenance of one or more additional Scholarships, such Scholarships to be maintained as Medical and Literary Scholarships in the same proportion as the original Scholarships.

"One Medical Scholarship at least shall be awarded for proficiency, to be ascertained by competitive examination in the subject of the treatment of Mental Diseases, according to a course to be prescribed by the Provost and Senior Fellows of Trinity College; and the remaining Medical Scholarship or Scholarships shall be awarded for proficiency to be ascertained by competitive examination in some or all of the following subjects—that is to say, Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Materia Medica, or other cognate subjects, according to a course to be from time to time prescribed by the Provost and Senior Fellows of Trinity College; and all such Scholarships and Prizes shall be designated by the name of 'The Doctor Henry Hutchinson Stewart Medical Scholarships and Prizes;' and the Provost and Senior Fellows shall apportion the sum applicable to the endowment of Medical Scholarships in each year in such proportions as they shall consider advisable between the Medical Scholarships of each class.

"Each Medical Scholar elected for proficiency in the subject of the treatment of Mental Diseases shall, as the condition of retaining such Scholarship, be bound within six months from his election to such Scholarship to proceed to some recognized institution for the treatment of Mental Diseases, to be approved of by the Board of Trinity College, and there continue as either a resident or out-door pupil for such period, not less than six months, and under such conditions as the Provost and Senior Fellows shall by a general regulation prescribe: and on failure

to observe such condition, the said Scholarship shall in the discretion of the said Provost and Senior Fellows be liable to be declared vacant.

"The Literary Scholarship or Scholarships shall be awarded to the Student or Students who shall be certified by the Senior Lecturer to have obtained the highest aggregate of marks at the five several Honor Examinations in Modern Literature held in the Junior Freshman and Senior Freshman and Junior Sophister years, and all such Scholarships shall be respectively designated by the name of 'The Doctor Henry Hutchinson Stewart Literary Scholarships and Prizes.'

"No student shall compete for a Medical Scholarship other than the Scholarship for proficiency in the treatment of Mental Diseases, after the completion of his second year as a Medical Student in Trinity College, Dublin; and no person shall compete for a Scholarship to be awarded for proficiency in the treatment of Mental Diseases, but within two years after he shall have graduated as a Bachelor of Medicine.

"No person shall compete for a Medical Scholarship who is already the holder of a Medical Scholarship either in Trinity College or the Royal University; and no person shall be admitted to compete a second time for a Medical Scholarship.

"Each Scholarship, whether Medical or Literary, shall be held for the term of three years; and it shall not be incumbent on the Board of Trinity College to fill the vacancies available in any one year, if in their opinion the answering has not been such as to merit it."

In Michaelmas Term, the Senior Lecturer will add to the marks obtained by the Candidate at the three Examinations in Modern Literature of the Junior Sophister Year those obtained by him at the two Examinations in English, French, or German Literature held in the Freshman Years. If he has been awarded Prizes in more than one of these subjects in either of the Freshman Years, that in which he obtained the highest marks will alone be taken into account in awarding the Stewart Scholarship. The Junior Sophister who shall have obtained the highest aggregate of marks so made up, shall receive £20 a-year during three years, provided his answering be deemed sufficient. The Scholarship is paid quarterly by the Bursar.

For the Regulations respecting the Stewart Medical Scholarships see under the head "School of Physic, Prizes."

RICHARD F. LITTLEDALE PRIZE.

On January 18, 1892, Mr. Harold Littledale and other relatives and friends of the late Rev. Richard F. Littledale, D.D., contributed a sum of £228 14*s*. 6*d*. for the founding of a Prize in English Literature in commemoration of him, and it was decided that the Prize should be awarded annually to the student who, having passed the general Michaelmas Examination of the Senior Freshman Year, shall obtain the highest marks at the Michaelmas Senior Freshman Prize Examination in English Literature.

The sum is invested in Bank of Ireland Stock, and produces annually about £8 14*s*. 6*d*.

PRIZES IN ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.

HEBREW, CHALDEE, AND SYRIAC PRIZES.

Prizes to Graduates, for the encouragement of the study of Hebrew were first instituted by a decree of the Board, dated February 22, 1794, and a fund set apart for the purpose. In the year 1800, this fund was considerably augmented by the munificence of Primate Newcombe, and the grant was continued by his successors in the See of Armagh, until the year 1871, when it was withdrawn, in consequence of the disendowment of the Church of Ireland.

In the year 1874, it was decreed by the Board that a sum not exceeding £40 should be given annually for Prizes in Hebrew, Chaldee, and Syriac.

All Students are now permitted to attend Hebrew Lectures, and the Professor is authorized to give a Certificate for one year's attendance. An Annual Examination is appointed to be held, at the end of each year, in Trinity Term, and Hebrew Premiums are awarded to the best answerers at this Exmination, provided they have attended the three antecedent Terms of Lectures. For the subjects and regulations of this Examination, see "Divinity School," § v.

PRIZES IN ARABIC, PERSIAN, AND HINDUSTANI.

In Michaelmas Term, 1856, the Provost and Senior Fellows founded an annual Prize of £10 for proficiency in Arabic. An Examination is held annually in Trinity Term, of Students wishing to compete for the above Prize. No Student is admitted to this Examination unless he has studied under the Professor of Arabic for, at least, three Terms.

In 1872 an annual Prize of £5 was founded, to be given, under similar conditions, for proficiency in Hindustani or Persian.

PRIZE IN SANSKRIT.

In Michaelmas Term, 1856, the Provost and Senior Fellows founded an annual Prize of £5, which they increased in 1885 to £10, to be given for proficiency in Sanskrit, under conditions similar to those which hold good in reference to the Prize in Arabic.

MISCELLANEOUS PRIZES IN LANGUAGES.

PRIZES IN IRISH.

For the encouragement of the study of the Irish Language, in 1842 the Board resolved to place annually the sum of £20 at the disposal of the Professor of Irish, to be given in Premiums to such Students as shall distinguish themselves in the Irish Language. The Examination is held in Trinity Term, on a day named in the Almanac.

PRIZES IN ITALIAN AND SPANISH.

Examinations for Prizes in Italian, and for Prizes in Spanish, were instituted in 1875, and are held annually, usually in Trinity Term, when a First and a Second Prize in Italian, and a First and a Second Prize in Spanish, are awarded, if sufficient merit be shown. The Prizes are £4 and £2 respectively, in books, and are open for competition to all Undergraduates, but can be obtained only once by any Candidate.

Candidates are required to give one week's previous notice to the Senior Lecturer, stating the Language or Languages in which they desire to compete.

The following Courses have been appointed:—

ITALIAN.

Alfieri, Saul, Bruto Secondo, Agide.
Manzoni, I promessi Sposi (Chaps. I.–XII.).
Dante, Il Purgatorio, Cantos 1–20.

SPANISH.

Calderon, La vida es sueño, Il magico prodigioso
Cervantes, Don Quijote, Part I.
F. Caballero, La Gaviota.

Exhibitions.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR EXHIBITIONS.

In Trinity Term, 1870, it was resolved by the Board, that, in pursuance of the Decree of the Board and Visitors, dated March 19, 1870, certain Exhibitions should be established in the College, subject to such changes as the Provost and Senior Fellows might from time to time ordain. In Trinity Term, 1875, the number of these Exhibitions was increased from forty to forty-eight.

I.—EXHIBITIONS AT ENTRANCE.

1. Twelve Exhibitions, of £25 a-year each, tenable for two years, shall be awarded in each year to Students in the rising Junior Freshman Class, who have entered within the year, provided sufficient merit be shown by the Candidates.

This rule has been modified by the following resolutions, adopted by the Provost and Senior Fellows, February 17, 1899 :—

I.—"That the Junior Exhibition Examination be open, not only to all Students in the rising Junior Freshman Class, but also to Candidates whose names are not on the College Books, who shall conform to the regulations as to age and to character already in force, and who shall pay a fee of £1 seven days before the commencement of the Examination.

II.—"The latter class of Candidates will not be elected to Exhibitions unless the Senior Lecturer be satisfied that they have qualified at this Examination in each of the subjects required at an Entrance Examination. If elected they will be required to place their names on the College Books according to the ordinary rules."

2. These Exhibitions shall be called the Junior Exhibitions.

3. The Examinations shall be held annually, in Michaelmas Term. on days notified in the University Calendar.

4. No Student will be allowed to be a Candidate who shall have completed his nineteenth year before the 1st of June immediately preceding the commencement of the Examination.

5. All Students intending to compete for these Exhibitions must forward their names, and a certified copy of their baptismal registry, or other satisfactory evidence of age, to the Senior Lecturer, at least three days before the commencement of the Examination.

6. No Student holding a Supplemented Erasmus Smith Exhibition, will be entitled to hold one of these Exhibitions.

7. An Exhibitioner losing his class in College, or not keeping his name on the College Books, will forfeit his Exhibition.

8. At the end of the Michaelmas Term Examinations each year, the Senior Lecturer shall report to the Board the names of any of the Junior Exhibitioners elected in the previous year who do not appear to have made satisfactory progress in the Junior Freshman year ; and the Board will then consider whether they will continue the Exhibition for the second year.

9. Any grave violation of College discipline will subject the holder of an Exhibition to forfeiture.

10. The Examination will last four days, beginning at 9.30 o'clock, A.M., and will be in the following Courses:—

Classics (360 marks).	Marks.
Compositions,	120
Unprescribed Passages,	120
Ancient History,	60
Vivâ voce (see below),	60

English (240 marks).

An English Essay,	100
English Literature,	70
English History and Modern Geography,	70

French or *German* (100 marks).

Science (300 marks).

Arithmetic,	45
Algebra, to the end of Quadratic Equations,	90
Six Books of Euclid, with easy deductions,	90
Plane Trigonometry,	75

Each candidate shall bring up one[a] Greek, and one[a] Latin book of his own selection for *vivâ voce* Examination. He must send the Senior Lecturer notice of his selection at least one week before the Examination.

The Course in Algebra and Trigonometry will be:—

Algebra, The First Four Rules, Fractions, Surds, Simple and Quadratic Equations.

Trigonometry, To the end of Solution of Plane Triangles.

The Course in English will consist of:—

1. Trench, English Past and Present.
2. Student's Manual of English Literature, Chaps. VI., VII., VIII., XI., XII., XV., XVII., XIX., with corresponding portions of Smith's Specimens of English Literature (from "Short Specimens," also published as "Smaller Specimens").
3. Milton, Paradise Lost, Book I.
4. Shakspere, Merchant of Venice.
5. English Composition.
6. History of England (Student's Hume).
7. Modern Geography (Clyde).

[a] As regards the definition of one book, the Senior Lecturer will accept an amount of any *classical* author equivalent, in Greek, to one book of Thucydides, or two books of Xenophon, or a Greek play, or three books of Homer; and, in Latin, to a book of Livy, or two books of Cæsar, or a speech of Cicero's not shorter than the *pro Milone*, or two books of Virgil.

11. The Exhibitions will be paid quarterly, through the Tutors of the respective Students—the first payment to be made at the close of the December quarter next following the day of election.

II.—EXHIBITIONS AT THE CLOSE OF THE SECOND YEAR.

1. Twelve Exhibitions of £25 a-year each, tenable for two years, shall be awarded, in each year, to Students who have passed the Michaelmas Examination, at the close of the Senior Freshman year.

2. These Exhibitions shall be called the Senior Exhibitions.

3. All Senior Freshmen intending to compete for these Exhibitions must forward their names to the Senior Lecturer, at least one week before the first day of the Michaelmas Senior Freshman Examination, in order that they may be placed in a separate division, and undergo a more strict and searching Examination by Examiners specially appointed.

4. The marks given at this Examination shall be arranged as follows:

Thirty in Pure Mathematics—viz., Euclid, Algebra, and Trigonometry.
Twenty in Applied Mathematics—viz., Mechanics.
Forty in Classics—viz., in the Greek and Latin authors appointed for the Examination, and in Latin Prose Composition.
Ten in Logic.
Ten in English Prose Composition.

5. After the close of the Prize Examinations in Michaelmas Term, the Senior Lecturer shall add to the total of the marks obtained by any Candidate for Senior Exhibitions at the General Examination—

Twenty-five per cent. of the sum of the marks obtained by such Student in Mathematics at the Prize Examination in Michaelmas Term, and the Honor Examination in either Hilary or Trinity Term;
Twenty per cent. of the sum of the marks obtained in Classics at the Prize Examination in Michaelmas Term, and the Honor Examination in either Hilary or Trinity Term;
Fifteen per cent. of the sum of the marks obtained in Logics at the Prize Examination in Michaelmas Term, and the Honor Examination in either Hilary or Trinity Term;
Twenty per cent. of the marks obtained at the Prize Examination in Modern History;
Twenty-five per cent. of the marks obtained at the Prize Examination in Experimental Science;
Twenty per cent. of the marks obtained at the Prize Examination in Natural Science; and
Twenty per cent. of the marks obtained at the Prize Examination in English Literature and Composition;
Fifteen per cent. of the marks obtained at the Prize Examination in French; and
Fifteen per cent. of the marks obtained at the Prize Examination in German.

In the case of a Student obtaining Honors in the same department at both the Hilary and Trinity Examinations, the highest marks are to be taken into account.

No marks obtained by a Candidate for Honors at any Examination for Honors at which he has not been awarded an Honor shall be allowed to count.[a]

6. The list of marks thus made up shall be submitted to the Board by the Senior Lecturer, with the names arranged in order of merit; and the Board will elect the twelve most deserving Candidates as Senior Exhibitioners, provided sufficient merit has been shown.

7. A Student who shall have dropped a class since his entrance will be ineligible.

8. An Exhibitioner losing his class in College, or not keeping his name on the College Books, will forfeit his Exhibition.

9. Any grave violation of College discipline will subject the holder of an Exhibition to forfeiture.

10. The Exhibitions will be paid quarterly, through the Tutors of the respective Students—the first payment to be made at the close of the December quarter next following the day of election.

These rules were subsequently altered[b] so as to exclude Scholars and Students holding at the time of election a Royal Scholarship, or a Supplemented Erasmus Smith Exhibition, or a Foyle College Exhibition, or a Kidd Scholarship, from the competition.

THE JAMES PATRICK KIDD SCHOLARSHIP.

THE following Regulations received the approval of the Board December 7, 1889:—

1. The Examination for the James Patrick Kidd Scholarship shall be held in Michaelmas Term.

2. Candidates for the Scholarship must be in the rising Junior Freshman Class, and must have entered College not earlier than the first day of the preceding Trinity Term.

3. The Course for the Scholarship shall be that prescribed in the University Calendar for Junior Exhibitions, with the same limit of age.

4. The Scholarship shall be tenable for four years, and shall be forfeited by the holder incurring any heavy Collegiate censure, such as public admonition or rustication, failing to proceed regularly with his Class without the leave of the Board of Trinity College, or failing to obtain in any year one Honor of the first rank, or two Honors of the second rank, or else obtaining such equivalent distinctions as are specified in the present Regulations for the tenure of Royal Scholarships as stated in the University Calendar.

---

[a] Resolutions of Board and Council, November 30, 1889, and March 2, 1901.
[b] Resolutions of the Board, February 20, 1875, June 1877, December 1884, November 1895.

5. Whenever in future a Kidd Scholarship shall be vacant, the next following ordinary Examination for Junior Exhibitions shall be suspended, and Candidates for Junior Exhibitions and School Exhibitions shall be required to compete at the Examination for the Kidd Scholarships and each of the twelve Candidates who come next in answering to the Student elected to the Kidd Scholarship shall be elected to a Junior Exhibition, provided that he satisfies the above condition as to age, and that he is not appointed to a Royal Scholarship, Supplemented Erasmus Smith Exhibition, or Foyle College Exhibition.

The Fund produces annually about £82 8*s.* 4*d.*, and about £76 is paid annually to the elected Scholar. The Scholarship was last awarded in 1901.

EXHIBITIONS TO WHICH APPOINTMENTS ARE MADE WITHOUT EXAMINATION.

The following Exhibitions are awarded to Students by the Board without a special Examination, they are paid quarterly through the Tutors, and are vacated when the holders arrive at Master's standing[a]:—

Erasmus Smith Exhibitions.—These Exhibitions were founded by the Governors of Erasmus Smith's Schools, and the foundation was confirmed by Act of Parliament (10 Geo. I., 1723). Students elected by the Board of Erasmus Smith are entitled to priority in appointment to these Exhibitions: and those not so filled are disposed of by the Board. The annual value of a first-class Erasmus Smith's Exhibition is £7 7*s.* 8*d.*, and of a second-class do. £5 10*s.* 9*d.* There are 20 first-class and 15 second-class Exhibitions.

Downes Exhibitions.—The Downes Exhibitioners are selected, in accordance with the will of the founder, as expressed in the following passage of his will[b]:—

"I leave Fifty Pounds annually, to be given among five Students on the Divinity line, in the proportion of £10 each, at the discretion of the Provost and Senior Fellows; respect being had in such choice to narrow circumstances, and proficiency in learning; the said stipend to continue till they shall arrive to the standing of A.M., or shall die, resign, or leave College, and then to cease, and others to be appointed in their room; and to be determinable sooner in case of immoral behaviour, negligence in attending the Divinity Lectures, or incapacity in such Students, certified by the Divinity Lecturer."

The annual value of each Exhibition is £10 *Irish*, or £9 4*s.* 8*d.* present currency.

---

[a] In these cases *Master's standing* is to be counted from the time of the Student's obtaining the Exhibition, assuming that he has proceeded regularly with his Class. Resolution of the Board, March 3, 1894.

[b] College Registrar, p 3, 1784.

Worrall Exhibitions.—The Worrall Exhibitioners, in accordance with the will of the founder, are chosen by the Board from poor scholars, who have entered as Sizars, the sons of clergymen in the diocese of Dublin, or, in default of such, the sons of citizens of the city of Dublin. The Fund produces annually about £75 19*s.*, and the annual value of each Exhibition is £9 4*s.* 8*d.* When an Exhibition is declared to be vacant, the Tutors are invited to state to the Board the names of their pupils having the qualifications required by the founder's will, and such other circumstances as may guide the Board in their selection.

Crowe Exhibitions.—These Exhibitions were formerly limited to Students nominated by the representatives of the founders.

On the 28th March, 1874, a deed of grant of the right of presentation to the Crowe Exhibitions, by the Rev. Robert Blundell to the Provost, Fellows, and Scholars of Trinity College, from and after the decease of the said Robert Blundell, was laid before the Board.

The Exhibitions are to be given to "Sons of Clergymen of the Church of Ireland (giving the preference to sons of clergymen of the diocese of Tuam) intending to devote themselves to the ministry of the Church of Ireland," such Exhibitions to be given as a rule to Students at the commencement of their Divinity Course, and in all cases taking into account the poverty of the respective Candidates.

The endowment yields annually about £133 18*s.* 6*d.*, and the annual value of each exhibition is £15.

Span and Avary Exhibitions.—These Exhibitions are specially limited by the wills of the founders to poor Students. There were formerly two Span Exhibitions of £24 annual value each, but in consequence of the failure of the fund, none are being granted at present. There are two Avary Exhibitions; the annual value of each is £4 12*s.* 4*d.*, the Exhibitioners are nominated by the Provost from among the Sizars.

Clanbrassil, Stearne, Parsons, Yelverton, Griffith, and Briggs Exhibitions are elected to by the Board for general collegiate merit, the preference being generally given to Scholars on the foundation. The annual value of each is £4 12*s.* 4*d.*

The Stearne Fund yields annually about £50; the Funds of the remainder yield a total income of about £26.

As these Exhibitions are payable out of Special Trust Funds which are liable to fluctuation, the Board reserve to themselves the power of discontinuing the payment of them, either wholly or in part, whenever the requisite amount is not forthcoming.

Exhibitions awarded to Scholars (*see page* 111).

Worth Exhibitions.—These Exhibitions were granted, in 1699, by the Hon. William Worth, of the city of Dublin, who granted for the purpose a charge of £20 Irish upon the funds of St. Stephen's Hospital, Cork, commonly called the Blue Coat School, founded by him.

William Worth appointed that four Students of Trinity College, Dublin, with a preference to natives of the city and county of Cork, should be selected by the Bishop of Cork, the Mayor of Cork, the heir-at-law of William Worth, and the Provost of Trinity College, and the income divided equally between them. In 1890 the Educational Endowments Commissioners framed a scheme for St. Stephen's Hospital, Cork, and directed that the £20 Irish shall be paid by the Governors of the Hospital to the Senior Bursar of Trinity College, and gave the Provost and Senior Fellows power to regulate the conditions, number, amount, and tenure of the Exhibitions.

The Board has decided that the selection of the Students shall be made as heretofore, and that the annual income of £20 Irish shall be divided into two Exhibitions, the Students to be elected for not more than two years, and to be capable of re-election.

REGULATIONS OF THE EXHIBITIONS ON THE FOUNDATION OF ERASMUS SMITH, ESQ.

By an Act of the Parliament of Ireland (10 Geo. I., c. 1, *Private*) it was provided that twenty yearly Exhibitions of £8, of the late Irish currency (being equal to £7 7*s*. 8*d*. of the present currency), and fifteen several Exhibitions of £6 a-year, Irish (being equal to £5 10*s*. 9*d*., present currency), shall from time to time, and at all times thereafter, be paid and payable out of the rents and profits of the lands of the Governors, to the like number of Poor Scholars, Members or Students of Trinity College, respectively, until they shall be otherwise provided for, removed, or take the Degree of Master of Arts in College, or be of standing to take such Master of Arts Degree. There is also a reduction of £5 (sterling) a-year in the rent of Chambers held by Exhibitioners; an Exhibitioner, who is also a Scholar, can obtain a reduction *either* as a Scholar *or* as an Exhibitioner, but not as both.

The following Rules are now in force. Information to be obtained at 40, Harcourt-street, Dublin.

1. That, for the benefit of the three Grammar Schools of the foundation of Erasmus Smith, at Drogheda, Galway, and Tipperary, and the pupils thereof, and for the encouragement of learning therein, ten of the said Exhibitions of £7 7*s*. 8*d*. shall be appropriated to the said three schools, and that five of these shall be increased or supplemented each year by an additional grant of £32 12*s*. 4*d*. to the sum of £40, and that five others of them shall be increased or supplemented by an additional grant of £17 12*s*. 4*d*. to the sum of £25, such supplemental sums or grants to be held subject to the regulations hereafter mentioned, and that the said several supplemental grants shall be known and distinguished as "Erasmus Smith's Grammar Schools' Supplemental Exhibitions."

2. That the said Erasmus Smith's Grammar Schools' Supplemental Exhibitions shall not be attached to any of the said three Grammar Schools in particular, but shall be open for competition equally to the pupils of all these schools, subject as hereinafter provided.

3. That one such Supplemental Exhibition of £32 12*s*. 4*d*., and one such of £17 12*s*. 4*d*., shall be offered for competition in each year to pupils of the said three Grammar Schools.

4. That the said Grammar Schools' Supplemental Exhibitions shall be open for competition only to such students of Trinity College, Dublin, as shall have been continuously for at least three years in all previous to their College entrance, pupils in some one or more of the said three Grammar Schools.

5. That no pupil of any of said Grammar Schools shall be qualified to compete for a Supplemental Exhibition who shall not have continued as a pupil at one of the said three Grammar Schools, if a Pensioner, until

the October Entrance Examination in Trinity College, or if a Sizar, until the Sizarship Examination in Trinity College, immediately preceding in each case the Competitive Examination at which he may present himself.

6. That for the benefit of the Governors' High School in Harcourt-street, Dublin, and the pupils thereof, five of the said Statutory Exhibitions of £7 7*s.* 8*d.* each, shall be appropriated to the said High School, and shall be increased or supplemented each year by an additional grant of £22 12*s.* 4*d.* to the sum of £30, to be held subject to the regulations hereinafter mentioned, and shall be open for competition to pupils of the said High School only; and that the supplemental grants hereinbefore provided for the said High School shall be known and distinguished as "Erasmus Smith High School Supplemental Exhibitions."

7. That one such Supplemental Exhibition of £22 12*s.* 4*d.* shall be offered for competition in each year to pupils of the said High School.

8. That the said High School Supplemental Exhibitions shall be open for competition only to such students of Trinity College, Dublin, as shall have been continuously for at least three years previous to their College Entrance pupils in the said High School.

9. That no pupil of the said High School shall be qualified to compete for a Supplemental Exhibition who shall not have continued as a pupil thereat, if a Pensioner, until the October Entrance Examination, or if a Sizar, until the Sizarship Examination in Trinity College, Dublin, immediately preceding in each case the Competitive Examination at which he may present himself.

10. That the said supplemental grants for the said High School Exhibitions shall continue to be provided out of the income of the High School, so far as same will extend, and any deficiency shall be made good out of the general funds of the Governors.

11. That no student at any of the said Schools shall be qualified to receive any Supplemental Exhibition who shall at the time of such competitive examination have attained the age of twenty years.

12. That no Fellow Commoner shall be qualified to compete for any Supplemental Exhibition.

13. That the Provost and Senior Fellows of Trinity College, Dublin, be requested to continue to appoint examiners as heretofore, who shall on some convenient day in each year hold a competitive examination of such students as shall present themselves, and shall have entered from the three Grammar Schools of Erasmus Smith's foundation, or the said High School; and the course of learning forming the subject of such examination shall be that which is or shall be provided or authorized by the rules and regulations of Trinity College, Dublin, for the Examination for Junior Exhibitions.

14. That the Head Masters of the said Schools be directed to furnish to the Registrar, before the end of the first week of October in each year, a list of such of their pupils intending to enter Trinity College previous to the Examination for Exhibitions as are duly qualified, as hereinbefore provided, to compete for the Supplemental Exhibitions respectively.

15. That the Registrar shall forward a complete list of the pupils of said Schools so qualified to compete for the Supplemental Exhibitions to the Senior Lecturer of Trinity College before the end of the second week of October in each year.

16. That the Board of Trinity College be requested to continue to furnish, as at present, to the Governors at the close of each such Competitive Examination, at which any student having been a pupil of any of the said Schools may have presented himself for Examination, a detailed statement of the result of such examination, under the several heads of the subjects examined, setting forth not only the positive merits of each such student, but also his relative merits as compared with the several other persons who have submitted themselves to such examination, from whatsoever schools such other persons may have come, and also in such statement to give such other information respecting the examination as they may deem expedient to bring under the notice of the Governors.

17. That in case it shall appear from such statement that a student who shall have entered from any of the said schools, and shall be duly qualified according to these rules, shall be first in merit by reason of his having outstripped all competitors at such examination, wherever educated, he shall be entitled to receive an additional sum of £10 per annum; and such additional sum of £10 shall be deemed part of his Supplemental Exhibition.

18. That the Governors shall not be bound to award any Supplemental Exhibition upon the result of any such Competitive Examination to any of such competitors unless they consider his positive merit sufficient to deserve the same, and they shall have power to award a Supplemental Exhibition of a lower amount, if they shall consider the positive merit sufficient only to deserve such amount.

19. That no student shall be permitted to compete more than once at any such examination.

20. That any student who shall have obtained a Supplemental Exhibition shall be entitled to hold it for a period of five years, in case his name shall be so long continued on the books of Trinity College, and that proceeding regularly with his class he shall have obtained in each year of his Undergraduate Course one honor of the first rank or two honors of the second rank; the obtaining of such Supplemental Exhibition being reckoned as equivalent to an honor of the second rank obtained in the Junior Freshman year, a Moderatorship as an honor of the first rank in the Senior Sophister year, and an University Scholarship, in whatever year obtained, as equivalent to an honor of the first rank at the Term Examination in that year.

21. That success at the first Indian Civil Service Competitive Examination shall be reckoned as equivalent to an honor of the first rank, and that success at any of the subsequent Indian Civil Service Examinations shall be reckoned as equivalent to an honor of the second rank.

22. That a Supplemental Exhibition shall become forfeited in case the holder shall incur any heavy Collegiate censure, such as public admonition or rustication, or in case all the examinations of any year of his Course shall have elapsed without his having obtained in that year one honor of the first rank or two honors of the second rank, or what is to be deemed equivalent thereto as hereinbefore provided.

23. That the Supplemental Exhibitions shall be payable half-yearly, viz., on 1st May and 1st November; but that payments shall be made in May to such students only as shall have obtained in the preceding part of that year at least one honor of the second rank or its equivalent. That a half-yearly payment held over in May, shall be made in the following November, provided an honor shall have been obtained in the meantime; and a payment for the entire year shall be made in November to such students as had not qualified before the 1st of May for a half-year's payment, and shall, between the 1st of May and 1st of November, have fulfilled all the requisites for the whole year.

24. That nothing in these regulations shall affect the rights of persons to whom Exhibitions have been awarded before the 1st day of January, 1896.

By order of the Governors,

FRANK BROWNE,

Registrar.

Board-Room, 40, Harcourt-street, Dublin,

8*th February*, 1895.

SUMMARY OF SCHOLARSHIPS, EXHIBITIONS, AND PRIZES, AWARDED BY EXAMINATION IN THE UNIVERSITY OF TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN.

At Entrance:—

Every year 12 Junior Exhibitions, value £25 a year for two years, and every fourth year the Kidd Scholarship, value about £76 a year for four years; open to all persons under 19, on the 1st of June preceding the Examination which is held in October, and who have just entered College, or, in the case of Candidates for Junior Exhibition, who pay a special fee of £1. The subjects of the Examination are:—Greek, Latin, Ancient History, English Essay, English Literature, English History and Modern Geography, Arithmetic, Algebra, Euclid with Deductions, and Trigonometry.

Twenty-two Entrance Prizes, namely, a First of £5 and a Second of £2 in each of the following subjects:—Greek Verse, Latin Verse, Greek Prose, Latin Prose, English Literature and Composition, English History and Modern Geography, French, German, Hebrew, Experimental Science, Natural Science, open with same limits of age.

In any year of their Course Students may compete for:—

About 10 Sizarships annually, in Mathematics, Classics, Hebrew and Irish, awarded by examination in June, limited to poor students. Sizars pay no half-yearly fees, have their Commons free, and their Sizarships generally last 4 years. The normal time for getting Sizarship is at Entrance.

About 16 Scholarships annually in Mathematics or Classics, or Experimental Science (limited to 2). Successful candidates are styled Scholars of the House, and are members of the Corporation of Trinity College; they receive a salary of £20 Irish, have their Commons free, their rooms at a reduced charge, pay only quarterly tuition fees of £1 1*s*., and their Scholarships last usually for 5 years. The examination is held in Trinity Term.

The Marshall Porter Memorial Prize, £20, is awarded annually to the most deserving unsuccessful candidate for Classical Scholarship.

Term Honors and Prizes, and Prizes at Lectures:—

Every Term Examinations are held, at which Honors of the First and Second Rank are awarded to Candidates who exhibit sufficient merit. In Michaelmas Term, Prizes of £4 and £2 are awarded to Candidates who obtain First and Second Honors, respectively.

Two Prizes of £1 10*s*. each, for Composition, are awarded each Term to Freshman students attending the Honor Lectures in Classics, and three Prizes of £2 each for Composition in French, German, and English, are awarded each Term to the students attending the Professors' Lectures.

Prizes and Exhibitions open for Competition :—

In the Junior Freshman year :—

Term Prizes (see above) in Michaelmas Term in : Mathematics, Classics, Experimental Science, Natural Science, Modern History, English Literature, French, German.

Composition Prizes at the Honor Lectures in Classics every Term (see above).

Cathechetical Prizes, £2 each, at all the Lectures and Examinations, to Students who exhibit sufficient merit.

The Townsend Memorial Prize in Mathematics, £23, awarded on the results of the Honor Examinations in Mathematics.

In the Senior Freshman year :—

Term Prizes (see above) in Michaelmas Term in : Mathematics, Classics, Experimental Science, Natural Science, Modern History, English Literature, French, German.

Prizes for Composition at the Honor Lectures in Classics, every Term (see above).

Catechetical Prizes, £2 each, at all the Lectures and Examination, to Students who exhibit sufficient merit.

Twelve Senior Exhibitions, value £25 a year for 2 years, awarded on the results of the Final Freshman Examination and the Honor Examinations of the Senior Freshman year.

The Jellett Prizes, £5 and £3, for first and second places at the Final Freshman Examination.

The Michael Roberts Prize £7 10*s.* in Mathematics, the William Roberts £7 10*s.* in Classics, the Dunbar Ingram £8 in Modern History, and the Littledale £8 10*s.* in English Literature, are all awarded at the Term Prize Examinations in Michaelmas Term.

In the Junior Sophister year :—

Term Prizes in Michaelmas Term in : Mathematics, Classics, Logics, Experimental Science, Natural Science, Modern History, Modern Literature, Legal and Political Science.

Catechetical Prizes, £2 each, at all the Examinations to Students who exhibit sufficient merit.

The Lloyd Exhibition in Mathematics, value about £17 a year for 2 years, awarded at a special Examination in Michaelmas Term.

The Stewart Literary Scholarship, value £20 a year for 3 years, awarded on the results of the Term Honor and Prize Examination, in French, German, and Literature, in the Freshman and Junior Sophister years.

The Cluff Memorial Prize, £12, in Modern History, awarded at the Term Prize Examination in Michaelmas Term.

In the Senior Sophister year :—

The Wray Prize, £30, in Logics and Metaphysics, awarded at a special Examination in Hilary Term.

The Degree Examination can be passed by answering in any of the Honor Courses, viz.: Mathematics, Classics, Ethics and Logics, Experimental Science, Natural Science, History and Political Science, Modern Literature, Legal and Political Science. Successful Candidates are styled Senior or Junior Moderators, and receive Gold or Silver Medals. A Studentship, not exceeding £100 a year for 5 years, and a Brooke Prize of £40 are awarded to the first and second answerers, respectively, in Mathematics, combined with another Course; and a Studentship and Brooke Prize of similar values are awarded to the first and second answerers, respectively, in Classics, combined with another Course.

About £450 is awarded annually in other Prizes to deserving answerers at the Degree Examination.

Scholars who obtain Senior Moderatorships are usually granted Exhibitions of £10 a year for 3 years.

Catechetical Prizes, value £2 each, are awarded at the Term Examinations to Students who exhibit sufficient merit.

In the Junior Bachelor year:—

The Bishop Law Prizes, value £20 and £10, in Mathematics, in Michaelmas Term.

In the Bachelor years:—

Prizes in Political Economy, £10 and £5, in Trinity Term.

For Graduates of not more than 8 *years standing*:—

The Elrington Theological Prize, value £50, for an Essay on a Theological subject.

For Graduates:—

The Whately Memorial Prize in Political Economy, every fifth year, value about £60, awarded for an Essay on a specified Economic subject.

The FitzGerald Memorial Scholarship and Medal in Experimental Science, £50.

At the Examination for Fellowship, the first man out receives the Madden Prize, value about £310, provided there are two disappointed Candidates at least, and to him and other unsuccessful Candidates the Board usually grant Prizes, varying from £60 to £20, in order to encourage them in reading for Fellowship.

In any year of their College Course up to M.A. standing:—

Students may compete for the following special Scholarships or Prizes, which are all awarded annually, unless a statement to the contrary is made:—

In Mathematics:—

The M'Cullagh Prizes, value £30 and £20, on a special course.

Classics:—

Bishop Berkeley's Gold Medals (2), for a special subject.

Vice-Chancellor's Latin Medals (2 Gold), on a special subject.

Two Vice-Chancellor's Prizes, value £20 each, for Compositions on special subjects.

The Ferrar Memorial Prize, £18 15*s*., for Comparative Philology, a special course being set.

Tyrrell Memorial Gold Medal, every second year, for Composition.

Mullins Classical Exhibition, value £18 a year for three years, every third year, awarded on a dissertation and an Examination on a special course.

History and Political Science:—

The Helen Blake National History Scholarship, every fourth year, value about £92 a year for four years, awarded for an Essay on a specified subject.

The Cobden Prize of £20 and Silver Medal, every third year, awarded for an Essay on some subject connected with Political Economy.

English:—

The Vice-Chancellor's Prizes, £20 and £20, for English Prose and English Verse.

Prize in Early English. New Shakspere Society's Prize.

Languages:—

Hebrew, Chaldee, and Syriac, £40; Arabic, £10; Hindustani or Persian, £5; Sanskrit, £10: all awarded by Examination to Students attending the corresponding Lectures. Prizes in Irish, £20; Italian, £4 and £2; Spanish, £4 and £2.

In Subjects connected with the Study of Divinity:—

Wall Biblical Scholarship, value £20 a year for five years. Prizes in Biblical Greek, £15; in Ecclesiastical History, £10 and £5.

Prizes in the Professional Schools:—

Prizes in the School of Divinity:—

Each Term two Prizes for Composition, value £2 each, one for the Senior Class, and one for the Junior. The Carson Biblical Prize, £18 12*s*. The Ryan Prize, £3 6*s*. Archbishop King's Divinity Prizes, £12, £8. Bishop Forster's Divinity Prizes, £17 10*s*. The Downes' Divinity Premiums: for Written Composition, £20 and £10; for Extempore Speaking, £12 and £8; and for Reading the Liturgy, £8 and £4. The Warren Church Formularies' Prize, £10. The Robert King Memorial Prize in Ecclesiastical History. Two Theological Exhibitions, value £60 and £20 a year, tenable for three years. The Kyle Irish Prize, £11. A Bedell Scholarship of £20 a year for four years, and a Bedell Prize of £10, are awarded from time to time.

Prizes in the School of Law:—

At the end of Trinity Term each of the three Professors can award £15 in two or three Prizes to the best answerers of the Students attending their Lectures.

In December, an Honor Examination is held in Law, open to Students who have credit for a year's Lectures with each of the three Professors, and who compete not later than twelve months after the B.A. Examination of their Class; at this Examination are awarded:—The Reid Scholarship, £40, in Criminal and Constitutional Law, and Prizes, of £20 in Civil and International Law, and of £20 in Feudal and English Law. Further Prizes of £20 and £10 may also be awarded.

Prizes in the School of Physic:—

A Medical Scholarship of £20 a year for two years, and a Stewart Scholarship of £10 a year for three years, in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology, open to Students who have not completed two years.

A Medical Scholarship of £20 a year for two years, and a Stewart Scholarship of £10 a year for three years, in Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine, open to Students who have not completed three years.

The John Mallet Purser Medal in Physiology and Histology, awarded at the ordinary Previous Medical Examination in June, open to Students who have not spent more than three years in the School.

The Fitzpatrick Scholarship of about £32 is awarded annually to the Student who obtains the highest aggregate marks at the five sections of the Final Medical Examination, provided that his Medical Course shall have been completed in the prescribed time of five years.

A Medical Travelling Prize, and a Surgical Travelling Prize, each of £100, in alternate years, open in Trinity Term to Students who have passed the Final Examination in Medicine, or in Surgery, as the case may be, within two years from the beginning of the Term.

The following Prizes are granted by the Professors:—Anatomy, £10; Chemistry, £5; Practice of Medicine, £5; Materia Medica, £5; Medical Jurisprudence, £5.

In the School of Engineering:

A Prize in Geology and Mineralogy of £10 to third year's men, and one of £5 to second year's men.

A great number of the above Prizes, &c., are paid out of Special Trust Funds, and accordingly are subject to variation, so that the amounts given must be taken only as fair averages.

Professional Schools.

THERE are four Professional Schools in the University, viz.: Divinity, Law, Physic, and Engineering. The Testimonials or Licenses of these Schools can only be obtained by attending prescribed Courses of Lectures during two or more years, and passing certain Examinations.

Students seeking credit for a Term by Lectures must, at the commencement of such Term, duly register with the Clerk of the Books their places of residence for that Term, and during Term notify a change of residence: if this rule be not observed, credit for the Term cannot be allowed.

DIVINITY SCHOOL.

§ 1. General Rules.

IN order to obtain the Divinity Testimonium, Students must pass the Regius Professor's Final Examination, having previously kept the Divinity Terms of two years: during the first year with Archbishop King's Lecturer in Divinity; during the second with the Regius Professor. Each year consists of three Terms, viz. Michaelmas Term, beginning in the last week of October or first week of November; Hilary Term, beginning in the last week of January or first week of February; Trinity Term, beginning in the last week of April or first week of May. The Lectures of each Term last about seven weeks. It is regular to keep the Terms in the order just stated; but this is not insisted on, and the Terms of each year may be kept in any order. When a Student has completed his attendance on three Terms' Lectures, and has satisfied the other requirements stated below, an Examination is held by Archbishop King's Lecturer. A Student cannot obtain credit for his first year, and is not permitted to commence attendance with the Regius Professor, until he has passed this Examination.

Students in Divinity are required to attend the Services in the College Chapel during Lecture Term; and they must satisfy the Regius Professor or Archbishop King's Lecturer that they are habitual communicants of the Church of Ireland. Should the Student not be a member of the Church of Ireland, or of a Church in communion therewith, this rule does not apply to him; but he will not receive the ordinary Testimonium at the end of the Second Year, a special form being substituted for it.

Students in Divinity who are also Students in Arts are not entitled to claim Professional Privileges in any Term in which they substitute for Classics one of the other Courses in Arts.

§ II. Admission to the Divinity School.

The Divinity School is open to all Students who have passed the Michaelmas (Final) Examination of the Senior Freshman year, and who have obtained satisfactory marks in Greek and Latin. It is possible for a Student joining in the Michaelmas Term at the beginning of his Senior Sophister Year, which may be regarded as the regular time for commencing, to obtain his testimonium without paying any fees in addition to those necessary for obtaining his Degree of Bachelor of Arts.[a]

Students of lower standing than Junior Sophisters, or even those who do not intend to pursue the Course in Arts at all, are allowed in special cases to present themselves at the Examination for Entrance into the Divinity School; but it is necessary for them to obtain written permission from Archbishop King's Lecturer. They are required to make application for such permission a month before the commencement of the Lectures they propose to attend; and they ought to state fully what grounds there are for dealing with them exceptionally, and in particular whether they have received an education in Arts elsewhere.

Before admission to the Divinity School, a Student who has not passed his Degree Examination is required to show that he is possessed of the knowledge necessary to enable him to attend with advantage the Lectures of the School, by passing an Entrance Examination.

In the case of Students who have kept a Senior Sophister Term in Arts this Examination is the following :—

Stewart's Outlines of Moral Philosophy, Part II., Chap. i., Section iv., to end of Chapter; and Chap. ii., Sect. i.; (being paragraphs 142–342).

Other Students of Sophister standing must pass, in addition, an Examination in—

Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding, Book ii., Chaps. 14, 17, 21 (sects. 1–10), 26; Book iv., Chaps. 1, 2, 9, 10.

All Students who have not passed the Final Freshman Examination must pass, in addition to the foregoing, an Examination in the following subjects :—

1. Latin Composition.
2. Greek Grammar.
3. Abbott's Elements of Logic.

[a] The names of Graduate Divinity Students completing their last Term of Divinity Lectures of the Senior Year in the June Quarter are not struck off the College books until after the Final Examination of the Regius Professor of Divinity (Resolution of Board, May 8, 1886).

Sophisters also shall be required to pass the above Examination in Greek and Latin, in case Archbishop King's Lecturer, on inspection of the marks received by them in Greek and Latin at the Final Freshman Examination (which shall be furnished to him by the Senior Lecturer), shall deem such marks insufficient to exempt them therefrom.

All Divinity Students before they are admitted to the Examination for the Divinity Testimonium are required to produce a Certificate from the Catechist that they have completed their Catechetical Course.[a]

§ III. Junior Divinity Year.

In each Term Archbishop King's Lecturer in Divinity delivers a Course of Prelections, on Mondays and Thursdays, at Eleven o'clock, A.M., in the Divinity School; and on the same days his Assistants lecture at One o'clock, P.M. The subjects of these Prelections and Lectures are given below. Archbishop King's Lecturer is authorized to set apart one of his Assistants to lecture such Students as he thinks fit in the Greek Testament, and they are required to attend these Lectures from 12 to 1 o'clock on Mondays and Thursdays. A Student cannot obtain credit for having kept a Term, if he shall have absented himself more than once from the Lectures of Archbishop King's Lecturer or from those of his Assistants in such Term, unless in the case of sickness or some other unavoidable impediment, when the omission of a number of Lectures, not exceeding one-fourth of the whole may be allowed if approved by the Board.

For the convenience of Students, one of the Assistant Lecturers lectures at Ten o'clock; and Archbishop King's Lecturer may permit such of the Students as he thinks fit to attend at that hour.

On the first day of each Term an Examination is held in a portion of the Greek Testament, at which all Students in the Class, of whatever standing, must present themselves. Students who fail to pass a satisfactory Examination in the appointed Course of Greek on the first day of Term are required to attend Lectures in Greek during Term, in addition to the ordinary Divinity Lectures.

Examinations in Ecclesiastical History are held on the first days of Lectures in Hilary and Trinity Terms. One at least of these two preliminary Examinations must be passed before the Student is allowed to present himself at the Examination with which the Divinity Course for the first year closes. If neither of these Examinations is passed on the first day of Term, the Student loses credit for Trinity Term.

Six days, not ordinary Lecture Days, are appointed in each Term for English Composition; and credit for *four* attendances

[a] Resolution of Board, October 31, 1891.

at least is necessary for keeping the Term. A premium of £2 is awarded by the Board in each Term, on the recommendation of Archbishop King's Lecturer, to the Student who shall have sent in the *three* written Essays of highest merit.

The following are the Subjects prescribed for the Lectures and Examinations of each Term:—

Michaelmas Term.—On the first Lecture Day Students are examined in the Greek Text of the Epistle to the Philippians.[a]

Archbishop King's Lecturer delivers a Course of Prelections on the Evidences of Revealed Religion; and his Assistants lecture on the Greek text of St. Luke's Gospel.

Hilary Term.—On the first Lecture Day Students are examined in the Greek Text of the Epistle to the Galatians[a]; and also in Robertson's *History of the Christian Church*, Book I., chaps. iv.–vii. (*The Early Heretics;* and from A.D. 180 to A.D. 313); Book II., chaps. i., ii., iii., from A.D. 313 to A.D. 363.

Archbishop King's Lecturer lectures on the History of the Doctrine of the Incarnation, and his Assistants lecture on Maclear's *Introduction to the Creeds.*

Trinity Term.—On the first Lecture Day Students are examined in the Greek Text of the Acts of the Apostles[a]; and also in Robertson's Church History, Book II., chaps. iv., v. (from A.D. 363 to A.D. 395); Book III., chaps. iii., iv. (*Nestorianism; Eutychianism; The Council of Chalcedon; Advance of the Roman See*).

Archbishop King's Lecturer lectures on The Evidences of Natural Religion; and his Assistants lecture on the Greek Text of the Epistle to the Romans.

When a Student has obtained credit, according to the regulations already specified, for attendance at the Lectures of three Terms, he completes his Junior Year by passing a final Examination, conducted by Archbishop King's Lecturer and his Assistants, according to the following rules:—The principal Examination is held at the end of Trinity Term, for Students who have regularly commenced attendance with Michaelmas Term; but Supplemental Examinations are held at the end of each Term, for the benefit of Students terminating their Course at other times. A Supplemental Examination is also held at the beginning of Michaelmas Term, before the Lectures of the Senior Class begin. In rejecting a Candidate, Archbishop King's Lecturer determines whether he may present himself again at the Examination at the end of the next following Term, or whether he must be longer kept back.

[a] Candidates are expected to be acquainted with the rendering of the Revised Version of the New Testament.

Students are required to give notice to Archbishop King's Lecturer of their intention to present themselves at this Examination. This notice must be given one week before the day of Examination.

The Course for the Examination is as follows :—

The four Gospels and Acts of the Apostles in English.[a]

The four Gospels and St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans in Greek.[a]

Paley's Evidences. Butler's Analogy. Kirkpatrick's *Divine Library of the Old Testament.*

Maclear's *Introduction to the Creeds.* Liddon's Bampton Lectures, on "The Divinity of our Lord"; Lectures II. IV. V. VI. VII.

The portions of Robertson's *History of the Christian Church* appointed for the Hilary and Trinity Term Examinations.

The Prelections of Archbishop King's Lecturer.

An additional Examination for Prizes (attendance on which is not compulsory) is held in Michaelmas Term. See below, "Prizes."

§ IV. Senior Divinity Year.

The Regius Professor receives into his Class those Students only whose names have been returned to him by Archbishop King's Lecturer as having satisfied all the requirements of the Junior Year. During the second year, the Students are required to attend the Regius Professor, and one of his Assistants. The Professor lectures on the Criticism and Interpretation of the Bible, the Controversy with the Church of Rome, and on the Liturgy and the Thirty-nine Articles.

The Regius Professor lectures on Tuesdays and Fridays, at 11 o'clock. His Assistants lecture on the same days, at 1 o'clock. For the convenience of Students, one or more of the Assistant Lecturers lecture at 10 o'clock; and the Professor may permit such of the Students as he thinks fit to attend at that hour.

The rules as to the numbers of Lectures to be attended are the same as in the Junior Year.

---

[a] Candidates are expected to be acquainted with the renderings of the Revised Version of the New Testament.

SUBJECTS OF THE ASSISTANTS' LECTURES.

Michaelmas and Hilary Terms. — The Thirty-nine Articles, with Commentary, as appointed for the Final Examination.

Trinity Term.—The portions of the Greek Testament appointed for the Final Examination.

Two days (not ordinary Lecture days) are appointed in each Term for English Composition; and attendance on one, at least, of these days is necessary for keeping the Term. A Premium is granted by the Board in each Term to the Student who sends in the best Compositions, if recommended by the Regius Professor. (See below, "Divinity Composition Premiums.")

On the first Lecture day of each Term Students are *examined* in a portion of the Greek Testament; on the first day of Michaelmas Term, in the two Epistles to Timothy and the Epistle to Titus; on the first day of Hilary Term, in the First Epistle to the Corinthians; and on the first day of Trinity Term, in the Epistle of St. James and the two Epistles of St Peter.[a]

Students who fail to pass a satisfactory Examination in the appointed Course of Greek on the first day of Term are required to attend Lectures in Greek during Term, in addition to the ordinary Divinity Lectures.

On the first Lecture days of Hilary and Trinity Terms, an Examination is held in the following subjects, *in addition* to the portions of the Greek Testament just mentioned:—

Hilary Term.—Robertson's Church History:—Book III.; Book IV. chaps. i. ii.

Bishop H. Browne's Commentary on Articles VI. XXII. XXVIII.

Trinity Term.—Hardwick's History of the Reformation:—Introduction; chap. i. (Germany); chap. ii. (Switzerland); chaps. iv. vi. cha viii. (Roman Communion, English Communion).

Procter and Frere's New History of the Book of Common Prayer, part i.

It is necessary to pass one, at least, of these Term Examinations, in order to qualify for the final Examination.

This final Examination is held at the end of Trinity Term, for all Students who have attended and obtained credit for the three preceding Terms of the Senior Divinity year, and have complied with the foregoing regulations. A similar Examination is held at the end of the Michaelmas and Hilary Terms, for Supplementalists who have completed their attendance on Divinity Lectures in those Terms respectively. A Supplemental Examination is held also at the beginning of Michaelmas Term.

Students are required to give notice to the Regius Professor of their intention to present themselves at the final Divinity Examination. This notice must be given one week before the day o Examination.

[a] Candidates are expected to be acquainted with the renderings of the Revised version of the New Testament.

The Examination is conducted by the Regius Professor and his Assistants; and the Professor of Ecclesiastical History takes part in the Examination in his own department. Those Students who have passed the Examination are arranged in three classes, according to their respective answering. Students who come out in the first class receive a special Honorary Certificate, in addition to the usual Divinity Testimonium.

The Course appointed for this Examination is as follows:—

1 and 2. *Holy Scripture in the Authorized Version.*[a]—(1) Old Testament; (2) New Testament.

3. *Hebrew.*—Optional. (See the Regulations below.)

4. *Greek.*—St. Paul's Second Epistle to the Corinthians, and the Epistle to the Hebrews; with Hammond's Outlines of Textual Criticism

5. *Latin.*—Psalms I.–LXXII.; Vulgate; with the English (*Revised* and *Prayer Book*) Versions.

6. *Ecclesiastical History.*—The portions of Robertson's Church History appointed for the Hilary Term Examination, and the portions of Hardwick's History of the Reformation appointed for the Trinity Term Examination.

Stokes, Ireland and the Celtic Church, Lectures i.-vii.

7. *Liturgy and Church Government.*—The Book of Common Prayer with Procter and Frere's New History of the Book of Common Prayer (1901).

8 and 9. *Articles of Religion.*—(8) Articles I.–XVI., and Articles XXII., XXVIII., with Bishop H. Browne's Commentary; (9) Article VI. and Articles XVII. to end, with Bishop Burnet's Commentary.

A subject for English Composition, and a paper of questions on the public Prelections of the Regius Professor, are also proposed to the Candidates at the final Divinity Examination.

Any Student who has kept one or more Terms in the Senior Year may obtain permission to present himself at the Examination at the close of any Term, in not less than three of the subjects above numbered 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, and 7; reserving the rest for his Final Examination.

Hebrew.—The following are the Regulations under which Hebrew forms part of the Course prescribed for the final Divinity Examination:

(*a*) Those Students who have passed one or more Examinations with the Regius Professor of Hebrew shall not be re-examined, but shall receive such Marks as the Professor of Hebrew shall have awarded them.

(*b*) Other Students shall be examined in the following Course:—

Hebrew Grammar; and Genesis, chaps. i. to iv., and xii. to xv.

(*c*) Answering in this Course is to be estimated after the same manner as in the other subjects of the Examination.

(*d*) A special Certificate shall be given to such Students as shall

[a] Candidates are expected to be acquainted with the renderings of the Revised Version of the New Testament in all the book the Greek of which they have had to prepare for examination in the Divinity School.

have answered creditably in Hebrew at the final Examination, and have not previously obtained the Professor of Hebrew's Certificate.

(*e*) At the final Divinity Examination all Students who take up Hebrew may, at their option, substitute it for subject 5 (*Latin*).

When attendance upon the whole Divinity Course has been thus completed, the Divinity Testimonium is given in the following form

Testamur A. B. per biennium sedulo interfuisse Prælectionibus atque Examinationibus in Sacra Theologia per leges Academicas requisitis.

——— *Professor Reg. in Sacr. Theol.*

——— *Prælector in Sacr. Theol.*

E Coll. SS. Trin. juxta Dublin.

An annual Examination is held by the Regius Professor at the close of Hilary Term, at which Exhibitions are awarded for distinguished answering. Attendance on this Examination is not compulsory. For the regulations and subjects of this Examination, see below "Prizes."

§ v. Additional Lectures.

In addition to the foregoing Lectures, which are compulsory upon all Divinity Students, instruction is also given upon various subjects in connexion with the Divinity School. These Courses of Lectures are as follow:—1. Hebrew. 2. Biblical Greek. 3. Ecclesiastical History. 4. Irish. 5. Pastoral Theology. The hours of Lecture in these departments are so arranged as not to interfere with those of the Divinity Professors and their Assistants. Students are thus enabled to complete their attendance upon any or all of these Courses during the period of their ordinary Divinity studies.

The several Professors connected with the Divinity School, viz., the Professors of Biblical Greek, of Ecclesiastical History, of Irish, and of Pastoral Theology, are authorized to grant certificates of attendance on their respective Courses to Graduates who have obtained the Divinity Testimonium, and to them only.[a]

1. Hebrew Lectures.

1. All Students, of whatever standing, are permitted to attend Hebrew Lectures, which are continued for three years.

2. Students who have completed the first year in Hebrew may obtain from the Professor a Testimonium to that effect.

3. To complete the *first* year, the Student must attend three Terms with one of the Assistants to the Professor, the Course being as follows:—

Hebrew Grammar.

Genesis, chaps. i. to iv., and xii. to xv.: 1 Kings, xvii. to xxii. and 2 Kings, i. to iii.

He must also pass an Examination in the above Course, to be held at the end of the third Term. Additional credit will be allowed at the Examination to Students who bring up also 2 Kings iv. to ix.

[a] Order of the Board, July, 1853.

4. Students who have completed two years will be entitled to a Testimonium to that effect.

5. To enter upon the second year, a Student must have kept the three Terms of the first year, and passed the Examination.

6. Any Student who shall have passed a qualifying Examination to the satisfaction of the Professor, shall be permitted at once to join the Middle Class at Hebrew Lectures.[a]

7. To complete the *second* year, the Student must keep three Terms, by attendance on the Lectures of the Professor, and also on the Lectures of one of the Assistants, the Course lectured on by the Assistants being as follows:—

Psalms xlii. to lxxii.

He must also pass an Examination in this portion of the Book of Psalms, to be held at the end of the third Term.

8. To enter upon the *third* year, the Student must have kept the two former years, and passed the Examinations: and to complete the year, he must attend the Professor's Lectures in Isaiah for three Terms, and pass an Examination at the end of the third Term. The subject of the Lectures and Examination is Isaiah, chaps. i. to xi., and lii. to lix.

9. Students who have completed three years will be entitled to a Special Testimonium to that effect.

10. Prizes are given to the best answerers at the Annual Examinations. The names of all Students who pass the Examinations are placed in the order of merit, and published by the Professor.

11. *Prizes in Chaldee and Syriac.*—At the end of Trinity Term, in each year, Premiums will be given in the Syriac and Chaldee languages, at the Examination for the Hebrew Prizes, on the following conditions: —

1. Candidates must have passed the ordinary Hebrew Examination of the first year.

2. They must answer in the following Course:

Chaldee and Syriac Grammars.
The Book of Ruth, in the Hebrew and Chaldee (the edition of the Rev. C. H. H. Wright, M. A., is recommended).
St. Mark's Gospel, Chapters ix. to xvi. (both inclusive), and St. Paul's First Epistle to Timothy, in the Peshitto version.

Candidates for this Prize must give their names to the Professor of Hebrew, on or before the 1st day of June.

2. BIBLICAL GREEK.

The Professor of Biblical Greek delivers a Course of public general Prelections during two of the three Academical Terms of each year.

[a] Resolutions of Board and Council, January 23, and February 10, 1886.

He also delivers special Lectures on particular books of the LXX, or the New Testament, to such Students as may desire to attend them. The subjects and days of Lecture are announced at the beginning of each Term.

The Examination for Prizes is held in Hilary Term. For the regulations and subjects of this Examination, see Calendar, p. 122, under "Prizes in subjects connected with the study of Divinity."

3. ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

The Professor of Ecclesiastical History delivers a Course of public general Prelections during two of the three Academical Terms of each year. The Course of Lectures is intended to extend over two years. The Lectures are delivered in the Divinity School, on Tuesdays and Thursdays, at two o'clock.

The Examination for Prizes is held in Trinity Term, the exact date being announced in the Calendar. For the regulations and subjects of this Examination, see under "Ecclesiastical History Prizes."

See also the "Robert King Memorial Prize in Ecclesiastical History."

4. IRISH.

The Professor of Irish lectures on two days of the week during Term. The Students attending these Lectures are divided into three Classes—Junior, Middle, and Senior. The Lectures to the First Class are elementary; those to the Middle and Senior Classes are intended for such Students as have made some progress in the Irish Language. Notice of the days and hours of Lecture is given at the beginning of each Term.

The Examination for Prizes is held in Trinity Term. For the regulations of the Examination, see Calendar, p. 144, under "Prizes in Irish."

5. PASTORAL THEOLOGY.

The Professor of Pastoral Theology delivers a Course of Prelections each Term. The Lectures are delivered on Saturdays at 9.30 a.m., in the Divinity School. After each Lecture the Professor gives instructions in preaching, reading the Liturgy, and practical parochial work.

Mr. White lectures on the English Bible on two days in the week.

Mr. C. G. Marchant, Mus. B., gives instruction in Church Music on two days in the week in the College Chapel.

§ VI. PRIZES.

THEOLOGICAL EXHIBITIONS.

For the further promotion of Theological learning, the Board of Trinity College, with the consent of the Visitors, on the 18th of December, 1858, founded "Theological Exhibitions," in place of the Prizes formerly known as the "Divinity Professor's Premiums."

The Examination for these Exhibitions is held each year at the and of Hilary Term, on the days stated in the Almanac.

To the best answerers at this Examination two Exhibitions are given, one of £60, and one of £40 per annum, provided there be sufficient merit. Each of these Exhibitions is tenable for a period not exceeding three years.

Candidates for these Exhibitions must not be of more than one year's standing as M. A., reckoned from the Michaelmas Examination of the Senior Freshman year; they must have completed the six Terms of the Divinity Curriculum; and they must present themselves at the Examination immediately subsequent to the Term in which they have completed their Divinity Course. No person can offer himself as a Candidate a second time.

Candidates for these Exhibitions whose names have gone off the College Books, are permitted to replace them on payment of the Junior Bursar's fee of 15*s*., provided that they shall have previously passed the Final Divinity Examination; otherwise such Candidates shall pay the usual Replacement Fee for Graduates of £1 16*s*.[a]

The Exhibition Examination, if passed creditably, will reckon in lieu of the General Divinity Examination.

The following is the Course appointed for 1903:—

I.

The Old Testament in the Authorized Version.[b] *Special Subject*,—*Proverbs*[c] (English and Septuagint).

The following Articles in Smith's *Dictionary of the Bible*:—*Proverbs, Book of; Vulgate* (so far as relates to Old Testament).

Swete's *Introduction to the Old Testament in Greek*; Part I., cc. i., ii., iii., v.; Part II., cc., iv., v.; Part III., cc., ii., iv., v., vi.

II.

Hebrew.—The Books of *Hosea*.[d]

III.

Greek.—The New Testament.[b] *Special Subject*,—*Epistle to the Hebrews; Epistles of St. James, St. Peter*, and *St. Jude*.[e]

Westcott & Hort's New Testament—The Introduction, and so much of the Appendix as relates to the *Epistles*.

Salmon's *Introduction to the New Testament*, Lectures iv., v., xx.–xxvi.

Nestle's *Textual Criticism of the New Testament* (in Williams & Norgate's *Theological Translation Library*).

---

[a] Resolutions of Board, March 12, 1887.

[b] Candidates are expected to be acquainted with the renderings of the Revised version, especially in the books appointed as *Special Subjects*.

[c] C. H. Toy's *Commentary (International Critical Commentary)* may be consulted.

[d] Pusey's, or Orelli's (Bank's translation, 1893), edition of *The Minor Prophets*, may be consulted.

[e] The *Speaker's Commentary* is recommended; also (for the *Epistle to the Hebrews*) Bishop Westcott's edition.

IV.

Hardwick's *History of the Articles*.
The Doctrinal Decrees of the Council of Trent,[a] viz. those passed in Sessions 3, 4, 5, 6, 13, 14, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, omitting the Decrees on Reformation.
Salmon's *Infallibility of the Church*, Lectures ii., iii., iv., xi., xii., xiv., xviii.–xxiii.
Waterland's *Doctrine of the Eucharist*.[b]
Hooker's *Ecclesiastical Polity*, Book 5.
The Book of Common Prayer[c] (England and Ireland).

V.

Eusebius, *Ecclesiastical History*,—(for the History).
Gairdner's *English Church in the 16th Century* (being vol. iv. of Stephens and Hunt's *History of the English Church*).
Stokes's *Ireland and the Celtic Church*.
Milman's *Latin Christianity*, books vii., viii., ix.

VI.

Latin—Cyprian,[d] *De Habitu Virginum, De Ecclesiæ Unitate, De Lapsis, De Dominica Oratione, De Mortalitate, De Opere et Eleemosynis, De Bono Patientiæ*.
Greek—Origen, *Philocalia*.[e]
The Articles in Smith and Wace's *Dictionary of Christian Biography*: *Cyprianus* (1), and *Origenes* (1).

The Examination for Theological Exhibitions will be held March 10, 11, 12.

The Examination for B.D. Degree will be held March 10, 11, 12, 13; June 9, 10, 11, 12; and December 8, 9, 10, 11.

The following will be, on each occasion, the order of Examination:—

First Day, 10 a.m., Division VI.; 2 p.m., Division II.
Second Day, 10 a.m., Division I.; 2 p.m., Division III.
Third Day, 10 a.m., Division V.; 2 p.m., Division IV.
Fourth Day, 11 a.m., Division VII. (for B.D. only).

For 1904, the following will be substituted:—In I., *Job*; in II., *Zechariah*; in III., *Romans* and 1 and 2 *Corinthians*; in VI., Ignatius and Polycarp, and Tertullian *De Anima*—in each case with corresponding changes in the collateral books. Other changes may be also made. The whole Course for 1904 will be finally arranged and issued in or before Trinity Term, 1903.

---

[a] Accessible in the Tauchnitz edition of the *Canones*, &c. (Leipzig); also in Denzinger's *Euchiridion* (Stahl's edition).
[b] Reprinted, 1896 (Clarendon Press).
[c] The *Prayer Book Interleaved*, and Procter's *History of the Book of Common Prayer* (revised by Frere, 1901) are recommended.
[d] Accessible in Migne's *Patrologia Latina*, tom. iv.; and in the Vienna *Corpus Scriptorum Eccl. Latinorum*, tom. iii., pars 1.
[e] Edition recommended, Dr. Armitage Robinson's, 1893.

ARCHBISHOP KING'S DIVINITY PRIZES.

These Prizes were founded by the Board in the year 1836. They are called Archbishop King's Divinity Prizes, because they are given at an annual Examination held by Archbishop King's Divinity Lecturer.

This Examination is held in the beginning of Michaelmas Term[a]; and such Students only can be Candidates for the Prizes as are selected by the Examiners at the general Divinity Examination, at the end of Trinity or beginning of Michaelmas Term.

The Course for the Examination is as follows:—

1. The four Gospels and Acts of the Apostles, in English.
2. The four Gospels, the Acts of the Apostles, and the Epistles to the Romans, Galatians, and Philippians, in Greek. *Special subject*: for 1902—The Epistle to the Galatians; and for 1903, The Acts of the Apostles.
3. Butler's *Analogy*.
4. Paley's *Evidences* and *Horae Paulinae*.
5. Maclear's *Introduction to the Creeds*, and Swete's *The Apostles' Creed*.
6. Sanday on *Inspiration*, Lectures I., II., III., VI., VII., VIII.
7. Liddon on *The Divinity of our Lord*, and Kirkpatrick's *Divine Library of the Old Testament*.
8. Robertson's *History of the Christian Church*, A.D. 64–590.
9. The Prelections of Archbishop King's Lecturer.

Two Prizes, one of £12 and the other of £8, are given to the best answerers (if sufficient merit be shown by the Candidates): and Certificates to such as answer sufficiently.

The Certificate cannot be given to any Student until he has completed his whole Divinity Course, and obtained the Divinity Testimonium.

BISHOP FORSTER'S DIVINITY PREMIUMS.

In the year 1738, the sum of £200 was given to the College by the Right Rev. Nicholas Forster, D. D., Lord Bishop of Raphoe, sometime Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, on condition that it should be applied to the purpose of encouraging the study of Theology, in connexion with the Lectures of Archbishop King's Lecturer in Divinity. When the office of Archbishop King's Lecturer was placed on a new foundation, in the year 1836, the endowment of Bishop Forster was included in the Prizes then instituted by the Board, for the Junior Divinity Class. The fund, along with the unappropriated balance of interest, is now invested in £146 3*s*. 4*d*. Stock of the Bank of Ireland, producing annually about £17 10*s*., and the annual interest is distributed in Premiums to the two best answerers in the subjects of the Lectures of Archbishop King's Lecturer, at the Examination for Archbishop King's Divinity Prizes, if sufficient merit be shown by the Candidates.

[a] Resolution of Board, July 7, 1885.

CARSON BIBLICAL PRIZE.

In Michaelmas Term, 1891, the Rev. Joseph Carson, D.D., Vice-Provost, gave to the Provost and Senior Fellows of Trinity College the sum of £500, to found a Prize for the purpose of promoting among Divinity Students an accurate knowledge of the text of the English Bible. The Examination for the Prize is under the control and management of Archbishop King's Lecturer in Divinity, subject to such rules and regulations as the Provost and Senior Fellows may from time to time prescribe.

The Examination is held in the Hilary Term of each year. The Prize is open to all Students in the Junior Divinity Class, and the Examination, which is public, is conducted *vivâ voce*. No Student can compete for the Prize a second time.

The fund is at present invested in £155 1*s*. 1*d*. Stock of the Bank of Ireland, producing annually about £18 12*s*.

For the purpose of the Examination, the subject is divided into four parts, as follows:—

I. Pentateuch, and Historical Books.
II. Job to Malachi.
III. Gospels, and Acts of the Apostles.
IV. Epistles, and Revelation.

In each year, particular books of the above Course will be prescribed for *special* Examination.

The hours of Examination are the same as those appointed for Moderatorship Examinations, viz. from 9 to 12, and from half-past 1 to half-past 4.

Special Books appointed:—

For 1903—*Old Testament*.—Isaiah.
New Testament.—The Epistles to the Romans and Galatians.

DR. DOWNES' DIVINITY PREMIUMS.

In the year 1797, these Premiums were established out of a fund bequeathed to the College for the purpose, by the Rev. Dr. Downes, of Waterford. The fund produces annually about £46 12*s*. The regulations concerning these Prizes are as follows[a]:—

The Prizes are—(1) for written Compositions, (2) for an *extempore* Discourse, and (3) for reading the Liturgy. In these branches, the Examinations are held, respectively, on three separate days in Trinity Term, of which notice is given in the Almanac, and by advertisement on the College Gate.

[a] Resolutions of Board, July 4, 1797, April 1834, July 1879.

The Examiners are the Regius Professor of Divinity, Archbishop King's Lecturer in Divinity, the Professor of Oratory, and the Professor of Moral Philosophy, with the assistance, in the case of written Compositions, of the Provost and such of the Senior Fellows as may choose to attend.

The subjects are selected by the Examiners; and the subject for written Composition is announced, in the last week of Hilary Term, by Archbishop King's Lecturer.

To become a Candidate in any of the three departments, it is necessary that the Student should have been a Student in Divinity during the two Terms antecedent to that in which the Examinations are held.

1. *Premiums for Written Composition.* In the trial for this Prize, the Candidates deliver discourses on the proposed subject without hesitation, each discourse not to exceed one quarter of an hour in delivering; they are expected to be able to recite their compositions; and a Premium of £20[a] is adjudged to the best, and £10 to the next best, or such inferior Premiums as they shall appear to merit, regard being had, as well to the manner of pronouncing such discourses, as to the matter of them. No Candidate can be entitled to either of the Premiums oftener than three times.

2. *Premiums for Extempore Speaking.* To the Student who delivers the best discourse *extempore* on a proposed subject the Examiners adjudge a Premium of £12, and to the Student next in merit £8, or such inferior Premiums as shall appear to be deserved. No Candidate is entitled to obtain either of these Premiums oftener than three times.

3. *Premiums for reading the Liturgy.* Two Premiums, one of £8, the other of £4, or such inferior Premiums as shall appear to be merited, are adjudged to such Students as shall read in the best manner the parts of the Liturgy which shall be proposed to them. No Candidate can, in this department, obtain either of the Premiums a second time.

The following is an extract from the will of Dr. Downes, respecting the disposal of unappropriated Premiums:—

"And whereas it may from time to time so happen that Candidates meriting such Premiums may not appear, in such case, the savings in each year shall go to the augmentation of the fund, and be laid out, from time to time, in the purchase of Government securities, the interest thereof to be added to the fund for the increase of said Premiums in future."

Dr. Downes also founded certain Exhibitions, to be held by Students who have distinguished themselves in the studies of the Divinity School. The conditions on which these Exhibitions are awarded will be found in Calendar, p. 149, under the title "Exhibitions."

[a] It is to be remarked that all the Premiums here mentioned are in the old Irish currency.

CHURCH FORMULARIES PRIZE.

An Annual Prize of £10 was founded in the year 1868, by the Right Hon. Robert R. Warren, late M.P. for the University, in order to encourage the study of the Creeds and Articles of the Church. This Prize is given to the best answerer in the Church Formularies, among the Students placed in the First Class, at the General Divinity Examination held by the Regius Professor in Trinity Term.

DIVINITY COMPOSITION PREMIUMS.

The Regius Professor of Divinity and Archbishop King's Lecturer recommend to the Board, in each of the three Terms of the Divinity year, the names of those Students, in the Senior and Junior Classes, respectively, who have sent in the best written Compositions on subjects proposed to the Class during the Terms, and whom they deem worthy of encouragement. To these Students Premiums of £2 are awarded.

RYAN PRIZE.

In 1812 a debenture of £100 was granted to Trinity College by Edward Ryan, Esq., for the purpose of founding a Prize. (See Benefactors of 1812, in vol. III., 1901.)

At the end of Trinity Term this Prize is awarded by Archbishop King's Lecturer to that member of the Junior Divinity Class (being under M.A. standing) who shall have been most diligent in attendance at Composition Lectures. The quality of the Essays written during the year will be taken into consideration.

The Fund which yields the Prize is invested in £120 17*s.* Consols, producing annually about £3 6*s.* 4*d.* The Prize is payable in November by the Bursar.

ROBERT KING MEMORIAL PRIZE IN ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

On June 28, 1902, the friends of the late Rev. Robert King, B.A. (Sch., 1835), presented the sum of £112 to the Board for the purpose of founding a Prize in memory of him. The following conditions were suggested by the subscribers, and agreed to by the Board:—

1. That the money be invested, and the interest be awarded as a Prize to the best answerer in Ecclesiastical History at the Final Divinity Examination held in Trinity Term, provided sufficient merit is shown.

2. That the Prize be known as the "Robert King Memorial Prize in Ecclesiastical History."

3. That, if in any year sufficient merit is not shown, the interest for that year be added to the capital.

BEDELL SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Committee of the Irish Society, with the sanction of the Provost and Senior Fellows of Trinity College, have founded two Scholarships in the University, denominated "The Bedell Scholarships," and placed them under the superintendence of Trustees, named by the founders.

The Scholarships are designed for such Students only as give reasonable hope that they will be competent on their ordination to preach in the Irish Language. One Scholar is elected whenever a vacancy takes place.

The regulations are as follow:—

1. The value of each Scholarship shall be £20 per annum, payable half yearly, in the last weeks of October and April.

2. An Examination of Candidates shall be held annually, as soon after the Trinity Term Examination as possible, on a date to be fixed by the Trustees, in conjunction with the Professor of Irish.

3. The Scholarships shall be open to Students of any standing in the University, unless they be Irish Sizars; and shall be tenable by them for four years, if they shall keep their names so long on the College Books, and have not been admitted to Holy Orders.

4. They shall be required to reside in or near Dublin, and to attend the Lectures of the Professor of Irish (if not specially exempted by the Trustees of this fund); and to attend also Divinity Lectures, when of sufficient standing.

5. They shall be required to pass an Annual Examination, at the commencement of Michaelmas Term, in the Irish Language. The subjects of this Examination to be fixed by the Trustees, in conjunction with the Professor of Irish.

6. On the day of payment in April, the Scholars shall produce to the Trustees, or their Secretary, a certificate from the Professor of Irish, that they have satisfactorily passed the above-mentioned Annual Examination in Irish; they shall also obtain from their College Tutors, and at the same time present to the Trustees, or their Secretary, a certificate of the judgments and Honors, if any, which were given to them at the Term, Catechetical, and Divinity Examinations, during the previous year.

7. On failure of any of these conditions, the payment then due shall be withheld; and on a second failure, the Scholarship shall become void.

8. The names of the Candidates, and their qualifications, shall be returned, after the Examination, to the Trustees, in whom the election shall be vested.

At the Examination for the Bedell Scholarship, the best answerer of the unsuccessful Candidates, if recommended by the Professor of Irish, obtains a prize of £10.

The following subjects have been appointed for the Examination for the Bedell Scholarship:—

1. Irish Grammar.
2. Translation of the Gospels from Irish into English, and *vice versâ*.
3. The Lord's Prayer, Creed, and Ten Commandments, in Irish, by heart; the Creed proved from Holy Scripture.
4. The Thirty-nine Articles proved from Holy Scripture.
5. Composition.

ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS.

First Year.

1. Translation of the Pentateuch.
2. Church Catechism in Irish by heart, and proved from Holy Scripture.
3. Composition in Irish.

Second Year.

1. Translation of the Epistles.
2. Irish Composition.
3. Declamation in Irish (Extempore).

Third Year.

1. The Historical Books of the Irish Bible.
2. Composition.
3. Declamation in Irish.

Fourth Year.

1. The remainder of the Bible.
2. Composition.
3. Declamation in Irish.
4. The Book of Common Prayer compared with Scripture.

KYLE IRISH PRIZE.

A Prize for the encouragement of the Study of the Irish Language was founded in the University in 1852, in commemoration of the Right Rev. Samuel Kyle, Bishop of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, and formerly Provost of Trinity College. The following are the Resolutions entered into by the Trustees of the Fund, and agreed to by the Provost and Senior Fellows:—

1. That the Funds collected shall be invested in Government securities, or Bank Stock, in the joint names of the Provost and Senior Fellows of Trinity College, the Professor of Irish, and the Dean and Archdeacon of Cork, all for the time being.

2. That the Endowment shall consist of one year's interest of the principal sum so invested.

3. That the competition shall in the first instance be open to persons born in the United Diocese of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, or who may have been educated in that Diocese for not less than two years, if any such shall be found; but, in any year, when no such Candidate presents himself (or no one of sufficient merit), then it shall be open to the like class of Divinity Students from any one of the Dioceses of Limerick, Ardfert, and Aghadoe; Killaloe, Kilfenora, Clonfert, and Kilmacduagh; and Tuam, Killala, and Achonry.

4. The Kyle Prize to be attainable only by Divinity Students, at an annual Examination in the Irish Language, held during their Divinity Course.

5. The Divinity Student so obtaining the Prize may again become a Candidate for it in the next succeeding year, but not oftener, nor can he hold it for more than two years.

6. The Candidates for Examination shall be examined in the Irish Grammar, the Four Gospels, the Acts of the Apostles, the Epistle to the Romans, 1st and 2nd Timothy, the Epistle to the Hebrews, and Composition.

7. In the event of there being, in any year, no Candidate for the Prize, or want of sufficient merit, the interest of the sum so invested in the Funds shall be added to the principal sum.

The fund is at present invested in £404 10*s.* 6*d.* Consols, producing annually about £11.

BUTCHER EXHIBITIONS.

A sum of money having been subscribed in memory of the Right Rev. Samuel Butcher, D.D., late Bishop of Meath, the following plan for the application of the Fund was agreed to at a Meeting of the "Butcher Memorial Committee," held on 24th April, 1877, the Provost in the Chair, and adopted by the General Synod, April 26th, 1877:—

The interest on the money in the hands of the Representative Body to the credit of the above Fund (when it shall have reached the sum of £2500), and of such further sums as may be paid in to its credit as subscriptions, or unallocated interest (as hereinafter referred to), to be applied in providing Exhibitions in connexion with the Divinity School of the Church of Ireland, to be called the "BUTCHER EXHIBITIONS," under the following rules:—

1st. That the Exhibitions be awarded by a Board, consisting of the Archbishop of Dublin, for the time being; the Bishop of Meath, for the time being; and the Regius Professor of Divinity, for the time being; or (in the event of there being no Regius Professor of Divinity) the Professor who may discharge the duties now discharged by him; two of whom shall form a quorum.

2nd. That the Exhibitions be conferred on meritorious Divinity Students who purpose entering the ministry of the Church of Ireland, and who in consequence of their limited means may require assistance in completing their theological education, regard at the same time being had to their attainments and their general fitness for the ministry of the Church.

3rd. That these Exhibitions be conferred on Students who shall have completed their Junior Divinity year, and be tenable during their Senior year, on condition of their duly proceeding with their Divinity Course.

4th. That the Board determine the number and amount of the several Exhibitions, provided that the amount of any one shall not be more than £50 or less than £25.

5th. That in the event of there not being a sufficient number of deserving and qualified Candidates, or the entire interest on the Fund within any year not being expended, from any other cause, the Board be empowered to place the unapplied portion of the annual interest to the credit of the capital of the Fund.

6th. That the Exhibitions be paid quarterly, on 1st Oct., 1st Jan., 1st April, and 1st July, in each year, by an order on the Representative Body, signed by the Regius or other Professor of Divinity on the Board

7th. That it be in the power of the General Synod, on the application of the Board, to vary the foregoing regulations as circumstances may require.

8th. That in the case of unavoidable absence, any member of the Board be empowered to appoint, by writing, a substitute to act for him.

DAUNT MEMORIAL EXHIBITIONS.

A sum of money having been subscribed in memory of the late Very Rev. Achilles Daunt, Dean of Cork, the following plan for the application of the fund was adopted at a Meeting of the Daunt Memorial Committee, held June 26, 1879, the Bishop of Cashel in the Chair, and approved by the General Synod of the Church of Ireland, April 27, 1880:—

1. That the Exhibitions be awarded by a Board, consisting of the Archbishop of Dublin, for the time being; the Regius Professor of Divinity, for the time being, or (in the event of there being no Regius Professor of Divinity) the Professor who may discharge the duties now discharged by him in connexion with the Divinity School; and the Incumbent of St. Matthias's Church, for the time being; two of whom shall form a quorum.

2. That the Exhibitions be conferred on meritorious Divinity Students who purpose entering the ministry of the Church of Ireland, and who, in consequence of their limited means, may require assistance in completing their theological education, regard at the same time being had to their attainments and their general fitness for the ministry of the Church.

3. That these Exhibitions be conferred on students who shall have commenced their Junior Divinity year, and be tenable during the Junior year, on condition of their duly proceeding with their Divinity Course.

4. That the Board determine the number and amounts of the several Exhibitions, provided that the amount of any one shall not be more than £40 or less than £20.

5. That in the event of there not being a sufficient number of deserving and qualified candidates, or the entire interest on the fund within any year not being expended from any other cause, the Board be empowered to place the unapplied portion of the annual interest to the credit of the capital of the fund.

6. That the Exhibitions be paid quarterly, on 1st October, 1st January, 1st April, and 1st July in each year, by an order on the Representative Body, signed by the Regius or other Professor of Divinity on the Board.

7. That it be in the power of the General Synod, on the application of the Board, to vary the foregoing regulations as circumstances may require.

8. That in the case of unavoidable absence, any member of the Board be empowered to appoint, by writing, a substitute to act for him.

The Regius Professor of Divinity receives applications for the Daunt and Butcher Exhibitions in the first week of Divinity Lectures of Michaelmas Term.

THE WILLIAM BROOKE EXHIBITION.

A sum of money having been subscribed in memory of the late Right Hon. William Brooke, the following resolutions were adopted at meetings of the "William Brooke Memorial Committee," held on the 1st and 8th of November, 1881, and on the 27th of February, 1882:—

"That an Exhibition for Students attending Divinity Lectures, preparatory to taking Orders in the Church of Ireland, shall be founded as a Memorial of the late Right Honourable William Brooke."

"That acquaintance with the Greek Testament shall be the qualification for such Exhibition, regard being also had to personal character, and insufficiency of private means."

The following Regulations were also adopted:—

1. The sum of £500, and such other sums as may be contributed for the purpose, shall be held by the Representative Body of the Church of Ireland for the use of the "William Brooke Exhibition."

2. The interest of this Fund shall be paid every year to an Exhibitioner elected by a Board, consisting of the Archbishop of Dublin, the Regius Professor of Divinity, and the Professor of Biblical Greek, all for the time being; two of whom shall form a quorum.

3. Candidates for this Exhibition shall satisfy the Board as to their good character, their intention to enter the Ministry of the Church of Ireland, and the insufficiency of their means to pay the expenses of a theological education.

4. In electing a Candidate so qualified, regard shall be had to his answering in the Greek Testament at the final Examination of the Junior Divinity Class, or at such other Examination as shall be appointed by the Board, who shall also have power to withhold the Exhibition if they shall not be satisfied with the qualifications or answering of the Candidates.

5. The Candidate so elected shall hold the Exhibition for one year on condition of his proceeding regularly with the Divinity Course during that year.

6. In the event of the interest for any year not having been wholly expended during that year, the Board shall place the unexpended portion to the credit of the capital of the Fund.

7. It shall be lawful for the General Synod of the Church of Ireland by Act duly passed, and also for the Board by Resolution, to vary the Regulations of the said Exhibition, as may from time to time appear expedient, in any manner consistent with the Resolutions adopted by the Committee at their meetings aforesaid: provided that any Resolutions passed by the Board for this purpose shall be presented to the General Synod at its first meeting after the passing of such Resolution.

CARSON MEMORIAL EXHIBITION.

In Michaelmas Term, 1898, a sum of £180 Bank of Ireland Stock, equivalent to about £700 cash, was given by Miss Frances Anna Carson to found an Exhibition in the Divinity School, in memory of her father the late Rev. Joseph Carson, D.D., Vice-Provost of Trinity College. The sum yields annually about £21 12*s*. The dividends accrue half yearly, in February and March.

The following Regulations were suggested by the donor, and have been adopted by the Provost and Senior Fellows:—

1. The Exhibition shall be called the Carson Memorial Exhibition.

2. It shall be awarded annually by a Board consisting of the Provost, the Regius Professor of Divinity, and Archbishop King's Lecturer.

3. This Board shall, in Michaelmas Term, elect as Exhibitioner a Student who, in that Term, shall have entered the Senior Divinity Class, and shall declare his intention of offering himself for the ministry of the Church of Ireland or some Church in communion therewith.

4. In electing, the Board shall have regard to the character, ability, attainments, and general promise of fitness for the sacred office, of such Student, as well as to his need of pecuniary assistance.

5. The Exhibitioner is entitled to receive in December the dividend of the preceding August, on his producing a certificate from the Regius Professor, that he has satisfied the requirements of the School to the end of Michaelmas Term; and the February dividend in June, on production of a similar certificate for Trinity Term.

6. The Exhibitioner shall be required, on election, to promise that he will not receive Holy Orders until he shall have obtained the Divinity Testimonium.

WALLACE EXHIBITION.

In Trinity Term, 1899, the Rev. William Wallace, D.D., gave to the College, a sum of £500 to found an Exhibition in the Divinity School.

The following Regulations have been adopted by the Provost and Senior Fellows:—

1. The Exhibition shall be called the Wallace Exhibition.

2. It shall be awarded annually by a Board consisting of the Provost, the Regius Professor of Divinity, and Archbishop King's Lecturer, provided always, that if the Provost for the time being be not a member of the Church of Ireland, the Senior of the Fellows who is such shall take his place on the electing Board, it being the intention of the Donor that the Board shall always consist of Members of the Church of Ireland.

3. The remaining Regulations shall correspond with those in force for the Carson Memorial Exhibition.

The Fund given by Dr. Wallace is invested in Bank of Ireland Stock, producing annually about £15 2*s*.

THE WALLACE DIVINITY LECTURERSHIP.

WHEREAS a sum of £200 Bank of Ireland Stock has been given by the Rev. William Wallace, D.D., LITT.D., Rector of St. Luke's Church, Bow, London, E., to aid the teaching of the Divinity School in any way expedient, and specially, if it be found fitting, towards the provision of instruction in voice production and in reading; and whereas a further sum of £50 Bank of Ireland Stock has been given for the like purpose by the Rev. George Salmon, D.D., Provost, it was resolved on December 17, 1901:—

1. That a Lecturership to be called the "Wallace Divinity Lecturership" shall be established on this foundation, and that to the office a salary shall be attached, arising from the interest on the above-mentioned sums and on such other moneys as may hereafter be added to the fund.

2. That the Lecturer shall hold office for a period of five years only, but that he shall be eligible for re-election.

3. That the Board of Electors shall consist of the Provost, the Regius Professor of Divinity, and Archbishop King's Lecturer in Divinity; provided always that if the Provost for the time being be not a member of the Church of Ireland, the Senior of the Fellows who belongs to that Church shall take his place on the Board, it being the intention of the founder, the Rev. Dr. Wallace, that the Board of Election shall always consist of members of the said Church.

4. That the duties attaching to the office shall be defined from time to time by the said Board, consisting of the Provost, the Regius Professor of Divinity, and Archbishop King's Lecturer; who shall also, in the event of the Divinity School ever being separated from Trinity College, be the Trustees of all moneys given or bequeathed to the Wallace Divinity Lecture Fund.

5. That the Regius Professor of Divinity and Archbishop King's Lecturer shall have power to require, from any Divinity student in whose case they think fit so to do, attendance on the Lectures delivered under this trust, as a condition precedent to the issuing of his Divinity Testimonium.

On May 10, 1902, the founder, Rev. Dr. Wallace, gave a further donation of £190.

LAW SCHOOL.

The Law School of the University of Dublin is under the control of the Provost and Senior Fellows of Trinity College, who, however, act in concurrence with the Benchers of the King's Inns.

Its staff consists of three Professors:—

The Regius Professor of Laws[a].
The Regius Professor of Feudal and English Law.
The Reid Professor of Constitutional and Criminal Law.

REGULATIONS.[b]

The Regius Professor of Laws delivers Lectures on Roman Law, Jurisprudence, and International Law.

The Regius Professor of Feudal and English Law delivers Lectures on the subjects of Real Property.

The Reid Professor delivers Lectures on—(1) Penal Legislation; (2) Constitutional and Criminal Law; (3) The Law of Evidence; and is bound to publish in each year six of these Lectures. The Lectures on Penal Legislation are usually delivered in Michaelmas Term, and are open to the public. A fee of One Guinea a Term is payable by other Students (not being Students of Trinity College or the King's Inns) who attend the second and third Courses of Lectures.

The Regius Professor of Laws is bound to deliver not less than fifteen Lectures, and each of the other Professors not less than twelve Lectures in each of the three College Terms. Of the Lectures of the Regius Professor of Laws twelve only count towards the keeping of Terms, and these are delivered on Tuesdays and Fridays; the remainder are delivered at such times as the Professor shall announce; those of the Regius Professor of Feudal and English Law on Wednesdays and Saturdays; and those of the Reid Professor on Mondays and Thursdays in each week. All the Law Lectures are delivered between the hours of 9 and 10 o'clock, a.m.

The Law Lectures are open to Students and to the Public, save as above mentioned, without payment, and no Fee is required from Students of the King's Inns beyond that already paid by them on admission into that Society.

---

[a] The Professorship, in the Statutes of Charles I., is described as the Profession of Jurisprudence, and the Professor, in the Letters Patent of Charles II., is styled, "Our Professor of the Laws." In the Decrees of the Board and Visitors, the title generally used is that of the Professor of Civil Law. The above is the style adopted by the Professor in his official acts.

[b] Resolutions of Board and Council, June 15 and 12, 1889.

It is the duty of each Professor to attend the Examination in person while the Students are engaged upon his Paper. In case he is unable so to attend, he is bound to give notice thereof to the Registrar of the Law School. On receiving such notice, the Registrar is required to provide a substitute from among the Fellows and Professors, whose duty it is to keep the Hall during such Examination.

The Professors are bound at the end of Michaelmas and Hilary Term to furnish to the Senior Lecturer a List of all Students having their names on the College Books, and of all King's Inns Students who have had credit for the Term. At the end of Trinity Term they are bound to furnish to the Senior Lecturer a List of all Students having their names on the College Books, and of all King's Inns Students who have had credit for the Term, as well as of those who have obtained Academic credit for the year.

KEEPING OF TERMS.

A Term is kept by attendance at three-fourths of the Lectures, and by passing the Examination held at the end of the Term.

A General Examination is held by each Professor in Trinity Term at the end of the Academic year.

To obtain Academic credit for the year with any Professor, Students must keep three consecutive Terms, commencing with Michaelmas Term, and pass the General Examination held at the close of Trinity Term.

LAW PREMIUMS.

At the end of Trinity Term each of the three Professors of the School of Law may award £15 in two or three Prizes, at his discretion, to the best answerers among the College Students who obtained Academic credit for the year. The merits of the Candidates will be determined by the aggregate of marks obtained by them at the three Examinations which follow, respectively, the Michaelmas, Hilary, and Trinity Courses of Lectures.

DUTIES OF THE REGISTRAR OF THE LAW SCHOOL.

It shall be the duty of the Registrar of the Law School to copy the Lists furnished by the Professors to the Senior Lecturer into separate Books, to be provided for that purpose.

It shall be the duty of the Registrar of the Law School to give to all Students, including those of the King's Inns, such certificates of attendance as they may be entitled to and may require.

RULES *of the Honorable Society of King's Inns, with regard to the Admission of Students into the Society, and to the Degree of Barrister-at-Law.*

Admission of Students.

I. Every person applying to be admitted a Student into this Society shall present at the Under Treasurer's Office, three clear days at the least before the first day of Term, a Memorial in the printed form adopted by the Benchers, such Memorial to be signed and lodged by the person applying to be admitted a Student, and the Certificate annexed thereto to be signed by a practising Barrister of at least Ten years' standing.

The Under Treasurer's Office opens fourteen days before the first day of each Term.

II. Every person applying to be admitted a Student shall pay the sum of One Guinea, upon application for the form of Memorial.

III. Every person applying to be admitted a Student, on presenting such Memorial, shall produce a Certificate of having paid at the Stamp Office the Stamp Duty of Twenty-five Pounds Sterling, and shall also pay to the Under Treasurer the sum of Twenty-two Pounds Ten Shillings, which includes Five Pounds Five Shillings for admission to the Library, and Five Pounds Five shillings for Professors' Fees—the balance being the Fee for admission into the Society as a Student.

IV. Every Student shall, in addition to the sum of Five Guineas, Professors' Fees paid on admission, also pay the sum of Five Guineas Professors' Fees for every year after the first year, during which he shall attend the Lectures of the Professors of the King's Inns. And no Student shall be admitted to attend the Lectures of any Professor of the King's Inns except on production of the Certificate of the Under Treasurer that he has paid such Fees.

V. Every person not otherwise disqualified, and who shall have passed a Public Examination at any University within the British Dominions, or for a Commission in the Army or Navy, or for the Indian Civil Service, or for the Consular Service, or for Cadetship in the Three Eastern Colonies of Ceylon, Hong Kong, and the Straits Settlements, or who shall be a Student of any of the Queen's Colleges at Belfast, Cork, or Galway, or of any of the Inns of Court in England, having passed the Preliminary Examination therein, shall be entitled to be admitted a Student without passing a Preliminary Examination.

VII. Every other person, except such as come under Rules 5 and 6, applying to be admitted a Student shall, before such admission as a Student, pass an Examination in the following subjects, viz.:

LATIN:—

Cæsar—Commentaries, Books I. and II.
Virgil—Æneid, Books I. to VI.
Horace—Odes, Book I.; Satires and Epistles.

ENGLISH HISTORY:—

The Student's Hume, or, The Abridgment of Lingard's History of England.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE:—

1. English Grammar: Selections from Latham's History of the English Language.

2. The Student's Manual of English Literature.

3. Any three of the following subjects, at the Student's election:—

   a. Chaucer—Prologue, and Knighte's Tale (Clarendon Press Series).

   b. Spenser's Faërie Queene, Book. I. (Clarendon Press Series).

   c. Any three of the following Plays of Shakspere:—Julius Cæsar, Macbeth, Hamlet, King John, Henry V., Richard II., Othello, Midsummer Night's Dream, Romeo and Juliet.

   d. Milton's Paradise Lost, omitting Books V.–VIII., and The Sonnets.

   e. Bacon's Essays:—Of Truth, Of Adversity, Of Revenge, Of Atheism, Of Superstition, Of Travel, Of Innovation, Of Nature in Man, Of Building, Of Studies.

   f. Dryden:—Absalom and Achitophel, and Religio Laici, or, The Hind and the Panther.

   g. Pope's Essay on Man, and Rape of the Lock.

   h. Byron:—Childe Harold.

   i. Tennyson's lesser Poems, as in Edition of 1852, or the Arthurian Legends.

   j. Johnson's Lives of Milton, Dryden, Pope, and Addison.

   k. Macaulay's Essays on Warren Hastings, and Lord Clive, or on Frederick II. (of Prussia), and Lord Chatham.

Keeping Terms.

VIII. Subject to the exceptions mentioned in the Rules, every Student shall keep twelve Terms' Commons in the Dining Hall of the Society, but each Student shall, at his option, be entitled to substitute in place of four of such Terms four Terms' Commons kept in one of the Four Inns of Court in London, in accordance with the regulations of such Inn; the last of the said twelve Terms may be kept in the Term in which the Student shall apply to be called to the Bar.

IX. Every Student shall be enabled to keep Terms by dining in the Hall of the Society on two days at least in the Term, one day in the half week commencing on Tuesday, and one in the half week commencing on Friday. No day's attendance in the Hall shall be available for the purpose of keeping Term, unless the Student attending shall have been present at the grace before dinner, during the whole of dinner, and until the concluding grace shall have been said, unless one of the Benchers for the day shall permit the Student to leave earlier.

X. The Terms in each year shall commence as follows:—Michaelmas Term shall commence on October 25th; Hilary Term shall commence on January 11th; Easter Term shall commence on April 15th; and Trinity Term shall commence on June 1st. When any of these days shall fall upon a Sunday or holiday, the Term shall commence upon the next succeeding day which shall not be a Sunday or holiday. The Term shall continue for twenty-three days exclusive of Sundays.

Educational Regulations.

XI. A continuous Course of Lectures, which shall commence in Michaelmas Term in each year, and consist of three consecutive Sessions of Lectures, shall be delivered by each of the Professors.

The days on which Lectures are delivered are Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Fridays, at half-past four in the afternoon.

XII. An Examination shall be held by each Professor at the end of each Session in the subject of the Lectures of the Session, at which the Students who have attended the Lectures shall be bound to present themselves for examination: and no Student shall be entitled to credit for attendance on the Session of Lectures without a Certificate of having passed the Examination to the satisfaction of the Professor.

XIII. Examinations shall be held annually, within a month after the termination of each continuous Course of Lectures, on days to be fixed by the Education Committee, in the subjects of the Lectures constituting such Course, and no Student shall be entitled to credit for any continuous Course of Lectures without a Certificate of having passed the Examination at the termination of such Course to the satisfaction of the Examiners. The Students shall be examined in two separate and distinct classes: the first class shall consist of those Students for whom the Lectures forming the subject of the Examination shall constitute their first continuous Course; and the second class shall consist of those Students for whom the Lectures forming the subject of the Examination shall constitute their second continuous Course. In the conduct of the Examinations regard shall be had to the relative seniorities of these two classes of Students. Each Examination shall be conducted by a practising Barrister, other than the Lecturer, and in the presence of a Bencher, and the Education Committee shall fix the sum to be allowed to each such Barrister for conducting the Examination.

XIV. The Victoria Prizes of the respective amounts of £25, £15, and £10, shall be awarded at the Examination held each year under Rule XIII., on the recommendation of the Education Committee, to the Three Students who shall pass the best Examination on the subject of their continuous Course of Lectures, and Three similar Prizes on the like recommendation, to the Three Students who shall pass the best Examination in the subject of their second continuous Course. No Student shall be entitled to compete a second time in the same continuous Course, and the Benchers reserve to themselves a discretion of withholding all or any such Prizes, in case the Education Committee report that they do not consider the answering at such Examinations, respectively, sufficiently meritorious.

XV. Each Student must attend two continuous Courses of Lectures, as defined by Rule XI., with each of the two Professors at the King's Inns, and one complete Course of three College Terms with each of two Professors in the Law School of Trinity College, Dublin. Attendance at Lectures must extend over three years at the least. The Education Committee may accept as an equivalent for attendance on one continuous Course of Lectures of the two Professors at the King's Inns *bona fide* attendance in the Chambers of a Barrister or Pleader in Ireland or England for one legal year, or attendance for one year at the Lectures of two Professors of the Inns of Court in London.

XVI. The Education Committee may grant a Special Examination to any Student on any grounds they may deem sufficient, and a Certificate of having passed such Special Examination to the satisfaction of the Examiners may be accepted in substitution for any one or more of the above-mentioned Certificates.

Call to the Bar.

XXVI. Every Student, having complied with the foregoing Rules, desiring to be admitted to the Degree of a Barrister-at-Law, and being of the full age of twenty-one years, shall present a Memorial, in the printed form adopted by the Benchers, at the Under Treasurer's Office, three clear days, at the least, before the First day of Term, such Memorial to be signed by the Student himself; the Certificate annexed thereto to be signed by a practising Barrister of at least ten years' standing, and the Declaration at foot thereof to be signed by a Bencher.

XXVII. Every Student so applying for admission to the Degree of a Barrister-at-Law, shall, on presenting his Memorial, pay to the Under Treasurer the sum of Forty Pounds, being the payment to the Society thereon, and lodge, at the same time, a Certificate of having paid Fifty Pounds Stamp Duty at the Stamp Office, Certificates of the required attendance upon Lectures, and where all his Terms shall not have been kept in the Dining Hall of the Society, a Certificate of having kept the required number of Terms in one of the Inns of Court in England.

By Order,

RICHARD ARMSTRONG,
Under Treasurer.

KING'S INNS, *July* 24, 1899.

EXTRACT *from the Consolidated Regulations of the Four Inns of Court in England, dated June*, 1899.

1. Every person, not otherwise disqualified, who shall have passed a Public Examination at any University within the British dominions, shall be entitled to be admitted as a Student, without passing a preliminary Examination.

11. Students who shall at the same time be Members of any of the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, London, Durham, the Royal University of Ireland, St. Andrews, Aberdeen, Glasgow, Edinburgh, or the Victoria University, Manchester, shall be enabled to keep Terms by dining in the Halls of their respective Inns of Court, any three days in each Term.

15. So long as the Regulations affecting the Call to the Bar in Ireland remain substantially as at present, any Member of the Bar of Ireland of three years' standing at the Irish Bar may, upon presenting a Certificate of his Call duly authenticated, and a Certificate from the Attorney-General or the Solicitor-General of Ireland that the applicant is a fit and proper person to be called to the English Bar, become a Member of an Inn of Court and be called to the English Bar upon keeping Three Terms without submitting to any Examination.

28. Students shall be provided with the means of Education in the general principles of Law, and in the Law as practically administered in this country, and for the purpose of such Education, Systematic Instruction shall be given in the following subjects:—

1. Roman Law and Jurisprudence and International Law, Public and Private (Conflict of Laws).
2. Constitutional Law (English and Colonial) and Legal History.
3. Evidence, Procedure (Civil and Criminal), and Criminal Law.
4. English Law and Equity, viz.:—

(*a*) Law of Persons, including:—
- Marriage and Divorce.
- Infancy.
- Lunacy.
- Corporations.

(*b*) Law of Real and Personal Property and Conveyancing, including:—
- Trusts; Mortgages.
- Administration of Assets on Death; on Dissolution of Partnerships; on Winding-up of Companies, and in Bankruptcy.
- Practical instruction in the preparation of Deeds, Wills, and Contracts.

(*c*) Law of Obligations.
- Contracts.
- Torts.
- Allied Subjects (implied or quasi contracts), estoppel, &c.
- Commercial Law, with especial reference to Mercantile Documents in daily use, which should be shown and explained.

41. There shall be four Examinations for Calls to the Bar in each year—one before each Term, and in sufficient time to enable the requisite Certificates to be granted by the Council before the first day of each Term.

42. No Student will receive a Certificate of fitness for Call to the Bar unless he passes a satisfactory Examination in the following subjects:—

I. Roman Law.

II. Constitutional Law (English and Colonial) and Legal History.

III. Evidence, Procedure (Civil and Criminal), and Criminal Law.

IV. Such of the other Heads of English Law and Equity mentioned in Rule 28 (4) as may be prescribed by the Council.

44. The Council may accept as an equivalent for the Examination in Roman Law—

i. A Degree granted by any University within the British Dominions, for which the qualifying Examination included Roman Law;

ii. A Certificate that any Student has passed any such Examination, though he may not have taken the Degree for which such Examination qualifies him.

50. The Council shall grant Certificates of Honour to such persons as may be reported worthy of the same by the Examiners.

51. At the Hilary and Trinity Examinations in each year a Studentship of One Hundred Guineas per annum, tenable for three years, will be awarded to the Student who passes the best Examination in Subject IV., and obtains a Certificate of Honour. The Council shall not award a Studentship if the result of the Examination is such as, in in their opinion, not to justify the award. Where Candidates appear to be equal or nearly equal in merit, the Council may divide the Studentship between them equally or in such proportions as they consider just.

52. No Student shall be eligible for a Studentship who is over twenty-five years of age on the first day of the Examination. Only Members of an Inn who have not been awarded a Certificate of fitness for Call to the Bar shall compete for a Studentship or Honors.

Rules *with regard to the Admission of Apprentices as Attorneys or Solicitors.*

I.—ADMISSION IN IRELAND.

The 12th, 14th, 15th and 17th Sections of "The Solicitors' (*Ireland*) Act, 1898" [61 & 62 Vict.] provide as follows:—

Sect. 12. "Every person having taken the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Laws in any of the universities of Dublin, Oxford, Cambridge, Durham, London, or in Victoria University, or in the Royal University of Ireland, or the degree of Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, Bachelor of Laws, or Doctor of Laws in any of the universities of

Scotland (none of such degrees being honorary degrees), and who at any time after having taken such degree, and either before or after the commencement of this Act, has been bound by indentures of apprenticeship to a practising solicitor, shall only be required to be bound and serve there under for the term of three years."

Sect. 14. "Every person who, after the commencement of his apprenticeship, and previous to his admission as a solicitor, takes the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the University of Dublin, or in the Royal University of Ireland, shall only be required to serve under indentures of apprenticeship to a practising solicitor for the term of four years."

Sect. 15. "Every person who, as a matriculated or as a non-matriculated student of the University of Dublin or of any of the Queen's Colleges in Ireland or the Royal University of Ireland, attends any prescribed lectures, and passes any prescribed examinations of the professors of the faculty of law in the said University of Dublin or in any of the Queen's Colleges in Ireland or in the Royal University of Ireland for a period of two collegiate years, shall only be required to serve under indentures of apprenticeship to a practising solicitor for the term of four years. 'Prescribed' in this section means prescribed by any regulations made by the Incorporated Law Society."

Sect. 17. "A certificate of having passed a preliminary examination under this Act shall not be required from any person coming within the twelfth or thirteenth sections of this Act, or who has passed the first public examination before Moderators at Oxford, or the previous examination at Cambridge, or the examination in Arts for the second year at Durham, or who has passed one of the local examinations established by the University of Oxford, or one of the non-gremial examinations established by the University of Cambridge, or one of the examinations of the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board, or one of the open public matriculation examinations of the Universities of Dublin, London, or the preliminary examination of Victoria University or the Royal University of Ireland, or in any of the Queen's Colleges in Ireland, or the examination for the first-class certificate of the College of Preceptors incorporated by Royal Charter in 1849. The above exemption may be extended by regulations made under this Act to any persons who pass any examination held in any of the above-mentioned universities, or in any other university, college, or educational institution, specified in such regulations."

II.—ADMISSION IN ENGLAND.

By the 2nd section of the English Attorneys' Act, 23 & 24 Vict. c. 197, Graduates of Dublin University may be admitted as Attorneys or Solicitors in England, after three years' service under Articles of Clerkship.

The 5th section of the English Act provides that

"The Lords Chief Justice of the Courts of Queen's Bench and Common Pleas, and the Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer, jointly with the Master of the Rolls, may, if they think fit, from time to time, by regulations to be made by them, direct that any person having successfully passed an Examination, now or hereafter to be established in

any of the Universities hereinbefore mentioned, and to be specified in such Regulations, may be admitted and enrolled as an Attorney or Solicitor, after having been subsequently bound by, and having duly served under, Articles of Clerkship to a practising Attorney or Solicitor, for the term of four years, and been examined and sworn as aforesaid."

On the 26th of July, 1861, it was accordingly ordered by the Judges so authorized:—

"That from and after the 1st day of Hilary Term, 1862, every person who, before entering into Articles of Clerkship, shall produce to the Registrar of Attorneys a Certificate that he has successfully passed the first Public Examination before Moderators at Oxford, or the Previous Examination at Cambridge, or the Examination in Arts for the second year at Durham, or the Matriculation Examination at the Universities of Dublin or London, and has been placed in the first division on such Matriculation Examination, shall be entitled to the benefit of the fifth section of the Attorneys' Act, 23 & 24 Vict. c. 127."

Regulations *of the University with regard to Degrees in Law.*

The Regius Professor of Laws is Moderator in all disputations for Degrees in Law, and presents the Candidates for those Degrees at the Commencements.

The Degrees are Bachelor and Doctor *in utroque Jure.*

1. *Bachelor of Laws.*[a]

1. A Candidate for a Degree must have performed all the necessary exercises for taking the Degree.

2. A Candidate for the Degree of *Bachelor of Laws* must have taken the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or the degree of Master of Arts in Dublin (unless he seek the degree *ad eundem* as an LL.B. of Cambridge, or a B.C.L. of Oxford). The following is the Course for the Examination for LL.B.:—

Holland's Elements of Jurisprudence.
Wheaton's International Law (Boyd's Edition).
Williams' Principles of the Law of Personal Property.
Williams' Principles of the Law of Real Property.
Anson's Principles of the English Law of Contracts.
Phipson on Evidence.
Smith's (H. A.) Principles of Equity.
Pollock's Law of Torts.
The Institutes of Justinian.

The Examinations are mainly by Papers; but each Examiner is at liberty to supplement his Examination by questions *vivâ voce.*

[a] Resolutions of Board and Council, June 3 and 5, 1878. Meeting of Senate, June 29, 1878.

Candidates presenting themselves at the Examination are required to have their names on the College Books at the time of the Examination, and must either have passed the Examination for the Degree of B.A., or be in a position to present themselves at that Examination. They may replace their names for the Law Examinations by giving a day's notice to the Registrar of the Law School.

Candidates who are not Students of Trinity College, Dublin, must pay the fees necessary for the Degree *ad eundem* which they propose to take previous to presenting themselves at the Examinations for the Degrees of LL.B. or LL.D.

2. *Doctor of Laws.*[a]

3. A Candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Laws must be a B.A. of three years' standing in either Dublin, Oxford, or Cambridge; and must have taken the LL.B. Degree.

Candidates may qualify themselves to obtain the Degree—

(1). By passing an Examination in the following Course:—

Course for LL.D.

Bentham's Theory of Legislation (*Hildreth's Translation*, pp. 1–236).
Maine's Ancient Law.
Foote's Private International Law.
Digby's History of the Law of Real Property.
Holland's Elements of Jurisprudence.
Wheaton's International Law (Boyd's Edition).
The Institutes of Justinian.
Hannis Taylor's Origin and Growth of the English Constitution.

A Candidate may present himself for Examination for the Degrees of LL.B. and LL.D. on the same occasion.

(2). By presenting to the Regius Professor of Civil Law, for the consideration of the Examiners, a printed Thesis, composed by the Candidate on a subject in the Law Course approved of by the Professor. The Candidate will be liable to be examined on subjects connected with his Thesis. The Thesis must be presented to the Professor one month before the Commencements, and, if it be approved by the Professors of the Law School, a copy shall be deposited in the College Library.

(3). The Degree of LL.D. may also be obtained by a Candidate who is the author of a published work connected with legal or political science, of merit sufficient, in the judgment of the Examiners, to entitle the Candidate to the Degree.

---

[a] Resolutions of Board and Council June 8 and 5, 1878. Meeting of Senate, June 29, 1878.

(4). Candidates for Degrees by the methods 2 and 3, are required to notify to the Registrar of the Law School, one month before the Commencements, the particular qualifications which they propose to offer. For other Candidates one day's notice is sufficient.

NOTE.—A Decree, of which the following was a clause, was passed by the Senate on the 16th of June, 1885 :—

"Proviso tamen quod omnibus quibus unquam per Statuta licuerit Baccalaureatum vel Doctoratum in utroque jure secundum regulas antehac [ante annum 1885] vigentes capessere, post hac etiam liceat secundum eas regulas pro illis gradibus supplicare."

The Examinations for a Degree in Law, whether LL.B. or LL.D, lasts three days, and, for 1903, the Examinations for—

LL.B. will begin on	June 20,	December 9.
LL.D. ,, ,,	June 24,	December 12.
Degrees will be conferred on	June 30, or	December 18.

Bachelor of Laws of Oxford or Cambridge, who are also Bachelors of Arts in either of these Universities may present themselves for the LL.D. Examination on taking an *ad eundem* LL.B. Degree in the University of Dublin. Fees £11 15*s*.

Specimens of Papers set at recent Examinations for the LL.B. and LL.D. Degrees can be obtained on application to the Registrar. The Examiners require a minimum of 40 per cent. of the questions to be answered on the aggregate of the papers. The answers sent in to each examiner must not fall much below this percentage.

In the LL.B. and LL.D. Courses, as in the other parts of the University Curriculum, changes are introduced from time to time by the Board and Council; and also the publishers issue new editions of the books. But this latter change is not allowed to operate to the disadvantage of any Candidate who has prepared himself for Examination in the prescribed Course.

The Fees for the Degrees of LL.B. and LL.D. are, respectively, £11 15*s*. and £22.

REID LAW SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZE EXAMINATIONS IN LAW.

IN order to promote the better study of Law, the Board of Trinity College, Dublin, established, in 1900, an annual Honor Examination in all the departments of Law, subject to the following conditions :—

1. Candidates must have attended a year's lectures and passed the General Examinations with each of the Professors of Law.

2. Candidates must have their names on the College books for the half-year before the Examination which takes place in December.

3. No Candidate will be allowed to compete later than twelve months after the December B.A. Examination of his class.

4. The Course will consist of the subjects taught in the three terms of Lectures of the three Professors, together with special books named by the Professors, two years' notice being given for any change in the Course.

5. The following prizes will be awarded:—

In Criminal and Constitutional Law:

The Reid Scholarship, value £40.

In Civil and International Law:

A Prize of £20.

In Feudal and English Law:

A Prize of £20.

All of these being subject to the qualifications in § 6.

Further Prizes of £20 and £10 may be awarded, if sufficient merit be shown, in the department of the Reid Professor.

6. No Candidate can obtain any one of these Prizes unless he has satisfied the Professors in the other subjects, by answering at least 40 per cent. in their part of the Examination.

7. The same Candidate may be awarded Prizes in all three departments, but no Candidate shall be awarded the same Prize more than once.

8. In cases of very close competition, the Board shall have power to vary the distribution of the amounts.

In cases of equality the Examiners may take into consideration the answering of various Candidates in the other subjects.

9. Certificates will be issued to the winners of the three first Prizes, and in exceptional cases, a Certificate may be granted to such other Candidates as shall be recommended by the Examiners for distinguished answering.

10. The Board of Trinity College will invite an Examiner, nominated by the Benchers, to take part in the Examination.

Special Books suggested by the Professors of Law.

I.—Civil and International Law.

1. Lawrence's International Law.
2. Holland's Jurisprudence.
3. The Institutes of Justinian.

II.—Feudal and English Law.

1. Digby's History of the Law of Real Property.
2. The following Selections from Tudor's Leading Cases on Real Property, with the Notes:—

   Seymour's Case.
   Tyrrell's Case.
   Shelley's Case.
   Doe *v.* Hiscocks.

III.—Criminal and Constitutional Law, &c.

1. Warburton's Leading Cases in Criminal Law, Pollock and Wright on Possession in the Common Law, part ii. (possession in relation to Criminal Law).
2. Stephen's Digest of the Law of Evidence.
3. Anson's Law and Custom of the Constitution.

   Candidates will also be required to have an elementary knowledge of English Constitutional History.

IV.—*The Extern Examiner* will set a paper in

Anson on Contracts.

For the Honor Course and Moderatorships in Law and Political Science, see under "Honor Courses and Moderatorships."

SCHOOL OF PHYSIC.

PART I.

REGULATIONS OF THE SCHOOL OF PHYSIC.

THE School of Physic in the University of Dublin consists of the following Staff for 1902 :—

Regius Professor of Physic.—James Little, M.D.
Regius Professor of Surgery.—Charles B. Ball, M. D., Ch. M.
University Professor of Anatomy and Chirurgery.—Daniel J. Cunningham, M.D., F.R.S.
University Professor of Chemistry.—J. Emerson Reynolds, M.D., F.R.S.
University Professor of Botany.—E. Perceval Wright, M.D.
University Professor of Surgery.—Edward H. Bennett, M.D., Ch.M.
University Anatomist.—Charles B. Ball, M.D., Ch. M.
Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy.—H. W. Mackintosh, M.A.
Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural Philosophy.—William E. Thrift, M.A., F.T.C.D.
King's Professor of Institutes of Medicine.—William H. Thompson, M.D.
King's Professor of Practice of Medicine.—John Magee Finny, M.D.
King's Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy.—Walter G. Smith, M.D.
King's Professor of Midwifery.—Arthur Vernon Macan, M.B., M.A.O.
University Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence.—Henry T. Bewley, M.D.
University Lecturer in Pathology—Alex. C. O'Sullivan, M.D., F.T.C.D.
University Examiner in Anatomy—Edward H. Taylor, M.D.
University Examiner in Clinical Surgery for 1902.—T. E. Gordon, M.D.
University Examiner in Ophthalmic Surgery for 1902.—C. E. Fitz-Gerald, M.D.
University Examiner in Midwifery for 1902.—John L. Lane.
University Examiners in Medicine for 1902.—R. A. Hayes, M.D.; J. Hawtrey Benson, M.D.
University Examiner in Vital Statistics for 1902.—R. E. Matheson., LL.D.
University Examiner in Dental Surgery for 1902.—A. W. W. Baker, M.D.
University Examiner in Sanitary Engineering for 1902.—William Kaye Parry, M.A.
University Examiner in Mental Diseases for 1902.—W. R. Dawson, M.D.
Curators of Museum of Comparative Anatomy and Zoology.—Henry W. Mackintosh, M.A.; Daniel J. Cunningham, M.D.
Curator of Pathological Museum.—Edward H. Bennett, M.D., Ch. M.

Curator of Materia Medica Museum.—Walter G. Smith, M.D.
Registrar.—Henry W. Mackintosh, M.A.
Demonstrators in Anatomy.—R. A. Stoney, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., *Chief Demonstrator.*
G. Jameson Johnston, M.A., M.B.
William S. Haughton, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O
R. Travers Smith, M.D.
T. P. C. Kirkpatrick, M.D.
R. H. Kennan, M.D.
E. J. M. Watson, M.D.
T. G. Moorhead, M.D.
C. A. K. Ball, M.D.
Assistant to Professor of Chemistry.—E. A. Werner, F.C.S.
Assistant to Professor of Institutes of Medicine.—Harold Pringle, M.D.
Assistant to Lecturer in Pathology.—J. T. Wigham, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O,
University Demonstrator in Röntgen Photography.—William S. Haughton, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.

MATRICULATION.

No Student can be permitted to attend any of the Courses of Instruction in the School of Physic until he has Matriculated. There is no special Examination; the Entrance Examination of Trinity College, or any other of the Preliminary Examinations recognized by the General Medical Council, being accepted as equivalent. The Matriculation Fee is Five Shillings. It is not necessary for a Student to have his name on the College Books, or to attend any of the Academical duties of the University, unconnected with the School of Physic, unless he desire to obtain a Diploma or Degree in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery.

A Student may matriculate at the commencement of either the Winter or the Summer Session. The 25th November is the last day of admission to the Winter Session. In the Summer Session the day varies a good deal according to the time at which Easter occurs, and the Courses of Lectures for which the Student proposes to enter.

(For Order of Study and Fees see pp. 216–217.)

WINTER SESSION, 1902–1903.

The Winter Session commences on the 1st October by the opening of the Dissecting-room, and terminates on the 31st March. Lectures commence on the 1st November.[a]

[a] The Term Courses commence on days to be duly announced.

LECTURES.

Physics.—Mr. Thrift, at 1 o'clock on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, during Michaelmas and Hilary Terms.

Chemistry.—Dr. Reynolds, at 1 o'clock, on Tuesdays and Thursdays, and at 11 o'clock on Saturdays.

Systematic Anatomy.—Dr. Cunningham, at 12 o'clock, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

Descriptive Anatomy.—Dr. Cunningham, at 12 o'clock, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

Physiology.—Dr. Thompson, at 12 o'clock, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

Surgery.—Dr. Bennett, at 12 o'clock, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

Applied Anatomy.—Dr. Cunningham and Mr. R. A. Stoney, at 2 o'clock, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

Practice of Medicine.—Dr. Finny, at 1 o'clock, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

Midwifery.—Mr. Macan, at 3 o'clock, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

Pathology.—Dr. O'Sullivan, at 2 o'clock on Tuesdays and Thursdays, and at 12 o'clock on Saturdays.

Practical Physiology.—Dr. Thompson (arrangement to be announced at beginning of Session).

Six months' Dissections are required.

Christmas Vacation commences on 21st December, and terminates on 3rd January.

DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

The Dissecting-room is subject to the following Rules, ordered by the Board:—

I. The Official Hours for Dissections are from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M., during which time assistance and instruction are afforded to Students dissecting.

II. Students are allowed to dissect before 10 A.M., if they please; and, to facilitate such Dissections, the Gate leading into the College Park shall be opened at 7 o'clock, A.M., except during December and January, when it shall be opened at 8 o'clock. (Demonstrators attend from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M.)

III. The Professor of Anatomy shall attend at the Anatomical School during two hours each day, including the hour of Lecture.

IV. One or more of the Demonstrators shall attend during Official Hours for Dissections.

During the Summer Session the Dissecting-room will be open from 8 o'clock, A.M., to 5 o'clock, P.M. Demonstrations on Topographical Anatomy will be given twice daily.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

The Class attending the Professor's Winter Lectures work in the Chemical Laboratory on each Saturday morning at 11 *o'clock, repeating in the Laboratory many of the experiments shown at Lectures.*

Students requiring Laboratory Practice in special branches of Chemistry are admitted for either one, three, six, or nine months. A Student can enter for a single month's practice at any time during the Academic year, the fee being £3 3*s*.

The Professor of Chemistry gives a short Course of Demonstrations and Laboratory practice in the Analysis of Water and Air for Sanitary purposes, and the examination of Articles of Food and Drink for Adulterants. This Course terminates on the 30th of November. Fee for the Course, £5 5*s*.

The Course given in the Trinity College Laboratory during the Summer Session comprises practical Instruction in the Detection of Acids, Metals, and their Salts (especially those of a poisonous nature); in the Detection of the Vegetable Alkaloids, and of other organic compounds; in Volumetric Analysis and Testing, according to the British Pharmacopœia; in Qualitative and Quantitative Urinary Analysis.

Students are provided with full sets of Apparatus and Tests.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Two Courses of Lectures are required. Part of the first Winter's Course comprises attendance, at some period of the Session, on a short Practical Course in Physiological Chemistry, for which no extra fee will be charged, and of which due notice will be given.

Practical Physiology.—During and after the Winter Session of 1902–3, Students of the third year will be required to attend a Laboratory Course of Instruction in Practical Physiology, consisting of at least eighteen to twenty lessons of two hours' duration. The fee for this Course will be £2 2*s*. Notice will be given of the hours at which the Class will be held.

Special Courses in Advanced Practical Physiology and Physiological Chemistry will be arranged, should a sufficient number of Students desire to attend. To such Students the Laboratory will be open on every week day, and, in addition to the systematic instruction at stated hours, assistance will also be given when required.

Research Work.—To encourage the prosecution of original investigation into Physiological Subjects having a practical bearing on Clinical Medicine, Students who are Graduates in Medicine will be given every facility by the Professor, and will be charged no fee beyond what may be required to cover cost of materials.

SUMMER SESSION, 1903.

The Summer Session commences on the 1st April, and terminates on the 30th June.

PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION.

Laboratory Instruction in Chemistry.—Dr. Emerson Reynolds.

This Course comprises full instruction in Qualitative and Quantitative Chemical Analysis as applied to Medicine. Students work in the Laboratory from 1 to 3 o'clock, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays. Each Student is provided with full sets of Apparatus and Tests.

Laboratory Instruction in Histology.—Dr. Thompson.

This Course will be given in the Physiological Laboratory. On Mondays, at 3 o'clock, a Lecture will be given in the Theatre; after which, Illustrative Preparations will be shown in the Laboratory. Each Student will have his own place in the Laboratory, a Microscope, and a full set of Apparatus and Reagents. The Laboratory will be open to Members of the Class from 11 to 5 o'clock, daily, except Mondays.

Demonstrations in Operative Surgery.—Dr. Bennett.

The Course of Operations will be given during the months of April and May, at 8 o'clock, a.m., on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, and at 11 o'clock, a.m., on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

Demonstrations in Obstetric Medicine and Surgery.—Mr Macan, at 12 o'clock, on Tuesdays and Fridays.

Pathology.—Dr. O'Sullivan from 2 to 4 o'clock, daily, except Saturdays.

The Course will be given in the Pathological Laboratory. The whole Class will attend on Mondays; on the other days the Class will be divided into two sections, one working on Tuesdays and Thursdays, the other on Wednesdays and Fridays. Each Student will have a place allotted to him with a Microscope and the necessary Apparatus. The Laboratory will be open to Members of the Class from 10 to 1 o'Clock daily

LECTURES.

Botany.—Dr. E. Perceval Wright, at 10 o'clock on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

(N.B.—When Arts Lectures begin, the Lectures in Botany will be given at 9 o'clock on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.)

Physics.—Mr. Thrift, at 1 o'clock on Tuesdays and Thursdays, and 12 o'clock on Saturdays during Trinity Term.

Zoology.—Mr. Mackintosh, at 11 o'clock on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

(N.B.—When Arts Lectures begin, the Lectures in Zoology will be given at 2 o'clock on Tuesdays and Thursdays, and at 11 o'clock on Saturdays.)

Materia Medica.—Dr. W. G. Smith, at 12 o'clock on Wednesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, and Saturdays.

Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene.—Dr. Bewley, at 1 o'clock on Mondays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, and Fridays.

Easter Vacation commences on 5th April and terminates on 18th April.

ATTENDANCE ON LECTURES.

Each Student is expected to attend all the Lectures or Demonstrations delivered in each Course for which he enters, whether in the Winter or the Summer Session; but in order to provide for unavoidable absence, such as illness or attendance at Examinations, he is allowed credit for a Course if he has been present at three-fourths of the Lectures or Demonstrations actually delivered. If this proportion involve a fraction, the next highest whole number is reckoned as the minimum. If more than one-fourth have been missed, application must be made through the Committee of the School of Physic to the Board of Trinity College, by whom each case is decided on its merits, but the applicant must produce satisfactory reasons for omission of *all* the Lectures missed, not of the excess above one-fourth only. No Student will be allowed credit for a Course who has not been found diligent in his attendance, when not prevented by illness or other cause considered sufficient by the Board.

PRACTICAL PHARMACY.

A Course of Demonstrations in Practical Pharmacy is given by the Professor of Materia Medica in the Museum of Materia Medica during the Summer Session. Each Student works at a separate compartment, and is provided with the necessary Apparatus and Reagents. The Course is open to Extern Students.

RÖNTGEN PHOTOGRAPHY.

A Course of Instruction in the principles and practice of Röntgen Photography is given by the University Demonstrator during the Summer Session.

DENTAL STUDENTS.

Special facilities are provided in the School for Dental Students.

DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS IN MIDWIFERY, SURGERY, AND MEDICINE.

The Degrees and Diplomas in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery, granted by the University are as follow:—

The Degrees are:—

1. Bachelor in Medicine.
2. Bachelor in Surgery.
3. Bachelor in Obstetric Science.
4. Doctor in Medicine.
5. Master in Surgery.
6. Master in Obstetric Science.

The Diplomas are:—

1. Diploma in Public Health.[a]
2. Diploma in Medicine.
3. Diploma in Surgery.
4. Diploma in Obstetric Science.

REGULATIONS FOR OBTAINING THE DEGREES OF M.B. B.Ch., AND B.A.O.[b]

The following conditions must be fulfilled in order to qualify for the Degrees in Medicine (M.B.), Surgery (B.Ch.), and Midwifery (B.A.O.):—

I. The Student must be of B.A. standing, and his name must be for at least five (Academic) years on the Books of the Medical School, reckoned from the date of his Matriculation. He may carry on his Arts Course concurrently with his Medical Course, and he need not have taken his B.A. before presenting himself for his Final Medical Examination, but he cannot have the Medical Degrees conferred without the Arts Degree.

II. The following Courses must have been attended:—

[NOTE.—The Courses marked thus (*) must have been taken out before the Student can present himself for any part of the Final Examination. In addition, the Courses marked thus (†) must have been taken out before he can present himself for Section B; the Courses marked thus (‡) before he can present himself for the Final Examination in Midwifery; the Courses marked thus (§) before he can present himself for the Final Examination in Surgery; and the Courses marked thus (**) before he can present himself for the Final Examination in Medicine.

1. LECTURES.

WINTER COURSES.

**Systematic Anatomy.*
**Descriptive Anatomy, 1st year.*
**Descriptive Anatomy (with Dissections), 2nd year.*
**Applied Anatomy (with Dissections).*
**Practical Physiology.*
**Chemistry.*
†Surgery.
**Physiology (two Courses).*
†Practice of Medicine.
‡Midwifery.
†Pathology.

SUMMER COURSES.

**Practical Chemistry.*
**Practical Histology.*
**Botany.*
**Zoology.*
**Materia Medica and Therapeutics.*
†Medical Jurisprudence & Hygiene.
§Operative Surgery.
†Practical Pathology.

TERM COURSES.

**Physics.*—Michaelmas, Hilary, and Trinity Terms.

---

[a] Formerly Qualification in State Medicine.
[b] The Regulations for Students who entered the School on or before 25th November, 1891, will be found in the *University Calendar* for 1900.

§** 2. HOSPITAL ATTENDANCE.

1. Three Courses of nine months' attendance on the Clinical Lectures of Sir Patrick Dun's or other Metropolitan Hospital recognized by the Board of Trinity College. (See p. 224 for list of recognized Hospitals.)

Students who shall have diligently attended the practice of a recognized London or Edinburgh Hospital for one year, of a recognized County Infirmary, or of a recognized Colonial Hospital for two years previous to the commencement of their Metropolitan Medical Studies, may be allowed, on special application to the Board of Trinity College, to count the period so spent as equivalent to one year spent in a recognized Metropolitan Hospital.

**3. PRACTICAL VACCINATION.

One month's instruction in Practical Vaccination to be attended at the Vaccine Department Local Government Board for Ireland, 45, Upper Sackville-street; at No. 1 East Dispensary, 11, Emerald-street; or, until further notice, at the Grand Canal-street Dispensary.

**4. MENTAL DISEASE.

A Certificate of attendance on a three months' Course of Practical Study of Mental Disease in a recognized Institution. (See p. 224 for list of recognized Institutions.)

‡5. PRACTICAL MIDWIFERY.

A Certificate of attendance on a six months' course of Practical Midwifery with Clinical Lectures, including not less than thirty cases. (See p. 224 for list of recognized Hospitals.)

§6. OPHTHALMIC SURGERY.

A Certificate of attendance on a three months' Course of Ophthalmic Surgery. (See p. 224 for list of recognized Hospitals.)

III. The following Examinations must be passed:—

The Previous Medical or Half M.B. Examination.
The Final Examination.

The Previous Medical Examination must be passed in all its parts before any part of the Final can be entered for, except in the case of Candidates for Diplomas.

A.—PREVIOUS MEDICAL EXAMINATION.

This Examination is divided into—

1. Physics and Chemistry.
2. Botany and Zoology.
3. Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine (Practical Histology and Physiology).

The Examination in Anatomy includes Examination on the dead subject.

Before presenting himself for Examination in any of the subjects the Student must have obtained credit for the corresponding Courses of Lectures and Practical Instruction.

It is not necessary that the Student should pass in all these groups of subjects at the same Examination; he is allowed to present himself for Examination in as many, or as few of them, as he pleases.

A Candidate rejected at the May Examination will not be allowed to present himself for Examination *in the same subjects* at the June Examination.

Candidates who fail in any part of the Examination are liable to be excluded from further Examination *in the same subjects*, for a period not exceeding six months, if, in the opinion of the Examiners, they have given evidence of careless preparation.

Any Student who has obtained a Moderatorship in Natural Science, or a First Honor in Natural Science in both his Junior and Senior Sophister years, and has credit for attendance at not less than thirty Lectures in Botany and Zoology in his Sophister years, may present himself at the Previous Medical Examination in these subjects.

Examinations will be held on Nov. 3, Jan. 26, May 11, June 18, June 22, and following days. Notice must be given to the Registrar of the School of Physic between Oct. 27 and 31, Jan. 19 and 23, May 4 and 8, June 11 and 16, June 15 and 19, respectively.

No Candidate will be allowed in for any Examination unless he has given notice within the days specified.

The Final Examination is arranged as follows:—

FIRST PART.

Section A.

Applied Anatomy (Medical and Surgical); paper.
Applied Physiology, *viva voce.*
Materia Medica and Therapeutics; paper and *viva voce.*

Examinations will be held on Nov. 10, Feb. 2, June 15, and following days. Notice must be given to the Registrar of the School of Physic between Nov. 3 and 7, Jan. 26 and 30, June 8 and 12, respectively.

Section B.

Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene; paper and *viva voce*
Medicine; paper and *viva voce.*
Surgery; paper and *viva voce.*
Pathology; paper and *viva voce.*

Examinations will be held on Nov. 17, Feb. 9, June 22, and following days. Notice must be given to the Registrar of the School of Physic between Nov. 10 and 14, Feb. 2 and 6, June 15 and 19, respectively.

Section A may be passed in any part of the Fourth Year, provided the corresponding Curriculum shall have been completed; Section B not before Trinity Term of the Fourth Year.

Section A must be passed before the Candidate can present himself for Examination in Section B. Both Sections must be passed at least one Term before the Candidate can present himself for the Final Examinations in Surgery, Medicine, or Midwifery.

Fee for the Liceat ad Examinandum £5, to be paid when the Candidate enters for Section A.

No Candidate will be allowed in for any Examination unless he has given notice within the days specified.

SECOND PART.

Surgery.

Clinical Surgery.
Operations.
Ophthalmic Surgery.

Examinations will be held on Nov. 10, Feb. 2, May 18, and following days. Notice must be given to the Registrar of the School of Physic between Nov. 3 and 7, Jan. 26 and 30, May 11 and 15, respectively.

Medicine.

Clinical Medicine.
Mental Disease.

Examinations will be held on Nov. 17, Feb. 9, June 8, and following days. Notice must be given to the Registrar of the School of Physic between Nov. 10 and 14, Feb. 2 and 6, June 1 and 5, respectively.

Midwifery.

Midwifery; paper and *viva voce*.
Gynæcology; paper and *viva voce*.
Obstetrical Anatomy; paper.

Examinations will be held on Nov. 24, Feb. 16, May 25, and following days. Notice must be given to the Registrar of the School of Physic between Nov. 17 and 21, Feb. 9 and 13, May 18 and 22, respectively.

One Section of the Second Part must be passed in Trinity Term of the Fifth Year, or subsequently. The other two may be passed

in any Term of the Fifth Year, provided the corresponding Curriculum shall have been completed. Subject to this provision the Sections may be taken in any order.

Fee for the *Liceat ad Examinandum* £5, to be paid when the Candidate enters for the Section for which he first presents himself.

The Candidate must also produce Certificates of attendance at the Hospitals where the Courses prescribed for each Section are to be taken out.

No Candidate will be allowed in for any Examination unless he has given notice within the days specified.

UNIVERSITY DIPLOMAS.

Candidates for the Diplomas in Medicine, Surgery, and Obstetric Science, must be matriculated in Medicine, and must have completed two years in Arts, and five years in Medical Studies.

The dates, regulations, and subjects of Examination are the same as for the Final Examination, except that it is not necessary to attend the Courses of Lectures in Botany and Zoology, nor to pass the Previous Medical Examination in these subjects.

A Diplomate on completing his Course in Arts, and proceeding to the Degree of B. A., may become a Bachelor, by attending the Lectures on Botany and Zoology, passing the Previous Medical Examination in those subjects, and paying the Degree Fees.

The *Liceat* fees are the same as for the Finals.

Each Candidate who has completed the prescribed Courses of study and passed all the Examinations, will be entitled, if a Graduate in Arts, to have conferred on him the Degrees of M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., on payment to the Senior Proctor of the Degree Fees amounting to £17. A corresponding regulation applies to the Diplomas, the Fees for which are £11. He will also obtain from the Senior Proctor a Diploma entitling him to be entered on the Register of Medical Practitioners under the Medical Act, 1886.

1.—*Master in Obstetric Science.*

A Master in Obstetric Science must have passed the Final Examinations in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery, and produce a Certificate of having attended a Summer Course in Obstetric Medicine and Surgery.[a]

He is then required to pass an Examination in the following subjects:—

1. Practice of Midwifery.
2. Gynæcology.
3. Anatomy of Female Pelvis and Elementary Embryology.
4. Clinical Gynæcology.

[a] Existing Graduates in Medicine of the standing of M.D. are not required to attend this Course.

Fee for the Degree of Master in Obstetric Science, £5.

Notice should be given to the Registrar of the School of Physic a month before the first day of the Examination. The dates are the same as those for the Final Examination in Midwifery.

2.—*Master in Surgery.*

A Master in Surgery must be a Bachelor in Surgery of the University of Dublin, of not less than three years' standing, and must produce satisfactory evidence of having been engaged for not less than two years from the date of his Registration in the study or practice of his profession. He must then pass an Examination in the following subjects:—

1. Clinical Surgery.
2. Operative Surgery.
3. Surgical Pathology.
4. Surgery.
5. Surgical Anatomy (on the dead subject).

And one of the following optional subjects, viz.:—

1. Surgery, in one of its recognized branches, viz.: Ophthalmic and Aural; Gynæcological; Dental.
2. Mental Disease.
3. Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene.
4. Advanced Anatomy and Physiology.
5. Comparative Anatomy.

Graduates in Surgery of the University of Dublin, of not less than ten years' standing, may be recommended for the Degree of M. Ch., by the vote of the Court of Examiners, on such Examination as they shall determine. Candidates claiming this privilege must give one month's notice to the Registrar of the School, state in full their qualifications, and name the optional subject selected.

Fee for the Degree of Master in Surgery, £11.

Notice should be given to the Registrar of the School of Physic a month before the Examination begins, the optional subject selected being named at the same time. The dates are the same as those for the Final Examination in Surgery.

3.—*Doctor in Medicine.*

A Doctor in Medicine must have passed the Final Examinations in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery, and must be of M.A. standing. He must also read a Thesis publicly before the Regius Professor of Physic, or must undergo an Examination before the Regius Professor of Physic, according to Regulations to be approved by the Provost and Senior Fellows.

The Regius Professor attends at 12 o'clock on the day before Commencements to hear Theses.

Candidates who intend to present themselves are required to send a notification to the Regius Professor not less than a week before the appointed day. Forms of notice may be obtained from the Registrar of the School.

Commencements will be held on Dec. 18, Feb. 24, April 18, June 30.

Fee for the Degree of Doctor in Medicine, £13.

DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH.

This Diploma is conferred, after examination, by the University of Dublin, upon Candidates fulfilling the following conditions:—

1. The Candidate must be a Doctor in Medicine, or Graduate in Medicine and Surgery, of Dublin, Oxford, or Cambridge.

2. The name of the Candidate must have been on the Medical Register at least twelve months before the Examination.

3.[a] The Candidate must have completed, subsequent to Registration, six months in a Laboratory, recognized by the Provost and Senior Fellows, in practical instruction in Chemistry and Bacteriology applied to Public Health, and also have attended, practically, outdoor Sanitary work for six months, under an approved Officer of Health.

The Examination to be passed by the Candidate is prescribed as follows:—

Part 1.

Chemistry—Paper and Practical.
Experimental Physics and Meteorology—Practical.
Bacteriology and Pathology—Paper and Practical.

Candidates are liable to be examined in the method of conducting *post-mortem* Examinations.

Part II.

Hygiene and Epidemiology—Paper.
Sanitary Engineering—Paper.
Public Health Act and Vital Statistics—Paper.
Practical Sanitary Report.

The two Parts may be passed consecutively or with an interval between, at the option of the Candidate, provided that the requisite curriculum for each Part has been completed before the Candidate presents himself.

Examinations for Part I. will begin on 8th Dec., 23rd March, and 8th June; for Part II. on 11th Dec., 26th March, and 11th June.

Candidates are required to send in their names to the Registrar of the School of Physic at least a week before the first day of Examination.

---

[a] This condition does not apply to Practitioners registered or entitled to be registered before 1st January, 1890.

Candidates who have registered since 1st January, 1890, are required to apply to the Board of Trinity College for leave to present themselves, a month before the Examination begins, and to submit at the same time Certificates of the required Courses of Study.

There is no fee.

The attention of Students is directed to the importance of obtaining a Diploma in Public Health as soon as possible after they obtain their Medical Degrees. An increasing number of Public Bodies are requiring it as well as the usual Qualifications in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery.

PRIVILEGES AND PRIZES ATTACHED TO THE SCHOOL OF PHYSIC.

PRIVILEGES OF MATRICULATED STUDENTS.

Medical Students, being Junior or Senior Sophisters on the College Books, and in attendance on Hospital, Dissections, or full Courses of Professional Instruction, are exempted from the optional Courses of the Junior Sophister year, and from one of the two optional Courses (Mathematical Physics, Languages, Experimental Science, Natural Science) of the Senior Sophister year. To obtain this privilege, it is necessary that the Student be matriculated in Medicine, and that the proper Certificates of his attendance on the necessary Courses be submitted by him, through the Registrar of the School of Physic, to the Senior Lecturer. In order to obtain Professional Privileges in respect of Hospital Attendance, it is necessary that the Returns from the Hospitals be lodged with the Registrar of the School of Physic on or before 1st December.

At the Degree Examination, a Student can only claim Professional Privileges if he has credit for full Professional attendance for the entire year (*i.e.* the three Terms) either preceding the December Degree Examination of his Class, or preceding the Degree Examination at which he presents himself.

Freshmen Students will be allowed to substitute parts of the Medical for parts of the Arts Course conditional upon passing a Test Examination. For details see *University Calendar*.

Students in Arts are entitled to attend a Course of Lectures in Surgery, in Botany, and in Zoology at a reduction of one-half, and in Chemistry at a reduction of one-third, of the usual Fees. They are also entitled to a Course of Experimental Physics free.

Sophister Students and Graduates in Arts are entitled to attend a Course of Pathology at a reduction of one-half of the usual Fees.

PRIZES.

The following Prizes, obtainable either during, or at the completion of, the preceding Courses of Education, are open to the Students of the School of Physic.

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TRAVELLING PRIZES.

A Prize of £100, founded in 1869, is awarded by the Board, in alternate years, to the best answerer at a special Examination in Medicine or in Surgery, provided that the merit be deemed sufficient. The successful Candidate is required to spend three months in the study of Medicine or Surgery, as the case may be, in Berlin, Paris, or Vienna. Before he can obtain the first instalment of £50, he must satisfy the Senior Lecturer that he possesses sufficient knowledge of a Continental Language to derive full benefit from the Prize. The Examination is held in June, and is open to Students who have passed the Degree Examination in Medicine or in Surgery, as the case may be, within two years of the Examination.

In order to obtain the second sum of £50 the Prizeman must have furnished to the Regius Professor his formal Report on the Hospitals attended by him, within two years from the time of obtaining the Prize.

The subjects of the Medical Travelling Prize Examination are Clinical Medicine, Practice of Medicine, Therapeutics, Pathology, Obstetric Medicine, and Toxicology.

The subjects of the Surgical Travelling Prize Examination are Clinical Surgery, Operative Surgery, Pathology, Surgical Anatomy, and Ophthalmic Surgery.

In accordance with the above conditions, an Examination in Medicine will be held on 15th June, 1903, and following days, at which a Medical Travelling Prize, of the value of £100, will be competed for.

A similar Travelling Prize in Surgery will be competed for in June, 1904.

Notice must be given to the Registrar of the School of Physic a week before the first day of Examination.

Any Student who has passed the Final Examination in Medicine or the M.B. Examination in or after Trinity Term, 1901, may offer himself as a Candidate for this Prize.

MEDICAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

Two Medical Scholarships, founded in 1860, are offered annually, tenable for two years, with a Salary of £20 per annum, one being for Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine, the other for Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology.

The following Regulations have been adopted:—

(1). No Student can compete for the Scholarship in Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine after the completion of his third year; nor for that in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology, after the completion of his second year.

Students who enter the Medical School in a Summer Session will be allowed to compete for Scholarship in Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine at the end of their Fourth Summer Session, provided that they have not taken out a Course of Practical Anatomy or Histology in their first Summer Session.

(2). No Student can hold both Scholarships together.

(3). Sixty per cent. of the marks at the Examination for the Scholarship in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology, are allowed to the two former, and the remaining forty per cent. to the two latter subjects.

The best answerers at the Examination are elected to these Scholarships, provided that they are in the Senior Freshman or some higher Class, that they have their names on the College Books, that they have kept one *Annus Medicus* in the School of Physic, and that their answering is of a high order.

Graduates in Arts otherwise qualified may be Candidates for Medical Scholarships without having their names on the College Books.

Candidates for the Scholarship in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology, are recommended to attend the Demonstrations of the Professors of Botany and Zoology during Michaelmas, Hilary, and Trinity Terms.

An Examination for Scholarship in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology will be held on June 18 and following days, and for Scholarship in Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine, on June 22 and following days. Notice must be given to the Registrar of the School of Physic a week before each Examination begins.

By a Resolution of the Board (Dec. 21, 1894), Candidates for Medical Scholarship will be allowed to substitute attendance on the Lectures and Demonstrations in Zoology and Comparative Anatomy given in Michaelmas, Hilary, and Trinity Terms for attendance on the Lectures in Zoology given during the Summer Session.

Stewart Scholarships in Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine, and in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology, of the value of £10 per annum, tenable for three years, are awarded from time to time to the second best answerers, provided sufficient merit be shown.

The Regulations are:—

No Student can compete for the Scholarship in Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine after the completion of his third year; nor for that in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology, after the completion of his second year.

Students who enter the Medical School in a Summer Session will be allowed to compete for Scholarship in Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine at the end of their Fourth Summer Session, provided that they have not taken out a Course of Practical Anatomy or Histology in their first Summer Session.

They may be of any standing in Arts.

Sixty per cent. of the marks at the Examination for the Scholarship in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology are allowed to the two former, and the remaining forty per cent. to the two latter subjects.

No Student is allowed to compete a second time for Scholarship in the same subjects.

FITZPATRICK SCHOLARSHIP.

This Scholarship was founded in November, 1901, by Mrs. Fitzpatrick, in memory of her husband, Thomas Fitzpatrick, M.D. (Dub.). It consists of the interest on £1000. It will be awarded annually to the Student who obtains the highest aggregate marks at the five Sections of the Final Examinations, provided that he has completed his Medical Course in the prescribed period of five years.

PROFESSORS' PRIZES.

The Professor of Anatomy gives Prizes in the Winter Session amounting to £10.

The Professor of Chemistry gives Prizes in the Course amounting to £5.

The Professor of Practice of Medicine gives Prizes in the Winter Course amounting to £5.

The Professor of Materia Medica gives Prizes in the Summer Course amounting to £5.

The Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence gives Prizes in the Summer Course amounting to £5.

All the Professorial awards are open to Extern as well as College Students.

Sessional Examinations in Anatomy are held, at which Honor Certificates are awarded to those Candidates who show sufficient Merit.

THE JOHN MALLET PURSER MEDAL.

The past pupils of Dr. John Mallet Purser, King's Professor of the Institutes of Medicine in the School of Physic, Trinity College, wishing to permanently record their appreciation of him as a teacher, their respect for him as a scientist, and their regard for him as a friend, at the completion of the twenty-fifth year of his Professorship, subscribed a sum of money for the purpose of founding a medal in the School of Physic to be called the "John Mallet Purser Medal." The dies which cost £73 10*s*., and

the sum of £42 were handed over to the Board to present annually a bronze medal in Physiology and Histology at the Half M.B. Examination. The Board accepted the gift, and agreed to the following conditions:—

1. That the Medal be called "The John Mallet Purser Medal."
2. That the Medal be awarded annually to the student who, at the ordinary June Half M.B. Examination, shall obtain the highest marks in Physiology and Histology, provided that, at the same time, he be successful in passing the Half M.B. Examination.
3. That no student may compete for the Medal who, at the time of the Examination, shall have spent more than three years since entering for his first classes in the Medical School.

The Medal will be presented to the successful Candidate at the opening meeting of the University Biological Association which is usually held in November.

Registrar's Office.

The Registrar of the School of Physic attends in his Office in the School of Physic during the Medical year as follows:—From 1st October to 25th November, from 11 A.M. to 2.30 P.M. daily; during the remainder of the Medical year, from 1 to 2.P.M. on Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, and from 11 A.M. to 12 noon on Saturdays. The Office is closed during the Christmas and Easter Vacations, and for the Summer Vacation about 15th July. No Certificates or Schedules can be issued or signed during the Vacations.

PAYMENT OF FEES.

Fees for Pathology, both Winter and Summer Courses, are to be paid to the Junior Bursar.

Fees for Winter Courses (except Pathology), are to be paid to the Registrar of the School.

Fees for Summer Courses (except Pathology), are to paid to the Professors.

Seats in the Lecture Theatres are assigned in the order in which Fees are paid.

ORDER OF STUDY RECOMMENDED.[a]

The following order of Study, subsequent to Matriculation (see p. 199), is recommended by the Board and Council:—

FIRST YEAR.

Winter.

	£	s.	d.
1. Descriptive Anatomy,	3	3	0
2. Systematic Anatomy,	3	3	0
3 Chemistry,	2	2	0
4. Physics, Michaelmas and Hilary Terms,	0	0	0

Summer.

5. Practical Chemistry,	3	3	0
6. Physics, Trinity Term,	0	0	0
7. Botany,	1	11	6
8. Zoology,	1	11	6
	£14	14	0

Students who enter in the Winter Session are recommended to present themselves for the Previous Medical Examination in Physics, Chemistry, Botany, and Zoology, at the end of their first year.

Students who enter in the Summer Session are recommended to take out Lectures and pass the previous Medical Examination in Botany and Zoology at the end of their First Summer Session.

SECOND YEAR.

Winter.

	£	s.	d.
1. Descriptive Anatomy and Dissections,	8	8	0
2. Physiology (1st Course),	3	3	0
3. Sir P. Dun's or other recognized Clinical Hospital,[b]	12	12	0

Summer.

4. Histology,	5	5	0
	£29	8	0

[a] In the Table of Fees here given, the Reductions specified on p. 211 have already been made.

The order of Study for Students who entered the School before 31st December, 1891, will be found in the *University Calendar* for 1900.

[b] This Fee covers nine months' Clinical Instruction and twelve months' attendance at the Hospital.

THIRD YEAR.

Winter.

1. Applied Anatomy and Dissections,	8	8	0
2. Physiology (2nd Course),	3	3	0
3. Surgery,	2	2	0
4. Practical Physiology,.	2	2	0
5. Sir P. Dun's, or other recognized Clinical Hospital,	12	12	0

Summer.

6. Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene,	3	3	0
7. Materia Medica and Therapeutics,	3	3	0
	£34	13	0

Students are recommended to present themselves for the Previous Medical Examination in Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine (Physiology and Histology) at the end of their third year.

FOURTH YEAR.[a]

Winter.

1. Practice of Medicine,	3	3	0
2. Midwifery,	3	3	0
3. Pathology,[b]	2	2	0
4. Sir P. Dun's, or other recognized Hospital,	12	12	0

Summer.

5. Operative Surgery,	2	12	6
6. Practical Pathology,[c]	2	2	0
	£25	14	6

Vaccination (Fee £1 1*s.* 0*d.*) should be taken out in the fourth year. Students are recommended to present themselves for the two Sections of the First Part of the Final Examination during their fourth year.

FIFTH YEAR.

1. Practical Midwifery,[d]	10	10	0
2. Mental Disease,	3	3	0
3. Ophthalmic Surgery,	3	3	0
	£16	16	0

Students are recommended to present themselves for the three Sections of the Second Part of the Final Examination during their fifth year.

TOTAL EXPENSES OF FOREGOING COURSES.

I. Lectures,	66	13	6
II. Hospitals,	55	13	0
III. Degrees (B.A.O., B.Ch., M.B.),	27	0	0
TOTAL,	£149	6	6

[a] Students who have credit for two years' Dissections in the Dissecting Room of Trinity College and wish to dissect during the fourth or fifth year can do so on payment of Two Guineas for the Winter Session.

[b] Freshman Students pay £3 3*s.* [c] Freshman Students pay £5 5*s.*

[d] The average amount of the fee for this subject.

ORDER OF STUDY RECOMMENDED.[a]

(FOR STUDENTS WHO ENTERED THE SCHOOL BEFORE 1901.)

The following order of Study, subsequent to Matriculation (see p. 199), is recommended by the Board and Council:—

FIRST YEAR.

Winter.

	£	s.	d.
1. Practical Anatomy,	8	8	0
2. Systematic Anatomy,	3	3	0
3. Chemistry,	2	2	0
4. Physics, Michaelmas and Hilary Terms,	0	0	0

Summer.

5. Practical Chemistry,	3	3	0
6. Physics, Trinity Term,	0	0	0
7. Histology,	5	5	0
	£22	1	0

Students who enter in the Winter Session are recommended to present themselves for the Previous Medical Examination in Physics and Chemistry, at the end of their first year.

Students who enter in the Summer Session are recommended to take out Lectures and pass the Previous Medical Examination in Botany and Zoology at the end of their First Summer Session.

SECOND YEAR.

Winter.

	£	s.	d.
1. Practical Anatomy,	8	8	0
2. Physiology (1st Course),	3	3	0
3. Sir P. Dun's, or other recognized Clinical Hospital,[b]	12	12	0

Summer.

4. Botany,	1	11	6
5. Zoology,	1	11	6
	£27	6	0

Students who enter in the Winter Session are recommended to present themselves for the Previous Medical Examination in Botany and Zoology at the end of their second year.

---

[a] In the Table of Fees here given the Reductions previously specified (p. 14) have already been made.

The order of Study for Students who entered the School before 31st December, 1891, will be found in the *University Calendar* for 1900.

[b] This Fee covers nine months' Clinical Instruction and twelve months' attendance at the Hospital.

THIRD YEAR.

	£	s.	d.
Winter.			
1. Applied Anatomy and Dissections,	8	8	0
2. Physiology (2nd Course),	3	3	0
3. Practice of Medicine,	3	3	0
4. Surgery,	2	2	0
5. Sir P. Dun's, or other recognized Clinical Hospital,	12	12	0
Summer.			
6. Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene,	3	3	0
7. Materia Medica,	3	3	0
	£35	14	0

Students are recommended to present themselves for the Previous Medical Examination in Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine (Physiology and Histology) at the end of their third year.

FOURTH YEAR.[a]

Winter.			
1. Midwifery,	3	3	0
2. Pathology,[b]	2	2	0
3. Sir P. Dun's, or other recognized Hospital,	12	12	0
Summer.			
4. Operative Surgery,	2	12	6
5. Practical Pathology,[c]	2	2	0
	£22	11	6

Vaccination (Fee £1 1*s*. 0*d*.) should be taken out in the fourth year. Students are recommended to present themselves for the two Sections of the First Part of the Final Examination during their fourth year.

FIFTH YEAR.

1. Practical Midwifery,[d]	10	10	0
2. Ophthalmic Surgery,	3	3	0
3. Mental Disease,	3	3	0
	£16	16	0

Students are recommended to present themselves for the three Sections of the Second Part of the Final Examination during their fifth year.

TOTAL EXPENSE OF FOREGOING COURSES.

I. Lectures,	69	16	6
II. Hospitals,	55	13	0
III. Degrees (B.A.O., B.Ch., M.B.)	27	0	0
TOTAL,	£152	9	6

[a] Students who have credit for three years' Dissection in the Dissecting Room of Trinity College and wish to dissect during the fourth or fifth year can do so on payment of Two Guineas for the Winter Session.

[b] Freshman Students pay £3 3*s*. [c] Freshman Students pay £5 5*s*.

[d] The average amount of the fee for this subject.

PART II.

SIR PATRICK DUN'S HOSPITAL.

Consulting Physicians.—Sir John Banks, M.D., Physician-in-Ordinary to His Majesty the King in Ireland.
John Mallet Purser, D.Sc., M.D.

Physicians.—Walter George Smith, M.D., King's Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy.
John Magee Finny, M.D., King's Professor of Practice of Medicine.
Henry C. Drury, M.D.
Arthur Vernon Macan, M.B., M.A.O., King's Professor of Midwifery.

Assistant Physician.—T. Gilman Moorhead, M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy.

Surgeons.—Edward H. Bennett, M.D., M.Ch., University Professor of Surgery.
Charles B. Ball, M.D., M.Ch., Regius Professor of Surgery.
Edward H. Taylor, M.D., University Examiner in Anatomy.

Pathologist.—Alexander C. O'Sullivan, M.D., Lecturer in Pathology.

Assistant Surgeon.—R. H. Kennan, M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy.

Anæsthetist and "X Rayist."—Edward J. Watson, M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy.

House Surgeon.—W. G. Joynt, M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O.

Hours for Clinical Instruction.

Hours	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
9 to 10 o'c.	Dr. Smith (Medicine).	Dr. Ball (Surgery).	Dr. Finny (Medicine).	Dr. Taylor (Surgery).	Dr. Drury (Medicine.)	Dr. Bennett (Surgery).
10 to 11 o'c.	Dr. Bennett (Operations). Dr. Smith (Elementary Medicine).	Dr. Drury (Medicine). Dr. Ball (Elementary Surgery).	Dr. Ball (Operations). Dr. Finny (Elementary Medicine.)	Dr. Smith (Medicine). Dr. Taylor (Elementary Surgery).	Dr. Taylor (Operations). Dr. Drury (Elementary Medicine).	Dr. Finny (Medicine). Dr. Bennett (Elementary Surgery).
10.30 to 11.30.	—	—	—	—	Dr. O'Sullivan (Pathology).	—

The Surgical Operating Theatre, which has recently been erected, is equipped upon the most approved principles, and is thoroughly in accord with modern surgical requirements. At the same time, however, the educational advantages to be derived from it by the Students attending the Hospital have not been lost sight of, and every facility for inspecting operations has been afforded them.

Diseases of Women.—Tuesdays and Fridays, at 10 A.M. Dr. Macan.

Fevers.—There is a special wing devoted to Fever cases, and regular Clinical Instruction is given by the members of the Medical Staff throughout the Winter and Summer Sessions.

Out-Patient Department.

A new Out-Patient Department has recently been erected and equipped upon the most modern and up-to-date system.

Surgical.—Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, 10 A.M. to 12 noon, Dr. R. H. Kennan.

Medical.—Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, 10 A.M. to 12 noon, Dr. T. Gilman Moorhead.

Special Classes for Students commencing their hospital studies will be held in this department during the months of October, November, and December. They will embrace the elements of Medicine and Surgery, including note-taking. Dr. Moorhead will give instruction in Medicine on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at 10 A.M.; and Dr. Kennan in Surgery on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 10 A.M. Opportunities are also afforded to Students for examining cases of Throat, Ear, and Eye Diseases, as well as for performing minor surgical operations and bandaging.

Demonstrations are given upon Diseases of the Skin.

Pathology.

Pathological and Bacteriological Demonstrations will be given each Friday, at 10.30 A.M., by Dr. O'Sullivan during the Winter and Summer Sessions in the new Pathological Laboratory, and Students of the Hospital will have the opportunity of acquiring a practical knowledge of this important branch of medicine.

Hospital Attendance and Clinical Lectures.

The payment of Twelve Guineas entitles a Student to the

benefits of Hospital attendance and Clinical teaching for the Winter and Summer Sessions, commencing October 1st.

Fee for Winter Session only.—EIGHT GUINEAS.
Fee for Summer Session only.—FIVE GUINEAS.

N.B.—The Fees will be received by Dr. Taylor (Hon. Sec.), or by the Registrar of the School of Physic in Trinity College.

SIR PATRICK DUN'S MATERNITY.

Practical Midwifery.

Students desirous of entering for Twelve months' Instruction in Practical Midwifery are required to pay a Maternity Fee of Three Guineas each to the Registrar of the Hospital, and to send in their names to the Board of Governors, before the 1st January in each year.

Students of Trinity College are not liable to any other payment for Instruction in Practical Midwifery.

Other Students are required to pay Three Guineas each to the King's Professor, for Twelve months' Practical Instruction, in addition to the Hospital Maternity Fee.

Students who have paid the Hospital Maternity Fee are entitled to attend the Demonstrations in Obstetric Surgery, given by the King's Professor, at 10 A. M. on Fridays.

Total Fees for College Students—THREE GUINEAS.
Total Fees for Externs—SIX GUINEAS.

The Certificates of Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital are recognized by the Royal University and the Royal Colleges of Surgeons of England, Ireland, and Scotland.

THE HAUGHTON CLINICAL MEDALS AND PRIZES.

Clinical Medals and Prizes will be awarded in Medicine and in Surgery, respectively, in accordance with the will of the late Rev. Samuel Haughton, M.D., S.F.T.C.D., dated 11th July, 1894.

The Examination will consist of:—

(1) Written Reports, with commentaries on Medical or Surgical cases, recorded by the Candidate while acting as Clinical Clerk, Dresser, or Resident Pupil. These Reports must be handed in to Dr. Taylor *not later than a week before the Examination.*

(2) A Clinical Examination.

(3) An Oral Examination. This will be conducted publicly by the Staff, and will embrace the Theories of Medicine and Surgery, respectively.

The next Examination will be held in March, 1903.

House Surgeon.

A House Surgeon is elected annually in the month of December.

Resident Pupils.

Four Resident Pupils are appointed each half-year. Candidates for the post must have completed a period of three years' attendance at the Hospital, or have already paid the Fees for the Session during which they wish to act. The appointments are made at the end of April and October. Applications should be lodged with Dr. Taylor, Hon. Sec.

Surgical Dressers and Clinical Clerks.

Six Surgical Dressers and four Clinical Clerks are appointed each month. The names of those wishing to act should be given to the House Surgeon.

Nurses' Training Institution.

Women are trained in the nursing of Medical, Surgical, and Fever patients in the wards of the Hospital, and after a full period of probation are sent to nurse private cases.

Applications for trained Nurses for private cases should be made to the Lady Superintendent at the Hospital.

SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS RECOGNIZED BY THE BOARD OF TRINITY COLLEGE.

The following Schools, in addition to the School of Physic, are recognized by the Board of Trinity College:—

The School of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland.	The School of the Catholic University.

The Returns of the names of Trinity College Students attending these Schools will not be accepted unless lodged with the Registrar of the School of Physic on or before 21st April for the Winter Session, and 21st July for the Summer Session.

The following Hospitals, in addition to Sir P. Dun's Hospital, are recognized by the Board of Trinity College:—

General Hospitals.

Adelaide Hospital.	Mater Misericordiæ Hospital.
City of Dublin Hospital.	Mercer's Hospital.
Dr. Steevens' Hospital.	Meath Hospital.
House of Industry Hospitals.	St. Vincent's Hospital.
Jervis-street Infirmary.	

Ophthalmic Hospitals.

The National Eye and Ear Infirmary.	St. Mark's.

Midwifery Hospitals.

Sir P. Dun's Maternity.	Coombe.
Rotunda.	National Maternity.

Hospitals for Study of Mental Disease.

Richmond Lunatic Asylum.	Swift's.

Two consecutive *anni medici*, taken at any period in the medical curriculum of five years in :—

University College of South Wales, Monmouthshire,	University of Madras,
University of Adelaide,	University of Melbourne,
University of Bombay,	University of Otago,
University of Calcutta,	University of Sydney,
University of Lahore,	University of Toronto,
	M'Gill College,

are recognised as qualifying for admission to Examinations in the School of Physic.

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING.

Teaching Staff.

I.—*Mathematics.*

A. W. Panton, M.A., Sc.D., Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Dublin, and Donegal Lecturer in Mathematics in the University of Dublin.

II.—*Mechanics.*

M. W. J. Fry, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Dublin and Assistant to the Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Dublin.

III.—*Experimental Physics.*

W. E. Thrift, M.A., Hon. M. Inst. C.E.I., M.I.E.E.; Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and Erasmus Smith Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy in the University of Dublin.

J. T. Jackson, M.A., } Assistants to the Erasmus Smith Professor of
J. R. Cotter, B.A., } Natural and Experimental Philosophy.

IV.—*Chemistry.*

J. E. Reynolds, M.D., Sc.D., F.R.S., V.P.C.S., Professor of Chemistry in the University of Dublin.

E. Werner, } Assistants to the Professor of Chemistry.
W. C. Ramsden, }

V.—*Geology, Petrology, Mineralogy, and Mining.*

John Joly, M.A., B.A.I., Sc.D., F.R.S., Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of Dublin.

VI.—*Engineering.*

T. Alexander, M.A.I., Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers of Ireland, and Professor of Civil Engineering in the University of Dublin.

W. E. Lilly, M.A.I., M.A., Wh. Ex. M.I.C.E.I., Assistant to the Professor of Civil Engineering.

VII.—*Electrical Engineering.*

J. W. Towle, Electrical Engineer to the City of Dublin Tramways.

Wm. Tatlow, B.A.I., M.I.C.E.I., Lecturer in the Practice of Electrical Engineering.

Introductory.

THE School of Engineering in the University of Dublin was established in the year 1842 for the purpose of affording to such Students as intend becoming Civil Engineers systematic instruction in those branches of knowledge which are most useful to the Engineer in the practice of his profession.

While keeping this object in view, it has been deemed advisable to require the Student, during his Course in the School, to be a member of Trinity College, and subject to its regular discipline, giving him at the same time the opportunity of obtaining the advantages of a general University Education.

Membership of Trinity College.

In order to become a member of the College, it is necessary to pass an Examination (which may be done at any time of the year) in the following subjects:—

Arithmetic.
Algebra (the first four rules and fractions).
Geometry (Euclid, Books I. II. and III.).
English History and Composition, and Modern Geography.
Any two Greek[a] and two Latin authors of the Candidate's choice, and Latin Composition.

If successful in passing this Examination, he must pay an Entrance Fee of £15.

Admission to the School of Engineering.

Having thus become a member of the College, the Student is eligible for admission to the School of Engineering, which is obtained by his passing a further Examination (in the subjects enumerated below), held annually at the end of Trinity and also at the beginning of Michaelmas Term at which period of the year only can a Student join the classes.

---

[a] Students who are satisfied to obtain a Certificate from the Professors in the School that they have passed through it are permitted to substitute either French or German for Greek at this Examination, and must pass the Entrance Examination into the Engineering School at the same time. Such Students are not permitted to continue their Arts Course, until they have qualified in Greek, and so cannot obtain either the License or Degree in Engineering given by the University.

Subjects for Entrance Examination to Engineering School.

Arithmetic.
Algebra (to the end of Quadratic Equations).
Geometry (Euclid, first six Books).
Trigonometry (to the end of Solution of Plane Triangles).
Elementary Mechanics.

Upon passing this Examination the Candidate is admitted to the School, and begins his studies in it.

Duration and Subjects of Professional Course.

The Professional Course continues for three or four years, as explained below, from the time of entering the School, during which instruction is given partly by Lectures, and partly in Laboratories and in the Field, being arranged thus:—

First Year (Junior Class).

Mathematics.
Mechanics.
Experimental Physics.
Chemistry.
Elementary Geology and Mineralogy.
Drawing and Practical Geometry.

Second Year (Middle Class).

Practical Mechanics.
Theory of the Steam Engine.
Chemistry—Analyses of Ores, Minerals, &c.
Elementary Geology.
Drawing, Designing, and Office Work.
Levelling, Surveying, and General Engineering.
Electrical Engineering.

Third Year (Senior Class).

Mineralogy, Petrology, Field Geology, and Mining.
Drawing, Designing, and Office Work.
Levelling, Surveying, and General Engineering.
Electrical Engineering.

Fourth Year (Optional).

Electrical and Mechanical Engineering.

An optional fourth year's Course has been instituted, and Students wishing to make a special study of Electrical Engineering are recommended to do so in this fourth year.

Students taking the ordinary three years' Course are allowed to specialise during part of the third year, and to present themselves accordingly in special Papers at the Final B.A.I. Examination: those who may wish to devote themselves to the ordinary

Civil Engineering work being only required to study a certain part of the Electrical Engineering work, and to take at the B.A.I. Examination, a certain part of the Electrical Engineering Examination in addition to the full Civil Engineering Examination; and those who may wish to devote themselves to Electrical Engineering, being allowed to substitute the Electrical Engineering Lectures and Demonstrations of the Lecturer in the Practice of Electrical Engineering, for certain parts of the Civil Engineering work, as arranged by the Professor of Civil Engineering, and to be allowed to substitute the Electrical Engineering Examination for two of the Papers set by the Professor of Civil Engineering at the B.A.I. Examination: the Drawing in the School of Students thus specializing, will be arranged so as to be suited to their Electrical Engineering work as far as possible.

Examinations.

At the end of the Trinity Term, in each year, the Junior and Middle Classes are examined as to their proficiency in the subjects they have been lectured in previously; and no Student can rise from a lower to a higher Class except he shall have *first* obtained credit for the necessary attendance at the Lectures delivered to his Class, and at Laboratory and Field Work and in the Drawing School, during each of the three Terms of the Academic Year then closing, and also have passed the Examination at the end of the Trinity Term above mentioned or a Supplemental Examination at the beginning of the following Michaelmas Term.

A Student who has failed to pass one of these Examinations may, on payment of half the Fee for the corresponding year, attend over again the Lectures in the subjects in which he was deficient.

The regular Final (or Degree) Examination of the Senior Class is held in Michaelmas Term, and there is a corresponding Supplemental Examination (for those of the Class who do not pass in Michaelmas) at the beginning of the next Trinity Term.

Students are required to give notice to the Registrar of the School of their intention to present themselves at any of these Examinations at least a week before the commencement of the Examination, and at the same time to send in their Drawings, &c., to the Professor of Engineering or his Assistant.

Attendances at Lectures, &c.

In order to obtain credit for attendance at Lectures, a Student must have attended at least three-fourths of the Lectures delivered to his Class by each Lecturer during each of the three Terms in the Academic Year.

To obtain credit for *Office Work, &c.*, the following attendance in the Drawing School is necessary :—

Middle Class, at least 14 hours each week during Term.
Senior Class, ,, 16 ,, ,, ,,

That is, the work done by each Student in the Drawing School from week to week must be equivalent to these numbers of hours work in the judgment of the Professor of Engineering.

To obtain credit for *Field Work*, the Student must attend during the entire time on at least three out of every four occasions when the Professor of Engineering or his Assistant takes the Class out for practical instruction in the Field.

And he must further make out and plot as many Surveys and Sections as the Professor of Engineering may consider it desirable to require of him, in order to insure his proficiency in these branches.

The time thus occupied will be credited to the Student as if spent in the Drawing School.

The hours spent at Arts Lectures or Laboratory Work count as half that number of hours' attendance in the Drawing School. Notice must, however, be given to the Assistant to the Professor of Engineering during the first week of such attendance.

Eighteen hours' attendance is sufficient for the fortnight within which a Student has to pass an Arts Examination, and a similar notice to that mentioned in the preceding paragraph must be given in order to obtain this remission.

The attendance of the Middle and Junior Classes in the School during Trinity Term is not compulsory for the fortnight preceding the annual Examination of these Classes.

Certificate in Engineering.

Upon concluding the Senior Year of his Course, and obtaining credit for the required attendance at Lectures, and at Field and Office Work, the Student, after passing the final Examination, will be entitled to receive the Certificate in Engineering granted by the Professors of the Engineering School.

License in Engineering.

A Student who has not only completed his Course in the Engineering School, but has also completed the first two years of the Course in Arts, and passed the Final Freshman Examination ("Littlego"), will be entitled to receive the License in Engineering granted by the University.

Degree of Bachelor in Engineering.

A Student who has not only completed his Course in the Engineering School, but also graduated in Arts, will be entitled to proceed to the Degree of Bachelor in Engineering.

Degree of Master in Engineering.

A Bachelor in Engineering, who has been actually engaged upon Engineering Works for a period of three years, is entitled to proceed to the Degree of Master in Engineering.

Diploma in Electrical Engineering.

A Course in Electrical and Mechanical Engineering is provided for those Students who may study the subject in the Optional fourth year, and a Diploma in Electrical Engineering is awarded to Students taking out this Course satisfactorily.

Honors in the Engineering School.

Honors are awarded at the Degree Examination by giving Special Certificates for superior merit in each of the following subjects:—

1. Practical Engineering.
2. Mechanical and Experimental Physics.
3. Mining, Chemistry, Geology, and Mineralogy.
4. Electrical Engineering.

In the first and fourth, Honors are awarded on the results of the corresponding parts of the Degree Examination. In the second, on the combined results of Examinations in the subjects at the close of the Junior and Middle Years. And in the third, on the combined results of Examinations in Chemistry at the close of the Junior and Middle Years; in Elementary Geology at the end of the Middle Year; and in Mineralogy, Petrology, Geology, and Mining at the Degree Examination.

No private Certificate can be issued by any Professor or Lecturer connected with the School.

Scale of Fees and Charges.

COLLEGE FEES.

Entrance Fee to College (which must be paid at latest within twelve days after his Entrance Examination is passed), ...	£15	0	0
Half-yearly Fee for keeping name on College Books, payable to the Junior Bursar *before* the first Saturday in May and the first Saturday in November, . .	8	8	0

ENGINEERING SCHOOL FEES.

In addition to the foregoing College Fees for Entrance to College and keeping name on Books, the Student will have to make the following annual payments:—

In the Junior Class, ...	£10	0	0
,, Middle ,, ...	£15	0	0
,, Senior ,, ...	£15	0	0
,, Optional fourth year,[a] . . .	£15	0	0

[a] If the Student paying this Fee be a graduate, he is not required to continue paying the ordinary College half-yearly Fees.

These latter annual payments in the Engineering School should be made to the Junior Bursar *before* Nov. 20 in each year. After that date a fine of 5*s.* per week commenced is inflicted, and after two weeks the names of all Students whose Fees are then unpaid are removed from the books of the Engineering School.

Students in Engineering requiring to use the Drawing School only, may do so on payment of £5 for the half year in which they use it.

The Fee for the License in Engineering or for the Degree of Bachelor in Engineering is £1.

The Fee for the Degree of Master in Engineering is £10.

A Fee of 10*s.* is payable on taking out the *Testimonium* of the Degree of Master in Engineering.

All the Fees are payable to the Junior Bursar, except those for Licenses and Degrees in Engineering, which are payable to the Senior Proctor.

A Student in the Engineering School may, should he so desire, pursue his Course in Arts at the same time, without having to pay any further Fees than those already specified.

Students who have passed the B.A. Degree Examination need not pay the half-yearly College Fee in May of their Senior Year, as their names are kept on the College books till the end of June. Such Students must pay a *liceat ad examinandum* fee of £1 and the ordinary replacement fee of 15*s.* before entering for their final Engineering Examination.

Laboratories and Museums, &c.

Attached to the School there are large Laboratories, Museums, and a Model Room, containing numerous valuable models of Engineering Works and Machinery, which are of great assistance to the Students in pursuing their studies.

Syllabus of the Course.

The instruction given to the Students by the different Professors and Lecturers connected with the School is arranged as follows, subject to such modifications and alterations as the circumstances require:—

I.—Mathematics.

The Lecturer in Mathematics delivers about 90 Lectures to the Students, during the first year of their Course, upon the following subjects:—

1. Plane Trigonometry, and the nature and use of Logarithms.
2. Differential Calculus.
3. Integral Calculus and Mensuration, &c.

II.—Mechanics, &c.

The Lectures and Demonstrations upon Mechanics and Mechanism, Hydrostatics, &c., extend over the first two years, and reach the number of about 120, the subjects treated of being—

In the Junior Year—

Theoretical Mechanics.

Demonstrations with practical instruction in Elementary Mechanics.

In the Middle Year—

Applied Mechanics, including Kinematics of Machines.
Demonstrations with practical instruction in Experimental Mechanics and Mechanism.

III.—Experimental Physics.

The Erasmus Smith Professor of Experimental Physics and his assistant deliver about 52 Lectures to the Junior Class, 30 to the Middle Class, and 20 to the Senior Class, on the subjects enumerated below :—

To the Junior Class.

1. Heat.
2. Electricity and Magnetism.
3. Sound and Light.

To the Middle Class.

The Theory of the Steam Engine.
Electrical Engineering.

The Steam Engine Lectures are delivered to the Middle Class in Michaelmas Term, the practical work thereon is carried out in Hilary Term, and the Preliminary Theoretical Lectures in Electrical Engineering by the Professor of Experimental Physics are delivered in Trinity Term.

To the Senior Class.

Electrical Engineering.

The Professor of Experimental Physics concludes his Course of Lectures in Electrical Engineering in the Michaelmas Term of the Senior year, and all Students are required to attend this Course. The Lecturer in Practical Electrical Engineering gives such of his Demonstrations as he considers necessary for all Students in Michaelmas Term ; the Special Electrical Engineering Lectures and Demonstrations are given in Hilary and Trinity Terms.

Six Lectures and Demonstrations on the Dublin United Electrical Tramways system are given by Mr. Towle.

In addition to these Lectures the Students are given Courses of Laboratory Instruction in Physical Measurements, in the practical study of a small steam engine, and in studying the electrical installation.

The Students can, at any period of their Course, take out special Courses of practical instruction in Physical Measurements.

IV.—Chemistry.

The Professor of Chemistry's Lectures and Demonstrations are the following :—

Junior Class.

Lectures.—On three days in each week during Michaelmas and Hilary Terms. As part of the Course, the Students conduct Experiments in one of the Laboratories, which relate, as far as possible, to the processes and materials concerned in the Arts of Construction.

Middle Class.

LABORATORY PRACTICE.—During four hours in each week, from November to March, inclusive. The Course of Instruction comprises the Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis of Metallic Ores and Minerals, Assays of Metals, Testing Cements, estimation of Carbon in Iron and Steel, Analysis of Water, of Fuels, and of Furnace Gases, &c. In addition (during Hilary Term), Lectures are given on Metallurgical Processes, open to members of both Classes.

V.—MINERALOGY, PETROLOGY, GEOLOGY, AND MINING.

The Junior Class attend in *Trinity Term* a Course of Lectures introductory to the Sciences of Mineralogy and Geology in so far as these concern the Engineer. In these the Student is instructed in the nature and properties of the more important minerals and rock-forming substances. The Examination, which is held in June, is entirely practical, the Student being expected to identify and pronounce on the nature of such minerals and rocks as have been submitted to him in the Course of the Lectures.

The Middle Class attend in *Michaelmas Term* a Course of Lectures in General Geology. This Course (which is also open to Arts Students and to the Public) is prefaced by a School Course of about six Lectures recapitulating and extending the work done in the Junior Year.

The Course on General Geology extends over about twenty Lectures, and embraces Physiography and Physical Geology.

At the Examination held in May a Prize of £5 is awarded for the best answering. The Examination is conducted in part on paper and is in part practical—Minerals and Rock-specimens being submitted for identification.

The Senior Class—

In *Michaelmas Term* attend a Course of Lectures on the Mineralogy and Physical properties of the more important Rocks and Building Stones.

In *Hilary Term* a School Course of about eleven Lectures and Demonstrations on Building Stones, followed by a Course in Stratigraphical Geology and Palæontology (open to Arts Students and to the Public) extending over about eighteen Lectures.

In *Trinity Term* a Course of Lectures on Applied Geology, Ores, and Mining.

At intervals, during the year, the Class accompanies the Professor to places of Geological interest in the neighbourhood of Dublin, for practical instruction in the Field.

Candidates for the final Examination are required to prepare an original Geological Section, which must be sent in to the Professor of Geology at least a week before the final Examination. At this Examination a Prize of £10 is awarded on the marks obtained.

The Prizes in Geology and Mineralogy, awarded to second and third year's men, were founded by the Board in December, 1887.

VI.—Engineering.

During his first year in the School, the Student is instructed in Drawing by the Assistant to the Professor of Engineering, who delivers to the Class three Courses of Lectures, accompanied by Demonstrations (one Course each Term), making about 120 Lectures altogether on the following subjects:—

1. Use of Drawing Instruments, Scales, &c.
2. Practical Examples in Plane Geometry.
3. ,, ,, in Conic Sections.
4. Descriptive Geometry.
5. Shadows, &c.
6. Isometric Projection.

In the second and third years, Levelling and Surveying are taught practically in the Field by the Professor of Engineering and his Assistant; and the Student, when sufficiently expert, is required to perform these operations himself repeatedly and to plot his work on paper.

Regular attendance is also required in the Drawing School, where the object kept prominently in view is to make the Student an intelligent and efficient Draughtsman and familiar with the taking out of Quantities, the calculation of Strains on Bridges, Roofs, and other structures, and Office Work generally.

During the third year demonstrations with practical instruction are given on testing cements, a testing machine and other apparatus being provided for this purpose.

A small Steam Engine and a Gas Engine are available for instruction in testing their efficiency by means of indicator diagrams, measurement of water, coal, and gas consumption, &c.

In addition to this, during the two years, about 230 Lectures are delivered by the Professor of Engineering as follows:—

To the Middle Class.

On four days of each week of each Term.

Surveying—Embracing Levelling and Surveying of all descriptions, with the nature, use, and adjustment of the instruments. Plotting plans and sections, and taking out quantities from plans. Construction of Earthwork tables. Simpson's Rules and Amslar's Integrator, and their application to areas, volumes, and the locating of centres of gravity.

Road and Railway Construction.—Route and preliminary survey, ruling gradients, equalizing earthworks, profile and side slopes. Formation and maintenance of plank and paved roads, of the Macadam and Telford road and tramway. Setting out railway curves. Execution and drainage of earthworks and rock cuttings. Formation of the permanent way, points and crossings, over and under bridges, culverts, stations. The specification, and estimate, and standing orders of Parliament.

Descriptive Engineering.—The technical arrangement of plans and sections of Engineering Works, manner of finishing and marking dimensions, illustrated by the description in detail, of some work, *e.g.* a bridge. Foundations, piling, concrete, brick and metal cylinders and

cofferdams. Tunnelling. Building construction, the preparation, preservation, and testing of the materials used in Masonry, Carpentry, and Metal trades.

Text Books.—Rankine's Civil Engineering; Barry's Railway Appliances; Seddon's Builders' Work.

Books of Reference.—Gilespie's Road Making; Simms on Tunnelling; Jackson's Surveying; Johnston's Surveying (American); Usil's Surveying.

To the Senior Class.

On one day of each week of Hilary and Trinity Terms.

A consecutive Course of descriptive Lectures on some of the subjects comprised under Hydraulic Engineering. Portions of standard works will be prescribed as reading.

On alternate years the subjects may be—*Water Works and River Engineering*, or *Sanitary Engineering, Drainage, and Harbours.*

Books of Reference.—Humber's Water Works; Latham's Sanitary Engineering; Stevenson's Canals and Rivers; Stevenson's Harbours. Also Harcourt's Works; Roorkee Experiments on the Ganges Canal. Crimp on Sewage Disposal Works. Turner and Barton's Treatises on Waterworks. Moore's Sanitary Engineering.

On four days of each week of each Term.

Engineering Science and some applications, *e.g.*—

Earthworks.—Rankine's method of the ellipse of stress with Alexander's Kinematic Model, showing its application to the design of embankments, foundations, retaining walls, sea walls, sewers, tunnel roofs, inverts and side walls.

Strength, Elasticity, and Resilience of Materials.—Application of Graphic and Analytic Methods, bending moment and shearing force diagrams for fixed and moving load systems, illustrated by the Alexander and Thomson Moment Delineator: (*Trans.* Institute of Engineers, Scotland, 1889). The distribution of the internal direct and shearing stress for lineal, transverse, and compound states of strain. Lines of stress in beams, illustrated by a method of examining strained glass prisms on the polariscope, and drawing the lines with a mechanical pen as described by Peter Alexander, M.A. in the *Transactions* of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Scientific and commercial testing.

Frame Work Structures.—Their stability, strength, stiffness, and durability. Graphic Statics. Details, numerical calculation of the ties, struts, beams, stiffeners, stays, and fasteners. Fidler's systematic application of the Rankine-Gordon formula to the design of long struts. Levy's analyses of triangular trussing with three variables for the form, number of bays, and ratio of depth to span, Fink, Bollman, and other systems. Plate girders and distribution of rivets after Stoney.

Block Work Structures.—The rectangular buttress, piers, chimneys. The equilibrium of the masonry arch. Theoretical equilibrium curves for different loads. The design of the Elliptic Arch by Rankine's

approximations from the linear 'Hydrostatic,' 'Geostatic,' and 'Stereostatic' arches. Fuller's inverse graphic construction. The construction of tables from the properties of the 'Two-nosed Catenary,' and their application to the immediate and direct numerical design of masonry arches in brick, sandstone, or granite, for dead and live loads.

Iron Arched Girders, Suspension Bridge, and Componed Structures.—Rankine's 'Sloping Beam,' its application to the approximate design of arched ribs of uniform stiffness. Simpler parts of Rankine's analysis and Levy's detailed graphical constructions for completely determining the direct thrusts and bending moments on arched ribs of any section, either hinged at crown or abutments or otherwise fixed and subjected to complete or partial loading. Fidler's treatment of great cantilever bridges.

Text-Books.—Rankine's Civil Engineering; Alexander and Thomson's Elementary Applied Mechanics.

One or more copies of the following books lie in the office for daily reference:—

Molesworth Pocket Book; Rankine's Applied Mechanics; Stoney on Strains, 1886; Fidler's Practical Bridge Construction, 1887; Du Bois, Strains on Framed Structures (American), 1883; Walmisley on Iron Roofs; Unwin's Testing of Materials of Construction, 1888; Levy's Statique Graphique, 1888. Tables and Numerical Examples from Alexander and Thomson's Paper on 'Two-nosed Catenaries' in the *Transactions* of the R.I.A., 1888. Matheson's Aid Book, 1889. Clark's Steam Engine, 1889. Trans. I. C. E. Longman's Engineering Series, now being published.

Engineering Scheme.

In Trinity Term the Students of the Senior Class in groups of four or five prepare the office and field work of an Engineering Scheme for a short line of Railway, Tramway, Road, or Canal or other work approved of by the Professor of Engineering. The details of this scheme are carried out during the long vacation by the Students themselves over the concrete plans, specifications, and detached drawings submitted at the Final Examination in the following October. This scheme forms an integral part of the work for Degrees in Engineering.

VII.—Electrical and Mechanical Engineering.

The Lectures of the Professor of Experimental Physics are on the general theory of Electricity as applied to Electrical Engineering.

The Lectures of the Lecturer in the Practice of Electrical Engineering are on the following subjects:—

Generation of electric currents—Continuous current dynamos and motors—Transmission of power—Alternating current generators for single-phase and for polyphase currents.

Synchronous motors, induction motors.

Alternating current transformers—Motor-generators, rotary converters, boostors.

Storage batteries—Switchboards, regulating apparatus, and safety devices.

Distributing systems for the supply of light and power—Measurement of power—Meters.

Wires, cables, and transmission lines—Insulators and insulating materials.

The wiring of buildings for electric light and power—Testing—The use of ordinary electric measuring instruments, testing of magnetic properties of iron, location of faults in dynamos and cables, measurement of efficiency of dynamos and transformers.

Arc and incandescent lamps.

Telephones and signalling apparatus.

General arrangement of plant for electric lighting, and for power transmission—Operation of railways and tramways by electricity—Production of chemicals by electricity.

The Lectures will be supplemented by Practical work in the Laboratory, and Demonstrations on the above.

A Laboratory and workshop is in course of construction which will contain a gas engine of 8 H. P. for driving the dynamos, a storage battery, rotary convertor, continuous current dynamo, a potentrometer, oscillograph, and outfit of modern electrical measuring instruments.

A supply of three-phase alternating current will be available as soon as the new Corporation Electric Light Station is completed.

Lending Library.

In the Trinity College Lending Library there are copies of new and important books on Engineering.

It is open for the lending and return of books on three days of each week during Term, from 1.30 to 2.30 o'clock. A Catalogue can be obtained for one shilling on application to the Clerk in charge. The Lending Library is situated in the Engineering School Building.

Further Information.

Communications from persons desirous of further information should be addressed to the Registrar, Engineering School, Trinity College, Dublin.

Dublin University Engineering Students' Society.

The object of this Society is to afford an opportunity for the discussion of subjects of interest to Engineers.

Meetings are held fortnightly in the Engineering School.

The Professor of Engineering is President of the Society.

The Hon. Secretary will be happy to supply any further information regarding the Society.

Library of Trinity College.

The Library is open from 10 o'clock, A. M., to 4 o'clock, P. M., in summer, and from 10 o'clock to 3 o'clock, P. M., in winter, *i.e.* from November 1 to February 1. The Reading-room is open till 6, P.M. (except as stated below), but the door leading to the Library is closed when the Library itself is closed. The only week-days on which the Library is closed are as follows: Christmas Day and the three days following; Good Friday; Easter Eve; Easter Monday[a]; Monday in Whitsun week[b]; the King's Birthday; for a fortnight in July (see Almanac for dates), and the first Monday in August, while for the rest of July and August the Reading-room closes at 4 p.m.

Permanent or life admission to the Library is only granted to Graduates of the Universities of Dublin, Oxford, or Cambridge.[c] The Librarian is empowered to issue tickets of admission to the Library for six months to all Students having their names on the College Books, who have passed the final Examination of the Senior Freshman Class. He is likewise empowered to issue similar tickets to Students in either of the Freshman Classes, upon special application, to be approved by the Provost and Senior Fellows. These tickets are renewable on the expiration of the term, if the Student applying shall continue to keep his name on the Books.

Strangers, not Students or Graduates, on being admitted by the Provost and Senior Fellows to the privilege of reading in the Library, receive from the Librarian tickets of admission for six months, these tickets being renewable on the expiration of that term, on application to the Librarian.

In the year 1601, the Spanish troops were defeated by the English at Kinsale, and her Majesty's army, to commemorate their victory, subscribed the sum of £1800, from the arrears of their pay, to establish in the University of Dublin a public Library. Dr. Challoner and Mr. James Ussher, afterwards the celebrated Archbishop, were selected by the benefactors as the trustees of their donation, and commissioned to purchase such books as they should judge most necessary and useful for the advancement of learning. "And it is somewhat remarkable" (says Dr. Parr) "that at this time [1603], when the said persons were at London about the laying out this money in books, they then met Sir Thomas Bodley there, buying books for his new erected Library at Oxford, so that there began a correspondence between them upon this occasion, helping each other to procure the choicest and best books on several subjects that could be gotten; so that the famous Bodleian Library at Oxford, and that of Dublin, began together."

---

[a] Order of the Board, December 14, 1878.
[b] Order of the Board, June 26, 1880.
[c] Decree of the Board and Visitors, February 21, 1856.

The private collection of Ussher himself, consisting of 10,000 volumes, with many MSS. of great value, was the first donation of moment which the Library received; and for this also literature is indebted to the officers and soldiers of the English army. In 1640, Ussher left Ireland, and the insurgents soon after destroyed all his personal property, with the exception of his books, which were fortunately secured, and soon after conveyed to Chester, and from thence to London.[a] In 1642, Ussher was nominated one of the Westminster Assembly of Divines, but refused to attend, and even preached against their proceedings at Oxford.[b] For this crime his library, or a portion of it, which he had left behind him at Chelsea College, was seized and confiscated by order of the House of Commons, as the property of a delinquent; but John Selden, his particular friend, by the interference of Dr. Featly, obtained permission to purchase them as if for his own use, though really for the purpose of restoring them to their original owner. On the Archbishop's death in 1655, although he had destined his books for Trinity College, the misfortunes of the times compelled him to leave them to his only daughter, Lady Tyrrell, then mother of a numerous family,[c] and in narrow circumstances. Proposals were soon after made to her for the purchase of the library, by the King of Denmark and Cardinal Mazarin; but Cromwell issued an order prohibiting the Primate's family from selling it without his consent, and he refused to permit it to be brought out of the kingdom. Soon after, the officers and soldiers of the army then in Ireland, wishing to emulate those of Elizabeth, purchased the whole Library for the sum of £2,200 together with all the Archbishop's Manuscripts, and a choice though not numerous collection of ancient coins, with the design of presenting them to the College. But when the books were brought over to Ireland, Cromwell refused to permit the intentions of the donors to be carried into effect, alleging that it was his intention to found a new College or Hall, in which the collection might more conveniently be preserved separate from all other books. The library, therefore, was deposited in the Castle of Dublin, and being there kept with great negligence, an immense number of valuable books and MSS. were stolen or destroyed. At length, on the Restoration, his Majesty King Charles II. ordered that what remained of the Primate's library should be given to the University, according to the generous purpose of the original purchasers.

In 1674, Sir Jerome Alexander, one of the Justices of the Common Pleas in Ireland, left his collection of law books to the College, with £100 for fitting up a place for them; as also the valuable MSS. contained in Class G in the Manuscript Room.

In the year 1726, the Library received an addition of upwards of 4000 volumes, from the books bequeathed to it by Dr. William Palliser, Archbishop of Cashel, who had been a Fellow of the College,

---

[a] Parr, p. 47. [b] Ibid., p. 50. [c] Ibid., p. 102.

and also during his lifetime a munificent benefactor to it. The following extract from his will contains the conditions of this valuable bequest:—

"Item, I devise unto the Provost, Fellows, and Scholars of the College of the Holy Trinity near Dublin, and their successors, such of my books of all kinds as they now have not, or at the time of my death shall not be furnished with, to be sorted, and set out by the Rev. Doctor Claudius Gilbert, and my said son, William Palliser. Item, I devise unto the said Provost, Fellows, and Scholars, and successors, such editions of my books as they now have not, or at the time of my death shall not be furnished with, to be in like manner sorted and set out by the said Doctor Gilbert and my said son, William Palliser. Provided always, and my will is, that the editions and books hereby devised shall go by the name, and be always called *Bibliotheca Palliseriana*, and that the same shall be, and continue placed and kept next to the library devised to the Provost, Fellows, and Scholars, by the late Lord Primate Ussher, now called *Bibliotheca Usseriana*. And my farther will and meaning is, that if the said Provost, Fellows, and Scholars, or their successors, shall at any time fail to call the editions and books hereby devised by the name of *Bibliotheca Palliseriana*, or shall at any time fail to keep them next to the said library, devised by the late Lord Primate Ussher, the disposition hereby made to the said Provost, Fellows, and Scholars, and their successors, shall, upon such failure, become void and of no effect."

Another most valuable addition to the Library was the collection of Dr. Claudius Gilbert, Vice-Provost and Regius Professor of Divinity, consisting of nearly 13,000 volumes. In the year 1735 he retired on the living of Ardstraw, and soon after presented his Library to the College, having spent his whole life in collecting books for that purpose.*

In 1741, Dr. John Stearne, Bishop of Clogher, and Vice-Chancellor of the University, bequeathed to the Library the valuable collection of MSS. preserved in Class F of the Manuscript Room, together with all such books from his private collection as were not already in the Library.

Besides these, the Manuscript Library is indebted to Dr. Miles Sumner, admitted a Fellow during the Commonwealth, and afterwards for many years Donegal Lecturer in Mathematics in the University; to Sir William Gore; Sir Henry Prescot; Dr. Henry Jones, Bishop of Meath and Vice-Chancellor of the University; Dr. John Parker, Archbishop of Dublin; William Barry, M. A.; John Lyon, M. A., and Librarian; Thomas Hey of Chester ("Cestensis Signifer"), A. D. 1646; Gordian Strowbridge; Murtogh Dowling, Esq., A. D. 1693; Charles Willoughby, M. D.; Cornelius

* The following passage appears in the "Annual Register" for 1759:—
Doctor Claudius Gilbert, formerly Vice-Provost of Trinity College, Dublin. This excellent person, besides other valuable donations, bequeathed to that College a collection of books, consisting of 13,000 volumes, chosen with great discernment and care. His bust was this day (Feb. 1. 1758) placed at the head of the books. It is the workmanship of Verproil, and for expression and elegance does great credit to the taste and skill of the Statuary.

Higden; and Edward Worth, M. D. Besides these, Peter Carewe, President of Munster in the reign of Elizabeth, gave to the Library a valuable collection of Irish Manuscripts.

In 1774, the sum of £100 was bequeathed to the Library by Thomas Holles, Esq., to be applied to the purchase of books written by English, Irish, or Scotchmen, upon Politics, Natural and Civil History, and Mathematics.

A very considerable addition was made to the Library in the year 1802, when the Fagel Library, consisting of upwards of 20,000 volumes, was purchased by the Board of Erasmus Smith for £10,000, and presented to the University. This valuable collection was made by M. Greffier Fagel, Pensionary of Holland, and in 1794, when the French invaded that country, was removed to England for sale, and there purchased for the College.

In the year 1805, a small but choice collection of books, including many *Editiones Principes* of the Classics, was bequeathed to the Library by Henry George Quin, Esq., under the conditions expressed in the following extract from his will, dated September 23, 1794:—

"I give and bequeath my large mahogany book-case, together with such of my books and manuscripts as are specified in a catalogue bound in red morocco leather, written in my own hand, and marked with the letters L.T. C. D., which book-case, books, and manuscripts, together with the catalogue itself, and the hammer which was presented to me at Amsterdam by Signor Crevanna, I give and bequeath for ever to the Provost and Fellows of Trinity College, Dublin, in order that they may be placed in the Library of the College. And as most of the books hereby bequeathed are of considerable value, and on that account the more liable to be stolen if placed in a situation easy of access, it is my will and desire that they be deposited, not in the great public room of the Library, but in that part of it called the Manuscript Room. And it is my will that the book-case hereby bequeathed which is to contain them, may be placed exactly in the centre of the side of the room, opposite to the door of entrance, and I desire that the words *Bibliotheca Quiniana*, in capital letters, two inches in height, and gilt on a dark-coloured ground, be put on the top of the two central doors of the aforesaid book-case, one word on each door. And it is my will and desire, that the said book-case be generally kept locked, and that it be never opened, or the books handled by any person, but in presence of the librarian or his assistant, one of whom shall always keep the key thereof. And it is my desire that none of the books hereby bequeathed shall ever be taken out of the Manuscript Room. I desire likewise that none of them shall ever be rebound, or any new or additional covering or lettering of any kind be put upon them, but that they shall always remain precisely in the same state wherein they shall be found at the time of my decease. And I desire that a copy of the part of my will which relates to the disposal of my books be sent by my executors to the Provost and Senior Fellows, within one month after my decease, in order that my bequest may, in every particular, be fully carried into effect."

The Library is continually increased by copies of every book

published in England. This privilege it enjoys by Act of Parliament,[a] 54 Geo. III. cap. 156.

Presentations made to the Library between July 1, 1901, and June 30, 1902:—

Luchetto Gattilusio. Par E. Wahl.
From Author, Paris.

James Watt. By William Jacks, LL.D.
From Author, Dumbarton.

1. A Dream of Realms beyond us.
2. A Book relating to the Art Work of the Fire. By Adair Welcker.
From Author, San Francisco.

A Scholar-Librarian. By Alex. Leeper, LL.D.
From Author, Trinity College, Melbourne.

Robert Burns: I. La vie; II. Les Œuvres. Par Aug. Angellier.
From Rev. J. P. Mahaffy, D.D., S.F.T.C.D.

Le Devoir. Par E. Gielkens.

La Liberté individuelle. Par E. Gielkens. Tom. I.
From Author, Hasselt, Belgium.

A Memorial Tribute to William Mac Gillivray, Ornithologist. By W. Mac Gillivray.
From Author, 4, Rothesay-place, Edinburgh.

Masters of the Bench, 1883–1900, and Treasurers, 1505–1901, of the Inner Temple.
From Treasurer.

The Office of Reader, Inner Temple; Treasure Trove, Moots and Mooting. By T. H. Bayliss, Q.C.
From Author, Inner Temple, London.

Die Araner Mundart. Von F. N. Finck: 2 Bde.
From E. J. Gwynn, Esq., M.A., F.T.C.D.

Histoire de l'Université de Genève. Par Chr. Borgeaud. Tome I.
From the University of Geneva.

The King's Coronation.
From the Goldsmiths and Silversmiths Company, London.

First Supplementary Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Colonial Institute. By J. R. Boosé.
From the Royal Colonial Institute, London.

Codex Fejérváry-Mayer; MS. Mexicain publié. Par Le Duc de Loubat. 3 tom.
From Le Duc de Loubat, Paris.

Reciprocally related figures, pt. 2. By Jamshedji Edalji, B.A.
From Author, Gujerat College, Ahmedabad.

Porcupine-Chilkat Districts: Report. By Hon. Archer Martin.
From Author, Victoria, B. C.

L'Éxécution des Jugements étrangers; Observations. Par Alex. Corsi.
From Author, University of Pisa.

---

[a] The privilege was first given in the year 1801. (41 Geo. III. cap. 107.) By (5 and 6 Victoria, chapter 45) the right of obtaining a copy of every book printed in the United Kingdom is confined to five Libraries viz.:—The British Museum; the Bodleian Library; the Public Library at Cambridge; the Library of the Faculty of Advocates at Edinburgh; and the Library of Trinity College.

Critical Notes on International Sunday-School Lessons, from the Pentateuch for 1887. By Rev. S. R. Driver.
From Rev. T. K. Abbott, Litt. D., S.F.T.C.D.

English and Hindustani Etiquette for Indian Youths. By Mirza Habib Hosain, B.A.
From Author, Lucknow.

Allied Families of Delaware. By E. J. Sellers.
From Author, Philadelphia.

Letter from the Duke of Wellington to Mrs. O'Donnell, 1845.
From Lt.-Col. W. E. Roberts, Killiney, Co. Dublin.

The Phœnix Park, its origin and early history. By C. Litton Falkiner, M.A.
From Author, 9, Upper Merrion-street, Dublin.

Mi "Aritmetica Reformada" y Errores de los Matematicos. Por Jose Antonio Septien y Llata.
From Author, Colegio Civil, Querétaro, Mexico.

Le Devoir, 4 tom. 1896–99; with other works on the Godin Industrial Settlement.
From Mme. Godin, Le Familistère, Guise, France.

Glasgow: the Water Supply of the City, &c. By Sir James D. Marwick, LL.D., F.R.S.E.
From Author, City Clerk's Office, Glasgow.

Progress in Mathematics during 3000 years. By L. S. Benson.
From Author, New York.

Calendar of the Ancient Records of Dublin, vol. viii. Edited by Rosa M. Gilbert.
From the Town Clerk, City Hall, Dublin.

1. The Green Slates of the Lake District.
2. Sand-blast of the Shore and its erosive effect on wood. By T. M. Reade, F.G.S.
From Author, Blundellsands, Lancs.

Bibliotheca Lindesiana:—
1. Hand-List of Proclamations: Supplement, 1521–1765.
2. Collations and Notes, No. vi.
From the Earl of Crawford, Haigh Hall, Wigan.

Laurel Leaves; or, Lays of a Laureate. By Samuel K. Cowan.
From W. Wilkins, Esq., M.A., High School, Dublin.

Medal to commemorate the raising and equipment of the City of London Imperial Volunteers, 1899–1900.
From the Corporation of the City of London.

Remarks on Capt. Trotter's Biography of Major W. S. R. Hodson. By Gen. Sir Crawford Chamberlain.
From the Author.

The Fish Fauna of Japan. By E. S. Jordan.
From Author, Stanford University, California.

True Stories of H. M. Ship *Royal George*. By Henry Slight. (The boards in which this book is bound were cut from timbers of the *Royal George*.)
From Rev. William Reynell, B.D., Dublin.

Catalogue of a Collection of Historical Tracts, 1561–1800: collected and annotated by Stuart J. Reid.
From Mrs. Peter Redpath, Chislehurst.

The Medals of British Freemasonry. By Geo. L. Shackles: with Introduction, by W. J. Chetwode Crawley, LL.D., D.C.L.
From G. W. Speth, Esq., Bromley, Kent.

The Devonshire Domesday, v. & vi. 1. By Rev. Oswald J. Reichel, B.C.L.
From Author, Lympston, Devonshire.

1. Sermon preached April 24, 1796, before the Incorporated Society for promoting English Protestant Schools in Ireland. By the Bishop of Elphin.
2. Report on the Charter Schools, 1817. By Rev. Elias Thackeray.
3. Rules for the Charter Schools, 1826.
From Secretary of the Society, Dublin.

Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the Hunterian Collection, University of Glasgow: vol. ii. By Geo. Mac Donald, M.A.
From the Trustees of the Coin Catalogue Fund.

Papers by Dr. G. C. Low on Malaria and Filariasis.
From British Medical Association, British Guiana.

1. A Sermon preached at the Consecration of the Bishop of Clonfert. By Edw. Synge, 1723.
2. Dialogue between Dean Swift and the Prior, 1753.
3. Homer's Iliad, First Book (Burlesque), by Henry Fitzcotton, 1748.
From Rev. W. C. Boulter, M.A., Norton Vicarage, Evesham.

The Surgical and Medical History of the Naval War between Japan and China, 1894–1895. By Baron Saneyoshi.
From Author, Imperial Navy, Japan.

Theses presented for Degrees in the University of Heidelberg, 1900–1901.
From The Librarian, University, Heidelberg.

The Church and the Commonwealth: Sermons preached (by Canon Garland and others) on the occasion of the opening of the first Australian Parliament, 1901. Edited by H. F. Tucker.
From Mr. James Garland, The Library, T.C.D.

Advent of Empire. By Morrison I. Swift.
From Ronbroke Press, Los Angeles, California.

Bermuda, and *The Challenger* Expedition: A Bibliography. By G. W. Cole.
From Author, New York.

Capillaranalyse. Von Friedrich Goppelsroeder.
From Author, Basle.

1. Annual Reports of Registrar-General for Ireland for 1899 and 1900.
2. Diagrams and Maps illustrating the state of crime in Ireland, 1881–1900.
3. Varieties and Synonyms of Surnames and Christian Names in Ireland.
From R. E. Matheson, Registrar-General.

Lee Prize Essay on the Law relating to Tidal and Inland Waters. By William Durie.
From Author, Barrow-in-Furness.

Les Oiseaux utiles et nuisibles. Par Ad. Boucard.
From Author, Isle of Wight.

Historical and Genealogical Record of the Coote Family. By Rev. A. de Vlieger, M.A.
From Sir Algernon Coote, Baronet.

Lumen ad Revelationem Gentium: Tractate on the Life of Christ in Chinese and Korean.
From Rev. H. Vere White, M.A., Dublin.

1. A Tour in Ireland in 1775. By R. Twiss.
2. Solitude. By J. G. Zimmerman. 2 vols.
From Rev. B. Gibson, M.A., Dublin.

Gospels in Greek and Latin: edited by H. A. Aitton. (Glasgow, 1816.)
From William Davis, Esq., Cardiff.

Greek War Song. Composed by James C. Culwick.
From Composer, Dublin.

The Positivist Propaganda: an Address by H. D. Hutton.
From Author, 19, Ormond-road, Rathmines.

Verses. By Mary Gilmour. Privately printed.
From John Gilmour, Esq., Dumbartonshire.

The Protestant Dictionary: edited by Rev. Charles Neil and Rev. C. H. H. Wright. Unpublished volume, A to C.
From Rev. C. H. H. Wright, D.D., 90, Bolingbroke Grove, Wandsworth Common, London.

Hymn by Lord Macaulay: a Paper by L. Horton-Smith. With 2nd edition.
From Author, 53, Queen's Gardens, London, W.

A History of the Family of Blacker of Carrickblacker in Ireland.
From Major L. C. M. Blacker, Royal Artillery.

Marley Castle: a Novel. Edited by Sir Garnet Wolseley.
From the Provost.

The Plundered Church. By Rev. Bryan O'Malley.
From Author, Flitcham, Norfolk.

Catalogue of the Scottish Coins in the National Museum of Antiquities, Edinburgh. By A. B. Richardson.
From the Curator of Coins, Edinburgh.

Five Years in Ireland. By M. J. F. M'Carthy.
From the Author, Dublin.

Alt-Celtischer Sprachschatz. Von A. Holder. Lief. 1–9.
From E. J. Gwynn, M.A., F.T.C.D.

History of the County Dublin. By Francis Elrington Ball. Part I.
From Author, Dublin.

"Things of India" made plain. By W. Martin Wood. Parts 1 to 3.
From Author, 2, Girdler's-road, London, W.

A large Collection of the Publications of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society.
From the Council.

Das Parallelenproblem. Von K. T. E. Gronau.
From Author, Hagen, Westphalia.

Geological Papers read before the Eighth International Geological Congress, 1900. By J. Joly, D.Sc., F.R.S.
From Author, Trinity College.

Queen's University in Ireland:—

1. Statement of Committee of Convocation, 1873.
2. Correspondence with Mr. Gladstone, 1881.
From G. Johnstone Stoney, Esq., F.R.S.

The Metz Pontifical (Roxburghe Club, 1902).
From Sir Thomas Brooke, Bart.

Tenant's Obligation to Repair. By C. B. Labatt.
From Author, Toronto, Canada.
New Zealand Official Year-Book, 1901.
From Registrar-General, Wellington, N.Z.
Studies in Honor of Basil L. Gildersleeve.
From Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.
Die Kaisergräber in Dome zu Speier. Von J. Praun.
From Author, Munich.
The Masque of the Three Loves. By J. G. Jennings.
From Author, Allahabad.
Infidelity Disarmed; and, Doctrinal Innovations of the Methodist Church. By E. Stephens.
From Author, Molesworth, Ontario.
Contributions to Practical Medicine. By J. Sawyer.
From Author, Birmingham.
Religious Institutions of Old Nottingham: 3 series. Tombs of Nottingham. Merry Tales of Gotham. By A. Stapleton.
From Author, Birmingham.
Songs and other Fancies. By H. D. Muir.
From Author, Gross Point, Illinois.
Arnold's Introduction to Latin Verse Composition, with Key; and First Verse Book, with Key.
Rapier's Latin Verse Book, with Key.
Spratt and Pretor: Translations at Sight. 2 vols.
Besant's Solutions of Examples in Conic Sections.
Yonge's Exercises in Greek and Latin Prose Composition.
From M. J. M'Gauran, Esq., B.A.
1. Clare and the West Coast of Munster.
2. Antiquities of Clare. Two bound volumes of Collected Papers.
3. Ancient Forts of Ireland.
4. Tomgraney Church.
5. The Cahers of Co. Clare. By T. J. Westropp.
From Author.
The Life of Queen Victoria in Verse. By Rev. G. B. Pennell.
From Author, Stadhampton Vicarage, Oxford.
List of Books, &c., printed in Strabane in 18th Century: with additions. Additions to Catalogue of Early Dublin-printed Books. The Earliest Dublin Printing. By E. R. M'C. Dix.
From Author.
The City of London, the Prince and Princess of Wales, and the Colonies.
From Guildhall, London.
London County Council Technical School. Illustrated Report.
From Principal.
Discorso sul Divorzio, Vincenzo Albanese di Boterno.
From Author, Modica.
J. Francese nel Mediterraneo. G. Travali.
From Author, Palermo.
Catalogue of the Library of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinb.
From the Librarian.
1. Paradise Regained. (Lond., 1713.)
2. Army List for 1801.
From Miss Woodward, Rathgar.

The Vivacia Instinctive. By James Maxwell. Type-written Copy.
From Author, 49, Windsor-road, Belfast.

Records of the Egyptian Government School of Medicine.
From the Director, Cairo.

Sonnets from the Trophies of J. M. de Heredia, rendered into English by E. R. Taylor.
From Translator, San Francisco.

Astrological Predictions relating to the Royal Family. By M. Kandaswamy Pillay.
From H. G. Jukes de Styrap, Esq., Shrewsbury.

Some Notes on the Lowthers who held Judicial Office in Ireland in the 17th Century. By Sir Edmund T. Bewley, LL.D.
From Author, Dublin.

Origin and Date of Heraldic Terms, and the Changes in the Royal Coats of Arms from William I. to Edward VII. By J. Birkbeck Nevins.
From Author, Liverpool.

Johns Hopkins Hospital Reports. 9 vols.
From President, Johns Hopkins University.

Five hundred and twenty Duplicates, chiefly from the Ashbee Collection.
From the Trustees of the British Museum.

The number of volumes contained in the Library (including MSS.) was as follows:—

September, 1887, .	212,038.	September, 1895, .	238,606.
,, 1889, .	218,241.	,, 1896, .	241,818.
,, 1890, .	221,336.	,, 1897, .	244,887.
,, 1891, .	224,586.	,, 1898, .	251,876.
,, 1892, .	228,037.	,, 1899, .	257,323.
,, 1893, .	231,538.	,, 1900, .	264,075.
,, 1894, .	235,093.	,, 1901, .	269,939.

LENDING LIBRARY.

As the Royal Statutes by which the General Library is regulated forbid the removal of any book from its precincts, except for binding or other special cause,[a] the Provost and Senior Fellows, many years since, established a Lending Library, consisting of books on the general subjects of collegiate study, which it was desirable that Students should be able to read in their own chambers, but which might prove too costly for ordinary purchase. The Lending Library receives constant augmentations of books, either from special donations, or from the proceeds of a grant made from time to time, out of the College funds.

The Lending Library contains an extensive collection of mathematical, classical, and theological books, as well as works connected with civil engineering. Medical Students are privileged to borrow books from the Medical Library of the College of Physicians.

The Lending Library is usually open for the lending and receipt of books, on three days in each week from 1.30 to 2.30 o'clock, P.M., during Term. A large room in the Museum Building is fitted up to receive the books of the Lending Library. Students can be furnished with Catalogues on application to the Clerk in charge of the Library.

Astronomical Observatory of Trinity College.

THE Observatory is at Dunsink, five miles from the College. It is the official residence of the Royal Astronomer for Ireland. The principal instruments are a Meridian Circle by Pistor and Martins; a Chronograph by Grubb; a 12-inch refractor by Cauchoix, presented by Sir James South, and a 15-inch silvered glass reflector by With, presented by Isaac Roberts, Esq., both of which are mounted equatorially. The Observatory is open on the first Saturday of each month from 7 to 9 p.m. during the winter half of the year, from October to March inclusive, and from 8 to 11 p.m., during the other months. Special arrangements are made in Hilary Term to enable Students to see the instruments, and have their use explained, and in Michaelmas Term Weekly Demonstrations are held to which Students are invited.

Time-Service.—The clock in the Museum Building and two clocks in the office of the Dublin Port and Docks Board are under the direct electrical control of the Mean-time Clock at the Observatory, and by a relay the control is extended to other

---

[a] "Librum nullum, seu impressum, seu manuscriptum, vel ipse Bibliothecarius é Bibliothecâ asportabit, alicui vel inde asportandum, aut mutuo dandum tradet, nec ab aliquo asportandum inde permittet, nisi compingendi vel reparandi causâ."—*Stat.* 18 Vict. vol. ii. p. 97.

clocks in Dublin. For the convenience of mariners a time-ball is dropped on week-days on the roof of the Port and Docks Office at one o'clock Greenwich mean time, by electrical arrangement.

Publications.—"Astronomical Observations and Researches made at Dunsink, the Observatory of Trinity College, Dublin" (printed by order of the Board of Trinity College):—

PART.
I. Results of Observations made with the South Refractor. 1870.
II. Further Researches on the Parallax of Stars, 1873.
III. Results of Observations made with the South Refractor. 1879.
IV. Mean Places of 321 Red Stars. 1882.
V. Observations in search of Stars with an Annual Parallax. 1884.
VI. Mean Places of 1012 Southern Stars. 1887.
VII. Mean Places of 717 Stars with large Proper Motions. 1896.
VIII. Mean Places of 1101 Stars with large Proper Motions. 1899.
IX. Mean Places of 321 Stars of reference for Clusters and of Zodiacal Stars. 1900.

Museums of Trinity College.

THE principal Museums which are used for the purposes of practical instruction in Trinity College are the following:—

1. Museum of Natural Philosophy.
2. Museum of Anatomy and Zoology.
3. Museum of Anthropology.
4. Museum of Geology and Mineralogy.
5. Museum of Engineering Models.
6. Museum of Surgical and Medical Pathology.
7. Museum of Materia Medica.
8. Herbarium and Botanical Laboratory.

I.—MUSEUM OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Curator.—WILLIAM EDWARD THRIFT, M. A., Professor of Experimental Philosophy.

This Museum was founded about the year 1730, when Dr. Richard Helsham was Professor of Natural Philosophy. It contains a collection of various Philosophical Instruments, chiefly in connexion with the sciences of Optics and Practical Mechanics, Theory of Heat, Electricity, and Magnetism. Steps have lately been taken by the Board of Trinity College to place this Museum in a condition more suited to the purposes of modern scientific research, as well as more adapted to illustrate the Lectures given in Natural and Experimental Philosophy.

II.—MUSEUM OF ANATOMY AND ZOOLOGY.

Curators—Henry W. Mackintosh, M. A., Professor of Zoology and of Comparative Anatomy;
Daniel John Cunningham, M. D., Professor of Anatomy and Chirurgery.

The Anatomical Museum, formerly combined with that of Pathology, has been removed, and placed in the Anatomical Museum Building in the College Park. The Zoological Collection has also been transferred to the same place.

The Zoological Museum was founded in 1777, and contains a large series of typical specimens. The Mammals, Birds, and Reptiles are arranged on the ground floor, in the pier-cases between the windows, and in the centre floor-cases. The Amphibians and Fishes are in the gallery. The Invertebrates are arranged in the table cases, with the exception of the Insects, which are in cabinets in the Curator's room. The centre of the hall is occupied by the skeletons of large Mammals and Birds. The Galleries contain the Anatomical collection, and a set of Microscopes, under which are arranged specimens, specially intended for the Students attending the Lectures in Zoology during the Summer Session.

There is a Zoological Laboratory and Reading-room in connexion with the Zoological Department, to which Students are admitted during Terms on payment of a Fee of Five Shillings per Term. The Laboratory is provided with Microscopes and Appliances, and Students are supplied with specimens. The Reading-room contains preparations illustrating the principal animal types, and a small number of standard text-books.

The Museum is open to Students daily from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M.

III.—ANTHROPOMETRIC MUSEUM AND LABORATORY.

Curator—Charles R. Browne, M.D.

A portion of the Zoological Museum has been fitted up for an anthropometric Laboratory. It is open on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays during the Medical year, from 2 P.M. to 4 P.M., free of charge.

IV.—MUSEUM OF GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

Curator.—John Joly, Sc.D., Professor of Geology and Mineralogy.

This Museum is intended principally for the use of Students in Engineering. It contains typical collections of Minerals and Fossils, arranged for the use of Students, and also some rare specimens of Fossil Reptiles and Deer.

V.—MUSEUM OF ENGINEERING MODELS.

Curator.—THOMAS ALEXANDER, M.A.I., Professor of Engineering.

This Museum was founded in 1846. It contains a variety of Engineering Models, amongst which will be found a series of models illustrating the progress of invention in the Steam Engine; a model of a Locomotive Engine (scale one-fourth); a model of a Cornish Pumping Engine (scale one-twelfth); a large collection of timber bridges; a model of the lifting apparatus of the Conway Tube; a model of the Boyne Viaduct, and other lattice structures. It contains likewise a complete collection of the weights and measures of the Metric System.

VI.—MUSEUM OF SURGICAL AND MEDICAL PATHOLOGY.

Director—EDWARD H. BENNETT, M.D., Professor of Surgery.

This Museum is intended for the use of the Students in Medicine, and to illustrate the Professors' Lectures. It is open daily to Students from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

VII.—MUSEUM OF MATERIA MEDICA.

Curator—WALTER G. SMITH, M. D., King's Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy.

A Course of Demonstrations on Practical Pharmacy will be given in the Museum of Materia Medica. Each Student will be provided with apparatus and tests.

The Museum is open to Students from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

III.—HERBARIUM AND BOTANICAL LABORATORY.

Keeper of the Herbarium.—E. PERCEVAL WRIGHT, M.D., Professor of Botany.

Assistant to Professor.—HENRY H. DIXON, Sc.D.

The Herbarium is open for reference during Term, from 11 till 3; and at other times on special application to the Professor.

It contains—

1. A Herbarium, containing the Plants indigenous to Great Britain and Ireland.

2. A General Herbarium, open to receive the Plants of all countries. This latter is particularly rich in the Plants of North America (including Mexico and California), British India, South Africa, and Australia; and less so in those of South America, North Asia, and parts of Europe.

Donations of specimens from all countries are solicited from Students of the University.

Attached to the Herbarium is a Botanical Laboratory, furnished with the necessary means for research. Students reading for the Moderatorship in Natural Science, or for Honors in Botany, have the preference in entering their names for practical work. A fee of 10*s.* is payable each Term to cover cost of reagents, &c. During the lecture periods of each Term the Assistant to the Professor of Botany attends and gives demonstrations as needed. Fresh material is received, as required, from the Botanical Gardens. Prizes to the extent of £5 are given by the Professor for competition among the members of the Senior Sophister class.

The Board allows an annual sum for the support of the Her barium.

BOTANIC GARDENS.

Curator of Gardens.—F. W. Burbidge.

The Gardens are situated about one mile from the College, near Ball's Bridge, and now contain about eight acres of ground.

Since their inception in 1806, the Gardens have been added to in 1832 and in 1848.

The inner, or original Garden, contains a well arranged collection of the principal Natural Orders of hardy plants for teaching purposes, and there are also heated plant-houses in which choice and tender exotics are grown.

A small pond is utilised for the growth of aquatic and marsh plants, and there are borders of rock edging of considerable extent, on which herbaceous, alpine, and bulbous plants are grown.

The Gardens are open to Students on week-days—in summer, from 6 A.M. to 6 P.M.; and in winter, from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M. Strangers to Dublin are also admitted on presenting their cards; and all other visitors, by orders from the Provost, any of the Fellows, or the Professor of Botany.

Buildings of Trinity College.[a]

Of the buildings of the original College of Queen Elizabeth no portion now remains.

A grant was made by the Corporation of Dublin, July 20, 1592, in which the bounds of Trinity College are recited as follows (Thomas Smith, Mayor, George Kennedy and John Myles, Sheriffs):

"Sicut se extendunt in longitudinem a campo vocato Anglice Hoggin Greene ex parte occidentali usque ad terram nuper Monasterii Beatæ Mariæ Virginis juxta Dublin nunc in tennure Johannis Dongan generosi; ex parte orientali et sicut jacet in latitudine a venella quæ ducit ad fontem St. Patricii ex parte australi usque ad terram prædictam nuper Monasterii Beatæ Mariæ Virginis et flumen Anliffey ex boreali parte."

In 1695-6 there were 144 hearths in Trinity College.

LIBRARY.

The foundation of the Library was laid May 12, 1712, the Provost and Fellows having obtained a grant of £5000 from Queen Anne, on the address of the Irish House of Commons, for the purpose of building a Library. The building itself was finished in 1724, but some years elapsed before it was prepared for the reception of books. The total cost was about £17,000, of which £15,000 in all was provided by the Parliament. The architect was Thomas Burgh.

The Long Room is 209 feet in length and 40 feet in breadth, 8 feet 4 inches being occupied on either side by the Stalls.

In 1743 Dr. Gilbert bequeathed a sum of £500 to purchase busts for the Long Room. Among the busts first placed in the Library, which were executed by Roubillac, is one of Dean Swift, which was presented to the College, in 1745, by the Senior Sophister Class. The busts of Lord Plunket and M'Cullagh are by Christopher Moore; that of Sir William Hamilton by the late J. H. Foley; that of Provost Humphrey Lloyd is by A. Bruce Joy.

In 1890 it was decided to enlarge the Library by enclosing the colonnades.

PRINTING HOUSE.

The Printing House was built between 1758 and 1761, by Dr. Stearne, Bishop of Clogher and Vice-Chancellor of the University.

---

[a] For most of the statements contained under this head, the Editor is indebted to the kindness of Dr. Stubbs.

DINING HALL.

The Dining Hall was erected between 1740 and 1745. It contains a number of portraits, chiefly of Chancellors of the University.

The portrait of Frederick Prince of Wales, over the entrance, was painted by Hudson, master of Sir Joshua Reynolds, and was presented to Trinity College by George III. Its frame was carved by G. Gibbons, and was originally in Windsor Castle.

FRONT OF TRINITY COLLEGE.

The West Front of Trinity College was erected in 1759, the architect being Sir William Chambers, who constructed Somerset House in London. The College received £40,000 from George II. upon the address of the Irish House of Commons, for the purpose of building this Front and the adjoining Parliament Square.

The statues of Goldsmith and of Burke, standing in front of the College, executed by J. H. Foley, were erected by public subscription in 1864 and 1868.

PROVOST'S HOUSE.

The Provost's House was erected in 1760, at a cost of £13,000, by Provost Andrews. It is a fac-simile of a house designed by the Earl of Burlington, and erected for General Wade, in Piccadilly, London.

The Provost's House contains original portraits of Queen Elizabeth and Archbishop Ussher, painted by Zuccheri, and a fine portrait of the Duke of Bedford, by Gainsborough.

PUBLIC THEATRE.

The Public Theatre, usually called the Examination Hall, was opened in 1787. It contains a Monument to Provost Baldwin, who died in 1758), and a number of portraits. Those of Queen Elizabeth and Archbishop Ussher are copies of the original portraits in the Provost's House. That of Bishop Berkeley is copied from a picture in Lambeth Palace. The portrait of Edmund Burke was painted by Hopner.

In the gallery is the case belonging to the organ of the old chapel. This organ was built in Holland for a church in Spain, but was taken from the Spaniards in Vigo Bay, 1702, and repaired and enlarged in 1705. It was presented to the College by the Second Duke of Ormonde.

CHAPEL OF TRINITY COLLEGE.

The present Chapel is the third which has existed in Trinity College. It was opened in 1798, and cost £22,000. It contains three painted glass windows:—

One, representing the Recapitulation of the Law by Moses and the Restoration of the Jews, was erected in memory of Richard

Graves, D.D., author of "Lectures on the Pentateuch," by his son and other relatives, in 1865.

The corresponding window on the other side of the Communion Table was erected in 1867, in memory of Bishop Berkeley by the Right Honourable Robert Richard Warren, Judge of the Court of Probate.

The central window, directly over the Communion Table, was painted in Munich, and was erected in memory of Archbishop Ussher, by Dr. Butcher, late Bishop of Meath, in 1867.

The Chapel which preceded the present was consecrated in 1686. Its dimensions were the same as those of the present structure.

CAMPANILE.

The Campanile was erected in 1853, by Lord John George Beresford, Archbishop of Armagh and Chancellor of the University. The Bell which was cast at Gloucester in 1744, weighs 36 cwt. 12 lbs.; and its clapper 2 cwt. 13 lbs.

MUSEUM BUILDING.

This Building was erected by the Provost and Senior Fellows in 1857.

It contains the Museums of Natural Philosophy, Geology, and Mineralogy, and of Engineering Models, the Drawing Room of the Engineering School, the Room of the Lending Library, a Physical Lecture Room and Laboratory, the Lecture Room of the Schools of Divinity and Law, and a number of other Lecture Rooms. It contains also a Clock in electric connexion with the Observatory clock at Dunsink.

MEDICAL SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

These comprise three blocks.

In the middle one are :—

I. The Anatomical Department, which includes a large Dissecting Room with electric light; a Bone Room, in which are Sections of the frozen body, and various preparations and models illustrating the Development and the Topography of the Brain; a Lecture Theatre, with a powerful projecting Lantern; the Professors' rooms.

II. The Chemical Science School, including four general Laboratories, as well as special Laboratories for Quantitative and Gas Analysis; a Balance Room; a Chemical Museum, in which are a number of the rarer Chemical substances; a large Lecture Theatre; the Professors' rooms and laboratory.

III. A spacious Pathological Museum (see p. 251), with rooms for the Professor of Surgery.

IV. The Department of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, including a Laboratory, a Museum (see p. 251), and the Professors' rooms.

V. Two Lecture Theatres, Professors' rooms, the Office of the Registrar of the School, a Tutorial Class Room and a Students' Luncheon Room.

This part of the block was completed in 1887.

VI. The Museum of Anatomy and Zoology (see p. 250) completed in 1876.

At the north end of the Zoological Museum is the block containing the Department of Institutes of Medicine, which includes a large Laboratory for Histology, a Theatre in which the Lectures in Physiology are given and the Professors' rooms. This block was finished in 1878; and subsequently enlarged in 1901.

On the south of the middle block is the School of Pathology, which contains a large Laboratory, a Theatre, the Lecturer's room, and a number of work and preparation rooms. In this building also accommodation is at present provided for the Department of Röntgen photography.

This building was completed in 1898.

All the Theatres have their seats numbered consecutively, one being assigned to each Student on entering for the corresponding course of Lectures.

SQUARES.

The Front Square, also known as Parliament Square, was erected along with the West Front.

The Library Square contains the oldest buildings in College, some of which were standing in the latter part of the seventeenth century.

The greater part of Botany Bay Square was built about the year 1816.

The New Square was begun in 1838, and finished in 1844.

GRADUATES' MEMORIAL.

The north side of the Library Square, which contained the old houses numbered 26 to 31, was demolished in 1899.

The Graduates' Memorial occupies the centre of the new building which has been erected in the space thus vacated, and contains a theatre, a library, a reading room, recreation rooms, rooms for the use of the College Societies, cloak rooms, &c.

The wings of the new building contain forty sets of single students' chambers, and the entrances are at the east and west ends.

Undergraduate Ordinary Examination Papers, 1901–1902.

Michaelmas Term, 1901.

AUTUMN ENTRANCE.

OCTOBER.

ARITHMETIC AND ALGEBRA.

MR. RUSSELL.

1. Divide $a^{12} - 3a^8b^2 + 3a^4b^4 - b^6$ by $a^6 - 3a^4b + 3a^2b^2 - b^3$.

2. Find the simplest value of

$$(b-c)(x-a) + (c-a)(x-b) + (a-b)(x-c).$$

3. Find the simplest value of

$$\frac{4-6x}{x-2} + \frac{5x+1}{x+2} - \frac{x^2+x-6}{4-x^2}.$$

4. Solve the equation

$$\frac{x-6}{5} - \frac{2x-4}{6} = \frac{4x-1}{9} - \frac{5x-1}{4}.$$

5. Reduce to its simplest form

$$\frac{6x^3 - 23x^2 - 38x + 15}{6x^3 + 19x^2 - 52x + 15}.$$

6. Simplify

$$\frac{x-y}{x+y} \cdot \frac{x^2-xy+y^2}{x^2+xy+y^2} \cdot \frac{x^3-y^3}{x^3+y^3} \div \frac{(x-y)^4}{x^4-y^4}.$$

7. Find the price of 16 cwt. 2 qrs. 21 lbs., at £2 18*s.* 9*d.* per cwt.

8. A man invests capital to buy 50 shares of 3 per cent. Stock, at £90 each: find his income, and the capital invested.

9. Find the value of $\sqrt{3}$ to four places of decimals.

10. Reduce $5{\cdot}01\dot{1}\dot{3}\dot{6}$ to its simplest equivalent vulgar fraction.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

MR. EXHAM.

1. Give a summary of the chief events from 1250 to 1300.

2. What do you know of—John Hampden, Martin Luther, Thomas Cromwell, Francis Bacon, John Dryden?

3. Where are the following places, and how famous:—Aix-la-Chapelle, Blenheim, Plassy, Saratoga, Sebastopol, Sedan, Utrecht?

4. What important events took place in 1789, 1798, 1801, 1815, 1857?

5. Give some account of South Africa prior to 1890.

6. What is meant by—Equator, Latitude, Tropics?
Through what countries does the Equator pass?

7. Where are—Adelaide, Beyrout, Boston, Buda Pesth, Cadiz, Cabul, Havana, Tokio?

8. Name, in order of population, the countries which border on Germany.

9. What are the chief lakes and rivers of North America?

10. Name, in order, from north to south, the counties on the west coast of Ireland, with their chief towns.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

MR. BEARE.

At Rome, after the recovery of Capua, the attention of the senate and people was fixed upon Spain as much as upon Italy: and it was resolved that the army there should be recruited, and a general despatched. It was not, however, so clear whom they should send, as that, since two great generals had fallen within thirty days, he who was to supply their place, should be chosen with extraordinary care. As some named one man, others another, it was at last determined that the people should hold an assembly to create a proconsul for Spain: and the consuls proclaimed a day for the assembly.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. E. J. GWYNN.

Write an essay on *one* of these subjects:—

1. Is it possible, and is it desirable, to attract tourists to Ireland?

2. Do Charles Lever's novels give a fair picture of Irish life?

3. The Gods in the *Iliad* and in the *Æneid*.

4. Bismarck.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

MR. WILKINS.

Translate :—

Suzanne a accompli ce soir le douzième mois de son âge, et, depuis un an qu'elle est sur cette vieille terre, elle a fait bien des expériences. Un homme capable de découvrir en douze ans autant de choses et de si utiles que Suzanne en a découvertes en douze mois serait un mortel divin. Les petits enfants sont des génies méconnus ; ils prennent possession du monde avec une énergie surhumaine. Rien ne vaut cette première poussée de la vie, ce premier jet de l'âme. Concevez-vous que ces petits êtres voient, touchent, parlent, observent, comparent, se souviennent ? Concevez-vous qu'ils marchent, qu'ils vont et viennent ? Concevez-vous qu'ils jouent ? Cela surtout est merveilleux qu'ils jouent car le jeu est le principe de tous les arts. Des poupées et des chansons, c'est déjà presque tout Shakspeare.

Suzanne a une grande corbeille pleine de joujoux, dont quelques-uns seulement sont des joujoux par nature et par destination, tels qu'animaux en bois blanc et bébés de caoutchouc. Les autres ne sont devenus des jouets que par un tour particulier de leur fortune : ce sont de vieux porte-monnaie, des chiffons, des fonds de boîtes, un mètre, un étui à ciseaux, une bouillotte, un indicateur des chemins de fer et un caillou. Ils sont les uns et les autres pitoyablement avariés. Chaque jour, Suzanne les tire un par un de sa corbeille pour les donner à sa mère. Elle n'en remarque aucun d'une façon spéciale, et elle ne fait généralement aucune distinction entre ce petit bien et le reste des choses. Le monde est pour elle un immense joujou découpé et peint.

Or,—

Abends nach 6 Uhr lichteten wir die Anker. Auch bei Nacht gewährt die Ausfahrt aus dem Golf einen grossen Reiz durch die unzähligen Lichter, die rundum am Gestade und von den Höhen herunter schimmern. Das Meer ist ruhig ; ich werde mein Bromkali gegen die Seekrankheit umsonst verschluckt haben. Rasch arbeitet sich unser Dampfer Polcevera durch die Fluten. Der klarste Sternenhimmel wölbt sich über uns. Bald schimmern des Golfs Lichter ferner. Eine Glocke ruft zum Essen, das reichlich und gut in fröhlicher Gesellschaft eingenommen wird. . . . Ich gehe wieder auf Deck, bleibe lange dort Capri liegt schon hinter uns. Schliesslich bin ich fast allein ; mein Genosse ging auch schon schlafen. Aber welch herrliche Fahrt ! Laue Luft, klare Sterne, ein milder Mondschein, das Herz voll Erwartung auf das Neue, Kommende. Etwas Bedürfniss nach Schlaf empfand ich indessen schliesslich auch. Ich ging hinunter, konnte mich aber nicht entschliessen, in den Kasten der Koje zu schlüpfen, wo zweimal zwei Lagerstellen übereinander liegen und die untere sich fast wie ein Sarg ausnimmt, an dem nur das Brett der einen Seite fehlt. . . . . Ich schlummerte 3 Stunden, bis gegen 6 Uhr. Die See war etwas bewegter geworden, so dass ich nicht auf der Seite liegen konnte, weil ich sonst fast herabkollerte. . . . . Ich war von den Passagieren zuerst wieder auf Deck. Noch grüssten mich Mond und Sterne, aber schon rötete es sich stark im Osten, und schon schaute Land aus der Morgendämmerung ;

rechts das hohe Ustica, links die Liparischen Inseln, vor uns schwache Linien der Höhen Siciliens. Der Sonnenaufgang war wundervoll; klar nun lag die Küste vor uns mit den fein gezeichneten Linien ihrer Berge und Höhen, ihren blauen Klüften . . . dort zeigte man mir den Monte Pellegrino, an seinem Fuss liegt Palermo.

Translate into French or German:—

He was heir to a fortune of about two hundred thousand pounds, left him by an uncle in the West Indies; and his guardians, to qualify him for the management of it, had bound him apprentice to an attorney. Thus, avarice was his prevailing passion: all his questions on the road were, how money might be saved; which was the least expensive course of travel; whether anything could be bought that would turn to account, when disposed of again in London. Such curiosities on the way as could be seen for nothing, he was ready enough to look at; but, if the sight of them was to be paid for, he usually asserted, that he had been told they were not worth seeing. He never paid a bill, that he would not observe how amazingly expensive travelling was; and all this, though he was not yet twenty-one.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

NOVEMBER.

ARITHMETIC AND ALGEBRA.

MR. ROGERS.

1. Divide $2x^4 - 50x^2 + 288$ by $x^2 - 7x + 12$.

2. Find the highest common factor of

$$2x^3 - 18x^2 + 46x - 30, \quad \text{and} \quad x^2 - 9x + 20.$$

3. Give the factors of $x^4 - y^4$, $x^2 - y^2$, and hence find the simplest form of

$$\frac{(a+b)^4 - (a-b)^4}{(a+b)^2 + (a-b)^2}.$$

4. Solve the equation

$$\frac{x-1}{2} + \frac{x-2}{3} = \frac{x-3}{4} + \frac{x-4}{5}.$$

5. Solve the equation

$$\frac{x-1}{x-2} - \frac{x-2}{x-3} - \frac{x-3}{x-4} + \frac{x-4}{x-5} = 0.$$

6. Divide £49 among three persons so that the first may receive twice as much as the second, and the second twice as much as the third.

7. Find the cost of 24 tons 5 cwt. 2 qrs. 24 lbs. at £1 1*s*. per cwt.

8. If 9 men, working 8 hours a day, finish a piece of work in 3 days, how long will 12 men, working 9 hours a day, take to finish a piece of work twice as great?

9. Find the number of feet in the side of a square whose area is 5184 square inches.

10. If the interest on £5725 12*s.* 6*d.* for one year is £229 0*s.* 6*d.*, what is the rate per cent.?

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

MR. L. H. GWYNN.

[*N.B.—Not more than* SEVEN *of these Questions are to be attempted.*]

1. Write a short account of the career of Alfred the Great.

2. Sketch the relations between England and the Dutch from 1550 A.D. to 1850 A.D.

3. What were the causes, direct and indirect, of the American Revolution? Give the dates of the outbreak and conclusion of hostilities.

4. Give some account of the Reform Bill, the Corn Laws, Catholic Emancipation.

5. Write a note on the circumstances which led to the English Occupation of Egypt.

6. What names and dates are associated with the first introduction into England of Gunpowder, Printing, Railways and Steamships, the Telegraph, the Penny Post?

7. Draw a map of West Africa, distinguishing the English, French, German, and Belgian spheres of influence, and marking the chief trade centres.

8. Enumerate the Australian colonies, naming the chief mining districts.

9. Describe the territories lately won by the United States from Spain.

10. Show how the opening of a Panama Canal would affect the world's trade.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

MR. MOONEY.

Translate into Latin :—

Once there were two Cretans present at a banquet, trying each to surpass the other in lying. One accordingly said that once he was sailing from Crete to Sicily in a ship: and when he was in the middle of the sea, so far from land that not even in three days could he reach harbour, he saw a man swimming in the waves. Those who were

sailing with him pitied the man and offered to receive him into the ship. But he said he did not wish to come out of the water: he had only been swimming for five days, and in three days more would arrive at the place he was going to. But he asked them to give him a little oil: for in his drenched state he wanted to anoint himself. So they gave it and sailed away.

Thereupon the other Cretan standing up and shouting said he was glad he had found his friend at last. For he was the man to whom they gave the oil. This alone however he found fault with, that the oil was bad, so that when he had oiled himself he smelt abominably.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. KENNEDY.

[Choose *one* subject.]

1. Aims of a good Education.
2. Obligations of the Moderns to the Ancients.
3. Helps and Hindrances to International Intercourse.
4. Any eminent Historical personage.
5. Any character you admire in Fiction.
6. Pleasure derived from Natural Scenery.

EXAMINATION FOR PRIVILEGES IN FRESHMAN YEARS.

ALGEBRA.

MR. RUSSELL.

1. Solve the equations $6x - 7y + z = 4$,
$5x + 2y - 9z = 13$,
$2x - 4y + 5z = 7$,
and prove that your answers are correct.

2. Solve the equations $4x^2 + 11x - 5 = 0$; and find the value of either root to two places of decimals.

3. Find the simplest value of
$$\left(\frac{a}{a-b} - \frac{b}{a+b}\right) \div \left\{\frac{a^2-b^2}{a+b} - \frac{(a+b)^2}{b-a}\right\}.$$

4. A train runs a distance of 100 miles, and in order to complete the journey 10 minutes sooner, it is found necessary to increase the speed by one mile per hour. Find the time taken to perform the journey.

5. If $\frac{a}{b} = \frac{c}{d}$, prove that $\frac{la + mb}{pa + qb} = \frac{lc + md}{pc + qd}$.

6. Solve the equations $x - y = 1$, $x^3 - y^3 = 127$.

7. Define power and root of a number. If it be assumed that $x^m \times x^n = x^{m+n}$ when m and n are any positive quantities, prove that $\sqrt[q]{x^p}$ is the q^{th} root of the p^{th} power of x.

8. Reduce $2.5\dot{9}2\dot{5}$ to a vulgar fraction in its simplest form.

9. A person sells 5 per cent. Stock at par, and buys shares paying 6 per cent. annually. He is paid off at par 3 years after the purchase, and he finds he has neither gained nor lost: find the price paid for the shares.

10. Extract the square root of 6·6 to three places of decimals.

TRIGONOMETRY.

MR. RUSSELL.

1. Prove that angles are proportional to their circular measures.
   (*a*) Find the circular measure of 72° to 4 places of decimals.

2. State the argument by which we put
$$\sin(180° - A) = \sin A, \quad \cos(180° - A) = -\cos A.$$
   (*a*) Write down the signs of the sines, cosines, and tangents of angles between 0° and 360°.

3. Prove the formulæ

$$\cos(A + B) = \cos A \cos B - \sin A \sin B,$$

$$\cos B - \cos A = 2 \sin \frac{A + B}{2} \sin \frac{A - B}{2}.$$

4. Prove the formulæ

$$\tan \frac{A}{2} = \sqrt{\frac{1 - \cos A}{1 + \cos A}} = \frac{1 - \cos A}{\sin A} = \frac{\sin A}{1 + \cos A}.$$

5. In a plane triangle prove the formula $\cos \frac{1}{2}A = \sqrt{\frac{s(s-a)}{bc}}$.

6. Given of a plane triangle a, b, c, show how to find $\frac{A - B}{2}$, and prove the formula employed.

7. If $\tan \alpha = \frac{1}{2}$, $\tan \beta = \frac{1}{3}$, $\tan \gamma = \frac{1}{8}$, find $\tan(\alpha + \beta - \gamma)$.

8. In a plane triangle, express the area in terms of two sides and the included angle, and hence, or otherwise, show that the sides are proportional to the sines of the opposite angles.

9. Two sides are $a = 42$, $b = 64$, and the angle $A = 40°$: find the base.

[*Additional credit will be given for a full answer to Question* 9.]

CLASSICS.

MR. BEARE.

[A.]

Translate:—

I.

(*a*) Ἴσως οὖν ὑμῖν καὶ ταυτὶ λέγων παραπλησίως δοκῶ λέγειν ὥσπερ περὶ τοῦ οἴκτου καὶ τῆς ἀντιβολήσεως, ἀπανθαδιζόμενος· τὸ δὲ οὐκ ἔστιν, ὦ Ἀθηναῖοι, τοιοῦτον, ἀλλὰ τοιόνδε μᾶλλον. πέπεισμαι ἐγὼ ἑκὼν εἶναι μηδένα ἀδικεῖν ἀνθρώπων, ἀλλὰ ὑμᾶς τοῦτο οὐ πείθω· ὀλίγον γὰρ χρόνον ἀλλήλοις διειλέγμεθα· ἐπεί, ὡς ἐγῷμαι, εἰ ἦν ὑμῖν νόμος, ὥσπερ καὶ ἄλλοις ἀνθρώποις, περὶ θανάτου μὴ μίαν ἡμέραν μόνον κρίνειν, ἀλλὰ πολλάς, ἐπείσθητε ἄν· νῦν δ' οὐ ῥᾴδιον ἐν χρόνῳ ὀλίγῳ μεγάλας διαβολὰς ἀπολύεσθαι.—Plato.

(*b*)

ὦ φιλτάτη χεὶρ, φίλτατον δέ μοι κάρα,
καὶ σχῆμα, καὶ πρόσωπον εὐγενὲς τέκνων,
εὐδαιμονοῖτον· ἀλλ' ἐκεῖ· τὰ δ' ἐνθάδε
πατὴρ ἀφείλετ'· ὦ γλυκεῖα προσβολή,
ὦ μαλθακὸς χρὼς, πνεῦμά θ' ἥδιστον τέκνων.
χωρεῖτε, χωρεῖτ'· οὐκέτ' εἰμὶ προσβλέπειν
οἷα τ' ἐς ὑμᾶς, ἀλλὰ νικῶμαι κακοῖς.
καὶ μανθάνω μὲν, οἷα δρᾷν μέλλω κακά·
θυμὸς δὲ κρείσσων τῶν ἐμῶν βουλευμάτων,
ὅσπερ μεγίστων αἴτιος κακῶν βροτοῖς. Euripides.

II.

(*a*) O nata mecum consule Manlio,
Seu tu querellas sive geris iocos
Seu rixam et insanos amores
Seu facilem, pia testa, somnum,
Quocunque lectum nomine Massicum
Servas, moveri digna bono die,
Descende, Corvino iubente
Promere languidiora vina. HORACE.

(*b*) Excitate, excitate ipsum, si potestis, a mortuis. Frangetis impetum vivi, cuius vix sustinetis furias insepulti? nisi vero sustinuistis eos qui cum facibus ad curiam concurrerunt, cum falcibus ad Castoris, cum gladiis toto foro volitarunt. Caedi vidistis populum Romanum, contionem gladiis disturbari, quum audiretur silentio M. Caelius tribunus plebei, vir et in re publica fortissimus et in suscepta causa firmissimus, et bonorum voluntati et auctoritati senatus deditus, et in hac Milonis sive invidia sive fortuna singulari, divina et incredibili fide.—CICERO.

[B.]

1. Parse—(*a*) *ἠσθόμην, προσλαβών, ἐσκέφθαι, ἀκηκόατε, ἀναγνῶναι.*
   (*b*) Contulit, expulsus, orte, condisce, proroget, fore.
2. (*a*) Give a short account of the plot of the *Medea*. When was the play produced?
   (*b*) Describe the affray which led to the death of Clodius.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

MR. BEARE.

Both the witnesses being now in his power, the consul brought the matter before the senate detailing the whole transaction, the information in the first place laid before him, and the inquiries he had subsequently made. Consternation seized the senate, both on public grounds, lest these conspiracies and nocturnal meetings should harbour some secret treason or danger, and also on private grounds, on account of their own relatives, lest any one (among them) should be implicated in the crime. The senate then decreed a vote of thanks to the consul, for having investigated the affair with singular vigilance, and without any disturbance.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. BEARE.

Write an essay on *one* of the following subjects:—

(*a*) The choice of a profession in Ireland.
(*b*) The value of sports and games in education.
(*c*) Cruelty to the lower animals.

GENERAL EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Michaelmas Term, 1901.

ASTRONOMY.

MR. RUSSELL.

1. Assuming that a transit instrument has no errors, show how you would find the direction of the Celestial pole. Allowance is to be made for atmospheric refraction.

2. How would you find the changes in the right ascension and declination of the Sun in the interval between two consecutive transits across the Meridian?

3. How is the distance of the Moon from the Earth determined?

4. Prove that the average daily retardation of the Moon in rising is fifty minutes nearly.

5. Show how the latitude of a place at sea may be found.

6. Give a method for finding the height of a lunar mountain.

7. Define the eccentricity of the Earth's orbit, and explain how it may be determined.

8. Illustrate, by a diagram, the effect of aberration on the apparent position of a star, and find the point on the ecliptic towards which it is displaced.

9. Describe accurately the motion of the Earth in its orbit, and explain what is meant by the precession of the equinoxes.

10. What is the theory of the meteoric showers.

ETHICS.

MR. BEARE.

1. What is the ethical meaning of the word *action*?
   Classify, after Stewart, the 'Active Powers in general.'

2. What is 'character'?
   Write a list of cardinal virtues, defining each.

3. Active habits may be gradually growing stronger by a course of acting upon certain motives and excitements while the latter are by proportional degrees growing weaker. Butler argues both *a priori* and *a posteriori* for this. How?

4. What does Butler mean by *natural*?
How does he explain 'the general *method* of Divine administration'?

5. What proofs of Religion are (according to Butler) unaffected by the doctrine of necessity?

6. If prudence is virtue and folly vice, why has nature not given us so sensible a disapprobation of imprudence and folly as of falsehood, injustice, and cruelty? How does Butler reply?

7. What general proposition does Butler aim at proving in Sermon I.? What are the steps of his proof?

8. 'Tortures and death are not so contrary to nature as injustice.' How does Butler explain and defend this?

9. How does Butler show and explain the natural object of deliberate resentment?

10. How does he—'from the nature and reason of the thing itself'—show the unlawfulness of revenge?

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. MACRAN.

1. Write an Essay on—

The place of Art in Education.

Or,

Hamlet's views on the drama and the actor's art.

2. Explain:—

'shuffled off this mortal coil.'

'the fat weed
That roots itself in ease on Lethe wharf.'

'head to foot
Now is he total gules.'

'Unhousel'd, disappointed, unanel'd.'

'Like Niobe, all tears.'

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

MR. FRY.

1. Prove that two couples acting in the same plane on a rigid body balance each other, when their moments are equal and opposite.

2. Five masses of 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 ounces are placed on a square table, so that their distances from one edge are respectively 2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 inches, and from an adjacent edge 3, 5, 7, 9, and 11 inches: find the distance of their centre of gravity from the two edges.

3. A weight of 60 lbs. is on the point of motion down a rough inclined plane when supported by a force of 24 lbs. weight, acting parallel to the plane, and is on the point of motion up the plane when under the influence of a force of 36 lbs. weight, parallel to the plane: find the coefficient of friction.

4. A particle whose mass is 13 lbs. is projected up a smooth inclined plane, which rises 5 in every 13 feet, with a velocity of 80 feet per second: how far up will it slide, and what pressure will it exert on the plane during the motion?

5. A particle of mass 16 lbs. is projected to the east along a smooth plane with a velocity of 7 feet per second; it is acted on by a force of 4 lbs. weight acting to the north: how far will it be from the starting point in 6 seconds?

6. A cubical vessel, 8 feet high, is filled with water: find the resultant pressure exerted by the water on a side of the vessel, taking the pressure of the atmosphere to be 14·7 lbs. per sq. in. If the side of the vessel were movable, what force should you exert to keep it at rest?

7. A specific gravity bottle full of water weighs 50 grammes: if 30 grammes of copper of sp. gr. 8·9 are introduced into it, and the overflow removed, what will the bottle then weigh?

8. Draw a diagram of an air-pump, and prove the formula connecting the original pressure with the pressure after 4 strokes.

9. In order that a concave mirror of radius 24 ins. may throw a distinct image of a candle-flame on a screen placed at a distance of 32 ins. from the flame, where must it be placed? Will the image be erect or inverted? and what will be the ratio of its height to the height of the flame?

10. A convex lens of focal length 18, and a concave one of focal length 4 ins. are arranged so that an observer sees an erect image of a distant object at a distance of 6 ins. from his eye, when he places his eye close to the concave lens: how far apart must the lenses be placed? Draw a diagram of the different images formed.

CLASSICS.

MR. EXHAM.

I.

Translate:—

ΣΤΡ. ἵνα δὴ τί τὴν ἔνην προσέθηκεν; ΦΕΙ. ἵν', ὦ μέλε,
παρόντες οἱ φεύγοντες ἡμέρᾳ μιᾷ
πρότερον ἀπαλλάττοινθ' ἑκόντες, εἰ δὲ μή,
ἔωθεν ὑπανιῷντο τῇ νουμηνίᾳ.

ΣΤΡ. πῶς οὐ δέχονται δῆτα τῇ νουμηνίᾳ
ἀρχαὶ τὰ πρυτανεῖ', ἀλλ' ἔνῃ τε καὶ νέᾳ;

ΦΕΙ. ὅπερ οἱ προτένθαι γὰρ δοκοῦσί μοι παθεῖν·
ὅπως τάχιστα τὰ πρυτανεῖ' ὑφελοίατο,
διὰ τοῦτο προὐτένθευσαν ἡμέρᾳ μιᾷ.

ΣΤΡ. εὖ γ', ὦ κακοδαίμονες, τί κάθησθ' ἀβέλτεροι,
ἡμέτερα κέρδη τῶν σοφῶν ὄντες, λίθοι,
ἀριθμός, πρόβατ' ἄλλως, ἀμφορῆς νενησμένοι;
ὥστ' εἰς ἐμαυτὸν καὶ τὸν υἱὸν τουτονὶ
ἐπ' εὐτυχίαισιν ἀστέον μοὐγκώμιον.

ARISTOPHANES.

1. Parse—*προσέθηκεν, παθεῖν, ὑφελοίατο, νενησμένοι, ἀστέον*: and explain the phrases *ἀκαρῆ διαλιπὼν, λημᾶς κολοκύνταις, κόρδαχ' εἵλκυσεν.*

2. How does Aristophanes allude to Pericles in the *Clouds*?

II.

Translate:—

Quodsi me noles usquam discedere, reddes
Forte latus, nigros angusta fronte capillos,
Reddes dulce loqui, reddes ridere decorum et
Inter vina fugam Cinare maerere protervae.
Forte per angustam tenuis volpecula rimam
Repserat in cumeram frumenti, pastaque rursus
Ire foras pleno tendebat corpore frustra.
Cui mustela procul 'si vis' ait 'effugere istinc,
Macra cavum repetes artum, quem macra subisti.'
Hac ego si compellor imagine, cuncta resigno;
Nec somnum plebis laudo satur altilium, nec
Otia divitiis Arabum liberrima muto.

HORACE.

1. Parse—loqui, repserat, pasta, subisti: and give the meaning of—petorritum, capsa, temetum, redemptor.

2. 'Non cuivis homini' . . . Complete the line.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

MR. E. J. GWYNN.

To please the people ought to be the poet's aim, because plays are made for their delight; but it does not follow that they are always pleased with good plays, or that the plays which please them are always good. The humour of the people is now for comedy; therefore, in hope to please them, I write comedies rather than serious plays; and so far their taste prescribes to me: but it does not follow from that reason, that comedy is to be preferred before tragedy in its own nature; for that which is so in its own nature cannot be otherwise; as a man cannot but be a rational creature: but the opinion of the people may alter, and in another age, or perhaps in this, serious plays may be set up above comedies.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

MR. THRIFT.

1. Explain the meaning of the expression '*straining* a body beyond its *elastic limits*.'

Define the elasticity for stretching of a substance, and describe a method of measuring it.

2. State the laws of ebullition, describing what occurs during boiling.

3. Point out the various quantities which determine at any place the field of magnetic force due to the Earth, and describe a method of finding any one of them.

4. Explain what is meant by the *electro-chemical* equivalent of a substance, and the method by which you would determine its value.

5. What do you understand by *plane-polarised* light? Describe different methods of obtaining it.

CHEMISTRY.

DR. EMERSON REYNOLDS.

1. State Graham's Law of Diffusion of Gases, and calculate the relative rates at which hydrogen and carbon dioxide diffuse.

2. Point out the nature of the analytical and synthetical evidence on which the conclusion rests that the symbol, HCl, correctly represents the composition of hydrochloric acid gas.

3. Specify the characters of the alkali metals which exhibit their natural relations; and indicate their relative positions in the Periodic classification.

4. How are ethylic derivatives of ammonia obtained and distinguished?

5. Write the formulæ and mention the usual sources of—acetic acid, starch, acetone, 'carbolic acid' or phenol, and glycerine. How are these substances distinguished?

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

MR. BASTABLE.

1. Explain clearly the advantages and possible disadvantages of an extended system of division of labour.

2. What qualities are desirable in the material of money? How far are they found in the case of English money?

3. Is a high rate of interest disadvantageous to a country? State carefully the reasons for your answer.

4. 'The sedulous avoidance of the concentration of great masses of power in the same hands is a marked characteristic of the American Federal Constitution.' Illustrate this statement, and account for the characteristic mentioned.

5. On what grounds does Mill conclude that the existing bond between England and the Colonies should be maintained?

6. 'The mode of conducting the practical business of government, which is best under a free constitution, would generally be best also in an absolute monarchy.'
Explain and illustrate.

7. State fully the pre-requisites of Cabinet Government.

8. Illustrate the advantages and disadvantages of constitutional royalty from the cases of George III. and Victoria.

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS AND SENIOR SOPHISTER SUPPLEMENTALISTS.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

MR. CULVERWELL.

1. Prove that two couples acting on the same rigid body will equilibrate if their moments be equal and opposite.

2. A body whose weight is W is prevented from falling down a rough inclined plane by a force P acting parallel to the plane; find the value of P in terms of W, μ, and i, where μ is the coefficient of friction, and i is the angle of inclination of the plane.

3. Find the resultant of two parallel forces of 6 and 20 lbs. separated by 9 inches—(*a*) when the forces are similarly directed; (*b*) when they are oppositely directed.

4. State Newton's First Law of Motion; what kind of proof can be given of it; show that it is not at variance with the fact that a ball rolled along the ground soon comes to rest, or that a railway train gradually stops when steam is shut off.

5. If a force acting on a certain body give it a velocity of 32 feet per second by the end of 4 seconds, find the velocity produced by five times the force acting for 6 seconds on a body of double the mass.

6. The starting point of a switchback railway is 9 feet above the lowest point. Neglecting friction, calculate the velocity at the bottom in miles per hour.

7. Find the force necessary to keep 24 lbs. of cork under water, its specific gravity being 0·24.

8. Explain the suction-pump, showing how the valves work, and why the pump will not work if the vertical distance from the piston to the water exceed a certain limit.

9. What are the differences in the adjustment of the eyes when we look at a near and at a distant object—(*a*) with both eyes; (*b*) with a single eye.

10. Explain why the magnifying power of a telescope composed of two lenses depends on the ratio of the focal lengths of the object-glass and the eye-piece.

ASTRONOMY.

MR. FRY.

1. Explain how to use a celestial globe, in order to ascertain the time of the year when a known bright star will be on the meridian at midnight at a given place. Will it then pass all meridians at midnight?

2. Describe a micrometer, suitable for measuring small angles in connexion with the transit instrument.

3. Give Kepler's laws of the motion of a planet, and show how to describe the curve referred to in his laws.

4. In connexion with the satellites of Jupiter, there can be *eclipses, occultations, transits of the satellites, and transits of their shadows.* Explain.

5. In watching a shower of meteors, what does an observer note about their apparent paths? Explain what is really taking place.

6. Express the horizontal parallax of the Moon in terms of its zenith distances as observed from two places, and the latitudes of the places. How are the places situated, and when is the observation made?

7. Is the time of transit of a star altered owing to the refraction or the aberration of light? Explain.

8. What do you understand by the synodic revolution of the Moon's nodes? Why is it introduced into the discussion of eclipses?

9. What was the sidereal time at Sydney (longitude = 10h. 5m. 51s. E.) at 5h. 5m. 51s. A.M. mean time on June 2, 1890, knowing that the sidereal time was 4h. 39m. 41s. at Greenwich when the mean Sun last crossed the meridian there; and taking a mean day to contain 24h. 3m. 56·5s. sidereal time?

10. Explain precisely how to find the latitude at sea.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

DR. TYRRELL.

[I.]

(*For Junior Sophisters.*)

Write a short Essay on *one* of the following subjects:—

1. What is the finest scene in *Waverley*?

Or,

2. Which character in *Waverley* do you regard as the most powerfully drawn? Give reasons for your choice in both cases.

Or,

3. Illustrate, from *The Ancient Mariner* and *Christabel*, Coleridge's powers shown in exciting the feelings of Pity and of Terror.

[II.]

(*Senior Sophister Supplementalists, Hilary Term.*)

Write a short Essay on *one* of the following subjects:—

1. Famous Philosophical Theories introduced in Wordsworth's *Ode on the Intimations of Immortality.*

Or,

2. How would you broadly explain the purport of that poem to one who had never read it?

Or,

3. Describe the position of Dr. Johnson in the literary society of his time, and show that he was essentially a product of the Eighteenth Century.

[III.]

(*Senior Sophister Supplementalists, Trinity Term.*)

Write a short Essay on *one* of the following subjects:—

1. Compare Horace Walpole as a letter-writer with any other famous letter-writers whose correspondence you have read.

Or,

2. Analyse Tennyson's description of *any two* of the characters in the *Dream of Fair Women.*

Or,

3. Discuss the moral and meaning of *The Palace of Art,* or *The Lady of Shalott.*

CLASSICS.

MR. MOONEY.

[I.]

(*For Junior Sophisters.*)

Translate into English:—

I.

τοιοῖσδε πάσας εὐφρόνας ὀνείρασι
ξυνειχόμην δύστηνος, ἕς τε δὴ πατρὶ
ἔτλην γεγωνεῖν νυκτίφαντ' ὀνείρατα.
δ δ' ἕς τε Πυθὼ κἀπὶ Δωδώνης πυκνοὺς
θεοπρόπους ἴαλλεν, ὡς μάθοι τί χρὴ
δρῶντ' ἢ λέγοντα δαίμοσιν πράσσειν φίλα.
ἦκον δ' ἀναγγέλλοντες αἰολοστόμους
χρησμοὺς ἀσήμους δυσκρίτως τ' εἰρημένους.
τέλος δ' ἐναργὴς βάξις ἦλθεν Ἰνάχῳ
σαφῶς ἐπισκήπτουσα καὶ μυθουμένη
ἔξω δόμων τε καὶ πάτρας ὠθεῖν ἐμὲ,
ἄφετον ἀλᾶσθαι γῆς ἐπ' ἐσχάτοις ὅροις.

AESCHYLUS.

1. Scan the first line, naming the metre.

2. Complete the line beginning ἦν ἐγγράφου σὺ———

3. Parse and give the meanings of κίρκωσον, προσδράκοι, ἁρμοῖ, ἐπάργεμα, ἰπούμενος, προὐτεθεσπίκει.

II.

Translate into English:—

'Nonne vides'—aliquis cubito stantem prope tangens
Inquiet—, 'ut patiens, ut amicis aptus, ut acer?'
Plures adnabunt thunni et cetaria crescent.
Si cui praeterea validus male filius in re
Praeclara sublatus aletur, ne manifestum
Caelibis obsequium nudet te, leniter in spem
Adrepe officiosus, ut et scribare secundus
Heres et, si quis casus puerum egerit Orco,
In vacuum venias; perraro haec alea fallit.

HORACE.

1. What is the derivation of the word *Satire*.

2. Give the meanings, and mark the quantities of—autumare, titillare, acernus, merula, procerus, repotia, luscinia, stilus, varus, mantica.

2. What do you know of the following:—Lucilius, Pythagoras, Plotius, Menander, Catullus?

[II.]

(*For Senior Sophister Supplementalists, Hilary Term.*)

I.

Translate into English:—

ἐπεὶ οὖν τοῦ μέσου τυχεῖν ἄκρως χαλεπὸν, κατὰ τὸν δεύτερόν φασι πλοῦν τὰ ἐλάχιστα ληπτέον τῶν κακῶν· τοῦτο δ' ἔσται μάλιστα τοῦτον τὸν τρόπον ὃν λέγομεν. σκοπεῖν δὲ δεῖ πρὸς ἃ καὶ αὐτοὶ εὐκατάφοροί ἐσμεν· ἄλλοι γὰρ πρὸς ἄλλα πεφύκαμεν. τοῦτο δ' ἔσται γνώριμον ἐκ τῆς ἡδονῆς καὶ τῆς λύπης τῆς γινομένης περὶ ἡμᾶς. εἰς τοὐναντίον δ' ἑαυτοὺς ἀφέλκειν δεῖ· πολὺ γὰρ ἀπαγαγόντες τοῦ ἁμαρτάνειν εἰς τὸ μέσον ἥξομεν, ὅπερ οἱ τὰ διεστραμμένα τῶν ξύλων ὀρθοῦντες ποιοῦσιν. ἐν παντὶ δὲ μάλιστα φυλακτέον τὸ ἡδὺ καὶ τὴν ἡδονήν· οὐ γὰρ ἀδέκαστοι κρίνομεν αὐτήν.—ARISTOTLE.

1. Give Aristotle's definition of—*ἀρετή*.

2. What are the derivations of the words *Ethics, Habits*?

3. Give the meanings of—*στοχαστικός, διαγραφή, ψέγειν, κανονίζειν, ἠρεμία, ἐπίδοσις*.

II.

Translate into English:—

Ut enim cum civiliter contendimus, aliter si est inimicus, aliter si competitor, cum altero certamen honoris et dignitatis est, cum altero capitis et famae: sic cum Celtiberis, cum Cimbris bellum, ut cum inimicis gerebatur, uter esset, non uter imperaret; cum Latinis, Sabinis, Samnitibus, Poenis, Pyrrho de imperio dimicabatur.

Poeni foedifragi, crudelis Hannibal: reliqui iustiores. Pyrrhi quidem de captivis reddendis illa praeclara:

> 'Nec mi aurum posco, nec mi pretium dederitis:
> Nec cauponantes bellum, sed belligerantes,
> Ferro, non auro vitam cernamus utrique.
> Vosne velit, an me regnare hera, quidve ferat, Fors,
> Virtute experiamur. Et hoc simul acpite dictum:
> Quorum virtuti belli fortuna pepercit.
> Eorumdem me libertati parcere certum est.
> Dono, ducite, doque, volentibu' cum magnis dis.'

Regalis sane et digna Aeacidarum genere sententia.—CICERO.

1. Who was the author of the above lines? Scan the first.

2. What does Cicero call the *fundamentum Iustitiae*?

3. Write notes on—Arginusae, Pericles, Themistocles, Hesiodus, duodecim tabulae, *ἀποφθέγματα*.

[III.]

(*Senior Sophister Supplementalists, Trinity Term.*)

I.

Translate into English:—

ἐπειδὴ οὖν ἐνταῦθα ἤμεν τοῦ λόγου καὶ πᾶσι καταφανὲς ἦν, ὅτι ὁ τοῦ δικαίου λόγος εἰς τοὐναντίον περιειστήκει, ὁ Θρασύμαχος ἀντὶ τοῦ ἀποκρίνεσθαι, Εἰπέ μοι, ἔφη, ὦ Σώκρατες, τίτθη σοι ἔστιν; Τί δέ; ἦν δ' ἐγώ· οὐκ ἀποκρίνεσθαι χρῆν μᾶλλον ἢ τοιαῦτα ἐρωτᾷν; Ὅτι τοί σε, ἔφη, κορυζῶντα περιορᾷ καὶ οὐκ ἀπομυττει δεόμενον, ὅς γε αὐτῇ οὐδὲ πρόβατα οὐδὲ ποιμένα γιγνώσκεις. Ὅτι δὴ τί μάλιστα; ἦν δ' ἐγώ. Ὅτι οἴει τοὺς ποιμένας ἢ τοὺς βουκόλους τὸ τῶν προβάτων ἢ τὸ τῶν βοῶν ἀγαθὸν σκοπεῖν καὶ παχύνειν αὐτοὺς καὶ θεραπεύειν πρὸς ἄλλο τι βλέποντας ἢ τὸ τῶν δεσποτῶν ἀγαθὸν καὶ τὸ αὐτῶν.—PLATO.

1. What definitions of Justice are tested in the first book of the *Republic*?

2. What is the Greek for 'to beard the lion'?

3. Give the meanings of—*λίχνοι, σμίλη, ἱδρώς, ἀστεῖος, λυσιτελης, ζημία, εἴσει, καταντλεῖν, ἀνεκάγχασε, ἀφίπποι.*

II.

Translate into English:—

> Exiguus primum atque ipsos contractus in usus
> Eligitur locus; hunc angustique imbrice tecti
> Parietibusque premunt artis, et quattuor addunt,
> Quattuor a ventis obliqua luce fenestras.
> Tum vitulus bima curvans iam cornua fronte
> Quaeritur; huic geminae nares et spiritus oris
> Multa reluctanti opstruitur, plagisque perempto
> Tunsa per integram solvontur viscera pellem.

Sic positum in clauso lincunt, et ramea costis
Subiciunt fragmenta, thymum casiasque recentis.
Hoc geritur zephyris primum impellentibus undas,
Ante novis rubeant quam prata coloribus, ante
Garrula quam tignis nidum suspendat hirundo.

VIRGIL.

1. What is the meaning of the title *Georgics*?

From what Greek authors does Virgil largely borrow?

2. Write a note explaining—

Ergo inter sese paribus concurrere telis
Romanas acies iterum videre Philippi.

3. Mark the quantities, and give the meanings of—bucula, fulica, stipula, pedica, dumeta, triticeus, forus, fucus, sudus, apium.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

MR. WILKINS.

The vivid narrative of Xenophon, who took part in the battle, preserves the memory of these remarkable events. At the time, he saw little of the battle, and he could have known little of the arrangements and movements of the Persians. But before he wrote his own book, he had the advantage of reading a book written by another Greek, who had also witnessed those remarkable events, but from the other side. This was Ctesias, the court physician, who was present at the battle, and cured Artaxerxes of the breast-wound which Cyrus had dealt him. The book of Ctesias is lost, but some bits of his story have drifted down to us in the works of later writers who had read it, and afford us a glimpse or two into the Great King's camp and court about this eventful time.

ETHICS.

DR. BERNARD.

(*For Senior Sophister Supplementalists, Hilary and Trinity Terms.*)

[*N.B.—Questions* 1 *to* 10 *are for Hilary Supplementalists; Questions* *2, *4, *6, *7, *8, *and* *11-15 *are for Trinity Supplementalists.*]

1. Enumerate, after Locke, the Abuses of Words. What are the chief ends of language?

*2. What is Locke's definition of knowledge? What different 'degrees' of knowledge does he distinguish, and what is his doctrine as to the scope and object of each?

3. Give the substance of Locke's observations on the thesis that 'morality is capable of demonstration,' and explain what he means by it.

*4. Give Locke's arguments against the theory that Matter is 'co-eternal with an eternal Mind.'

5. How does Stewart explain the fact, that while we apply the epithet *selfish* to the pursuit of money, we do not apply it to the pursuit of knowledge?

*6. What *a priori* argument for the existence of God is cited by Stewart from Clarke?

*7. What was (*a*) the standard of morality, (*b*) the spring of all human action, according to Hobbes?

*8. Stewart enumerates certain principles which co-operate with the moral faculties in their influence upon conduct?

9. What evidences of a future state does Stewart bring forward as arising out of man's constitution and environment?

10. In what respects does Justice differ from all other virtues?

*11. What is the fundamental postulate of Butler's reasoning in the *Analogy*, and what justification does he offer for assuming it to be true?

*12. What reasons does Butler suggest to explain the fact that happiness is not distributed without regard to conduct, as some might anticipate from the Benevolence of the Creator?

*13. What illustrations does Butler offer as confirmatory of the thesis, that virtue is rewarded *as such*, and vice punished *as such*, in the present course of the world?

*14. 'So far as a course of behaviour, materially virtuous, proceeds from hope and fear, so far it is only a discipline and strengthening of self-love.' How does Butler answer this objection to his doctrine of discipline?

*15. How does Butler show that Benevolence is 'not the whole of virtue'?

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

MR. THRIFT.

(*Junior Sophisters.*)

1. Describe Kater's pendulum, and the way in which you would determine by means of it the value of the acceleration due to gravity. What is the advantage of the method over that depending on the use of a pendulum, approximately simple?

2. Describe Regnault's apparatus for determining the maximum pressure of aqueous vapour at various temperatures.

3. Describe the bifilar magnetometer, and how you would use it in order to determine the changes that occur in the intensity of the horizontal component of the Earth's magnetic force.

4. Show how to calculate for a galvanic cell the E. M. F. due to chemical reactions for which the electro-chemical equivalents of the ions are known and the heats of combination of the corresponding compounds.

(*a*) Calculate the E. M. F. of a Daniell's cell, being given the electro-chemical equivalent (corresponding to the coulomb as the unit of quantity) of hydrogen to be 0·000010352 gr., and that the heats of combination of Zn and Cu in Sulphuric acid are 1670 and 909·5 gramme-degree units, respectively.

5. Define *magnetic permeability*, and the *coefficient of magnetisation*, showing the connexion between them for a piece of soft iron subject to an inducing magnetic force.

Describe a method of determining the permeability of a given specimen of iron.

CHEMISTRY.

DR. EMERSON REYNOLDS.

(*Junior Sophisters.*)

1. The free molecule of hydrogen gas includes two atoms of the element, what experimental evidence can be cited in support of that statement?

2. Give some account of the two oxides of carbon, and point out their distinctive characters.

3. How are the alkali metals distinguished as a class? By what means can common salt be made to afford carbonates and a hydrate of the metal?

4. How many volumes of atmospheric air are required for the complete combustion of one volume of marsh gas? What volume will their products occupy when cooled to the initial temperature?

(*Senior Sophister Supplementalists.*)

1. What is meant by the term 'homologous series' as used in Organic Chemistry? Give examples of such series.

2. Acetone and ordinary aldehyde are simply related in constitution and in some of their properties: point out the nature of these relations.

3. How is ethylamine obtained and distinguished from ammonia?

4. How would you prove, experimentally, that methyl or ethyl alcohol includes the hydroxyl group?

HISTORY.

MR. BASTABLE.

(Junior Sophisters.)

1. State concisely the main objects of Richelieu's policy. How far were they attained?

2. Give some account of the origin and progress of the Reformation in France up to the accession of Charles IX.

3. Describe briefly *either* (*a*) Napoleon's Italian campaign of 1796, *or* (*b*) Wellington's Spanish campaign of 1812.

4. Sketch, in outline, the history of Cardinal Fleury's administration.

5. Explain clearly the points at issue between Great Britain and her American Colonies in the controversies that preceded the War of Independence.

6. What important constitutional measures were enacted by the Long Parliament before the outbreak of the Civil War?

7. Write a note on the agricultural changes of the sixteenth century and their political effects.

8. Against what evils was the Act of Settlement intended to guard? How was it amended before coming into operation?

9. Give some account of the relations between England and France during the reign of Charles II.

FINAL FRESHMAN EXAMINATION.

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1901.

ALGEBRA.

DR. PANTON.

1. Reduce to its simplest form

$$\frac{x}{y(x-y)} - \frac{y}{x(x+y)} - \left(\frac{x^2}{y} + \frac{y^2}{x}\right)\left(\frac{1}{x^2-y^2}\right).$$

2. Reduce to its simplest form

$$\frac{bc(x-a)}{(a-b)(a-c)} + \frac{ca(x-b)}{(b-c)(b-a)} + \frac{ab(x-c)}{(c-a)(c-b)}.$$

3. Solve the equation

$$\frac{3x-6}{5-x} - \frac{2x-11}{10-4x} = 3\tfrac{1}{2}.$$

4. Solve the simultaneous equations

$$x + y = 9,$$
$$x^2 + xy + y^2 = 117.$$

5. Solve the simultaneous equations

$$9x + y + z = 20,$$
$$17x + 11y - z = 30,$$
$$24x - y + 2z = 40.$$

6. Calculate, correct to three decimal places, the value of

$$\frac{2-\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{3}} + \frac{\sqrt{5}-1}{\sqrt{5}+1}.$$

7. Coffee is bought at 1*s.* per lb., and chicory at 3*d.* per lb.; in what proportion must they be mixed that 20 per cent. may be gained by selling the mixture at 10*d.* per lb.?

8. A cistern can be filled by two pipes running together in 30 minutes; if the larger pipe takes, when running alone, 32 minutes less than the smaller to fill the cistern, find in what time it will be filled by each pipe singly.

9. At what price must a person invest in the 3 per cents. so that, after paying 1*s.* in the pound income tax, he may have $3\frac{1}{2}$ per. cent. on his money?

10. In a recent letter to a Dublin newspaper it was stated that the rainfall at Mallow during the month of September was 9·42 inches; calculate the number of tons per acre represented by this rainfall.

[N.B.—Assume that a cubic foot of water weighs $62\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.]

TRIGONOMETRY.

MR. CULVERWELL.

1. A tower known to be 120 feet high subtends at the eye of one observer an angle of 45″; at the eye of another observer an angle of 45°. Both observers being at the level of the foot of the tower, find their distances from it.

2. Given $\tan A = 2{\cdot}4$, $\sin B = 0{\cdot}6$, find, without extracting the roots of surds, the value of $\cos(A + B)$.

3. Find the numerical value of $\sin 285°$ to three decimal places.

4. Prove the formula for $\tan(A + B)$ in terms of $\tan A$ and $\tan B$.

(*a*) If $\tan A = m$, $\tan B = \dfrac{1 - m}{1 + m}$,

what inference can be drawn as to the value of $A + B$?

5. Prove the formula

$$\sin A - \sin B = 2\cos\tfrac{1}{2}(A + B)\sin\tfrac{1}{2}(A - B).$$

6. What is the common trigonometrical statement that embraces Euclid, i. 49, and ii. 12 and 13; and how does it adapt itself to each case?

7. A vertical column standing in the line between two points, 825 feet apart and on the same level, subtends at them angles A and B: find its height in feet, if

$$\sin A = \frac{7}{25}, \quad \cos B = \frac{63}{65}.$$

8. Prove the formula for the area of a triangle in terms of the sides, viz.,

$$\text{Area} = \sqrt{s(s-a)(s-b)(s-c)}.$$

9. Explain how the distance between two inaccessible objects can be ascertained when they are on a level plane.

10. Explain how, if you had a tape-measure, you could ascertain the width of a river by making measurements on one side of it, the ground at the side being supposed level.

MECHANICS.

MR. FRY.

1. Prove the method for getting the resultant of two unlike parallel forces.

2. A uniform bar 22 feet long weighing 80 lbs. is loaded with weights of 8, 10, 9, and 4 lbs. at points distant respectively 0, 4, 13, and 20 feet from one end; when it is supported on props at distances 3 and 19 feet from the same end, find the pressures on the props.

3. Given four pulleys and as much string as you want, draw an arrangement in which the power shall be to the weight as 1 to 8; taking the power to be 1 lb. mark on the strings their tensions; and if the weight ascends 10 feet, find how far each pulley must ascend.

4. Find the centre of gravity of a uniform plate of tin in the shape of a square whose side is 4 inches with an equilateral triangle described on one side.

5. A weight of 1271 lbs. rests on a rough inclined plane 13 feet long and 5 feet high, for which the coefficient of friction is $\frac{1}{3}$; between what limits must the magnitude of a force lie, which, acting parallel to the base of the plane, keeps the weight at rest?

6. What force will move a mass of 36 lbs. from rest through 88 feet in three seconds?

7. A weight of $16\frac{1}{4}$ oz. is tied by a string passing over a light smooth pulley to a weight of $15\frac{3}{4}$ oz. When the weights are let go, describe the motion which ensues, and find the tension of the string. Does the tension vary with the velocity of the weights, and would it be different if the heavier weight were sent upwards with a velocity?

8. If a particle is sent up a smooth inclined plane, whose height is to its length as 1 to 8, with an initial velocity of 80 feet per second, how far would it move up during the fifth second, and how long would it continue to move upwards?

9. A particle, whose weight is 18 lbs., is moving to the north on a smooth table with a velocity of 6 inches per second, and, after five seconds, it has a velocity of 8 inches per second to the east: find the magnitude and direction of the uniform force which, by acting on it during the interval, can effect this result.

10. A body, whose mass is 16 lbs. and which is moving with a velocity of 20 feet per second, impinges on a body whose mass is 14 lbs., and which is moving in the same direction with a velocity of 10 feet per second; if after impact the two coalesce to form one body, what will be its velocity, and what amount of energy will be lost?

CLASSICS.

MR. L. C. PURSER.

I.

Translate:—

Ὣς φάτο, τῷ δ' ἄρα πατρὸς ὑφ' ἵμερον ὦρσε γόοιο·
ἀψάμενος δ' ἄρα χειρὸς ἀπώσατο ἦκα γέροντα.
τὼ δὲ μνησαμένω, ὁ μὲν Ἕκτορος ἀνδροφόνοιο
κλαῖ' ἀδινὰ, προπάροιθε ποδῶν Ἀχιλῆος ἑλυσθείς,
αὐτὰρ Ἀχιλλεὺς κλαῖεν ἑὸν πατέρ', ἄλλοτε δ' αὖτε
Πάτροκλον· τῶν δὲ στοναχὴ κατὰ δώματ' ὀρώρει.
αὐτὰρ ἐπεί ῥα γόοιο τετάρπετο δῖος Ἀχιλλεὺς,
αὐτίκ' ἀπὸ θρόνου ὦρτο, γέροντα δὲ χειρὸς ἀνίστη,
καὶ μιν φωνήσας ἔπεα πτερόεντα προσηύδα·

"ἆ δείλ', ἦ δὴ πολλὰ κάκ' ἄνσχεο σὸν κατὰ θυμόν
πῶς ἔτλης ἐπὶ νῆας Ἀχαιῶν ἐλθέμεν οἷος,
ἀνδρὸς ἐς ὀφθαλμοὺς ὅς τοι πολέας τε καὶ ἐσθλοὺς
υἱέας ἐξενάριξα; σιδήρειόν νύ τοι ἦτορ."

HOMER.

1. Parse—*μνησαμένω, ὀρώρει, τετάρπετο, ἀνίστη, ἄνσχεο.* Give the principal parts of the verb from which each comes.

What are the transitive tenses of *ἵστημι*?

2. What is the meaning of each of the following: — *θεοὺς ἐπιδώμεθα* : *μήνιμα* : *ἀμβλήδην* : *παναφῆλιξ* : *εἵματα σιγαλόεντα* : *κάπετος* : *ὀδάξ*?

3. How are the names of Pisistratus, Aristarchus, and Wolf associated with that of Homer?

II.

Translate:—

Ipse atri velleris agnam
Aeneas matri Eumenidum magnaeque sorori
Ense ferit, sterilemque tibi, Proserpina, vaccam:
Tum Stygio regi nocturnas inchoat aras,
Et solida imponit taurorum viscera flammis,
Pingue super oleum fundens ardentibus extis.
Ecce autem, primi sub lumina solis et ortus
Sub pedibus mugire solum, et iuga coepta moveri
Silvarum, visaeque canes ululare per umbram,
Adventante dea. 'Procul o, procul este, profani,'
Conclamat vates, 'totoque absistite luco;
Tuque invade viam, vaginaque eripe ferrum:
Nunc animis opus, Aenea, nunc pectore firmo.'
Tantum effata, furens antro se immisit aperto:
Ille ducem haud timidis vadentem passibus aequat.

VIRGIL.

1. Parse—ferit, infundens, absistite, invade, effata.
Give the principal parts of the verb from which each comes.

2. Write notes on—trieterica: Lyciae sortes: Agamemnonius scenis agitatus Orestes: certus eundi: pater Lyaeus: Cyllenia proles.

3. What does Virgil tell about (*a*) the *anima mundi*, (*b*) the *Somni portae*?

LATIN COMPOSITION.

MR. BURY.

I have just heard of the murder of Lampridius, whose death, even if it had been in the course of nature, would have filled me with sorrow, on account of our ancient friendship. Long ago he used, by way of joke, to call me Phœbus, and I gave him the name of Orpheus. O, sad necessity of living; hard necessity of dying! See whither the fickle wheel of Fortune leads us. I confess I loved the man, though in his character there were mingled some traits unworthy of his real virtues.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. L. H. GWYNN.

Write an essay on *one* of the following subjects :—

'Cor ne edito : Eat not the heart.'

Or,

Shakespeare's use of minor characters as foils to set off the principals.

(*a*) 'Judge therefore of the Pleasure of the Heart by the Pleasure of the Eye.' How does Bacon apply this in his essay on Adversity?

(*b*) How does he explain the fable of Jupiter and Metis in the essay on Counsel?

(*c*) What is his Irish instance of the force of Custom?

SENIOR FRESHMEN SUPPLEMENTING HILARY AND TRINITY EXAMINATIONS.

CLASSICS.

MR. L. C. PURSER.

[I.]

(*For Hilary Suplementalists.*)

I.

Translate:—

ἀλλὰ διὰ τί δή ποτε μετ' ἐμοῦ χαίρουσί τινες πολὺν χρόνον διατρίβοντες; ἀκηκόατε, ὦ ἄνδρες Ἀθηναῖοι· πᾶσαν ὑμῖν τὴν ἀλήθειαν ἐγὼ εἶπον· ὅτι ἀκούοντες χαίρουσιν ἐξεταζομένοις τοῖς οἰομένοις μὲν εἶναι σοφοῖς, οὐσι δ' οὔ· ἔστι γὰρ οὐκ ἀηδές. ἐμοὶ δὲ τοῦτο, ὡς ἐγώ φημι, προστέτακται ὑπὸ τοῦ θεοῦ πράττειν καὶ ἐκ μαντείων καὶ ἐξ ἐνυπνίων καὶ παντὶ τρόπῳ, ὅπερ τίς ποτε καὶ ἄλλη θεία μοῖρα ἀνθρώπῳ καὶ ὁτιοῦν προσέταξε πράττειν. ταῦτα, ὦ Ἀθηναῖοι, καὶ ἀληθῆ ἐστὶν καὶ εὐέλεγκτα. εἰ γὰρ δὴ ἔγωγε τῶν νέων τοὺς μὲν διαφθείρω, τοὺς δὲ διέφθαρκα, χρῆν δήπου, εἴτε τινὲς αὐτῶν πρεσβύτεροι γενόμενοι ἔγνωσαν ὅτι νέοις οὖσιν αὐτοῖς ἐγὼ κακὸν πώποτέ τι ξυνεβούλευσα, νυνὶ αὐτοὺς ἀναβαίνοντας ἐμοῦ κατηγορεῖν καὶ τιμωρεῖσθαι.—Plato.

1. Parse—ἀκηκόατε, προστέτακται, διέφθαρκα, ἔγνωσαν, ξυνεβούλευσα. Give the principal parts of the verb from which each comes.

2. What is the meaning of—*χαριεντίζεσθαι*: *ἀσεβείας φεύγειν*: *ἐνδεικνύναι*?

3. Write a short life of Socrates.

II.

Translate:—

Atque haec omnia sic agentur, Quirites, ut res maximae minimo motu, pericula summa nullo tumultu, bellum intestinum ac domesticum post hominum memoriam crudelissimum ac maximum, me uno togato duce et imperatore, sedetur: quod ego sic administrabo, Quirites, ut, si ullo modo fieri poterit, ne improbus quidem quisquam in hac urbe poenam sui sceleris sufferat. Sed si vis manifestae audaciae, si impendens patriae periculum me necessario de hac animi lenitate deduxerit, illud profecto perficiam, quod in tanto et tam insidioso bello vix optandum videtur, ut neque bonus quisquam intereat, paucorumque poena vos iam omnes salvi esse possitis.—Cicero.

1. Parse—agentur, sedetur, sufferat, deduxerit, intereat.
Give the principal parts of the verb from which each comes.

2. What is the meaning of—*sertis redimiti*: *prolatare*: *inter falcarios*?

3. What was the illegality committed by Cicero as regards the Catilinarian conspirators?

[II.]

(*For Trinity Supplementalists.*)

I.

Translate:—

εἰπὼν ἄπειμ', ὃν οὕνεκ' ἦλθον, οὐ τὸ σὸν
δείσας πρόσωπον. οὐ γάρ ἐσθ' ὅπου μ' ὀλεῖς.
λέγω δέ σοι τὸν ἄνδρα τοῦτον, ὃν πάλαι
ζητεῖς ἀπειλῶν, κἀνακηρύσσων φόνον
τὸν Λαΐειον, οὗτός ἐστιν ἐνθάδε,
ξένος λόγῳ μέτοικος, εἶτα δ' ἐγγενὴς
φανήσεται Θηβαῖος· οὐδ' ἡσθήσεται
τῇ ξυμφορᾷ. τυφλὸς γὰρ ἐκ δεδορκότος,
καὶ πτωχὸς ἀντὶ πλουσίου, ξένην ἔπι,
σκήπτρῳ προδεικνύς, γαῖαν ἐμπορεύσεται.
καὶ ταῦτ', ἰὼν
ἔσω, λογίζου· κἂν λάβῃς μ' ἐψευσμένον,
φάσκειν ἔμ' ἤδη μαντικῇ μηδὲν φρονεῖν.

SOPHOCLES.

1. Parse—*ὀλεῖς, φανήσεται, ἡσθήσεται, δεδορκότος, ἐψευσμένον.*

Give the principal parts of the verb from which each comes.

2. What is the meaning of—*δόλιον ἀγύρτην* : *οἶσθ' ὡς ποίησον* : *ἀλλ' ἔστι τοῦ λέγοντος, ἣν φόβους λέγῃ.*

3. What other plays of Sophocles treat [of the story of Oedipus and his family?

II.

Translate:—

De. Vin tu huic seni auscultare? *Ae.* Quid? *De.* Missa haec face,
Hymenaeum, turbas, lampadas, tibicinas:
Atque hanc in horto maceriam iube dirui
Quantum potest: hac transfer: unam fac domum:
Traduce et matrem et familiam omnem ad nos. *Ae.* Placet,
Pater lepidissime. *De.* Euge, iam lepidus vocor.
Fratri aedes fient perviae: turbam domum
Adducet, sumptu amittet multa: quid mea?
Ego lepidus ineo gratiam. Iube nunc iam
Dinumeret ille Babylo viginti minas.
Syre, cessas ire ac facere? *Sy.* Quid ergo? *De.* Dirue.
Tu illas abi et traduce. *Ge.* Di tibi, Demea,
Benefaciant, quum te video nostrae familiae
Tam ex animo factum velle. *De.* Dignos arbitror.

TERENCE.

1. Parse—vin, dirui, fient, amittet, traduce.

Give the principal parts of the verb from which each comes.

About how much was a *mina*?

2. What is the meaning of—animam recipere: sodes: lupus in fabula: restim ductans.

3. State what you know of the Scipionic circle.

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

GEOMETRY.

MR. THRIFT.

1. At a given point in a given straight line make a rectilineal angle equal to a given rectilineal angle.

2. If the square described on one of the sides of a triangle be equal to the sum of the squares described on its other two sides, the angle contained by these two sides is a right angle?

3. What is meant in Euclid by *the rectangle contained by two straight lines*?

Prove that the rectangle contained by two straight lines, together with the square described on half their difference, is equal to the square described on half their sum.

4. If AB, CD be two equal arcs of a circle, show that the angles AOB, COD, which they subtend at the centre O of the circle are equal.

5. If a point P be taken in the base BC of an isosceles triangle ABC, or in BC produced, prove that the rectangle contained by the segments BP and CP is equal to the difference of the squares on AB and AP.

6. Explain the terms—*homologous, proportion, continued proportion, alternando, ex æquali.*

7. Give Euclid's definition of 'duplicate ratio,' and, adopting this definition, prove that similar triangles are to one another in the duplicate ratio of a pair of their homologous sides.

8. If two triangles have two sides in one in the same ratio as two sides in the other, and the angles opposite to the antecedents in these ratios equal, and the angles opposite to the consequents both acute, prove that the triangles are equiangular.

9. Prove that equal parallelograms, which have one angle of the one equal to one angle of the other, have their sides about the equal angles reciprocally proportional, explaining what is meant by the sides being *reciprocally* proportional.

10. Prove that, in a right-angled triangle, any rectilineal figure described on the side subtending the right angle is equal to the sum of the similar and similarly described figures on the sides containing the right angle.

ARITHMETIC AND ALGEBRA.

MR. ROBERTS.

1. Reduce to its simplest form the expression

$$\frac{(ac - bd)^2 + (ad + bc)^2}{a^2 + b^2}.$$

2. Find x from the equation

$$(x+b)(x+c)+(x+c)(x+a)+(x+a)(x+b)$$
$$=(x-b)(x-c)+(x-c)(x-a)+(x-a)(x-b)+(a+b+c)^2.$$

3. Resolve

$$a^2(b+c)+b^2(c+a)+c^2(a+b)+2abc$$

into factors.

4. What is the remainder when

$$3x^4-3x^2+1 \quad \text{is divided by} \quad x+4?$$

5. Solve

$$\frac{7-x}{2}+\frac{3x-4}{5}=\frac{x+3}{2}.$$

6. After 6 o'clock, when will the hands of a watch be at right angles (*i.e.* 15 minutes apart)?

7. A wine merchant mixes 10 gallons of wine at 16*s.* a gallon, 12 gallons at 18*s.*, and 4 gallons at 23*s.* What should be the price of the mixture?

8. Find the value of

$$\left(\frac{1\frac{1}{2}}{3}-2\frac{7}{8}+\frac{3}{4}\right)\times\left(28-\frac{2\frac{1}{9}}{3\frac{1}{3}}\right)\times\frac{17}{19}\times\frac{3}{5}.$$

9. Express 5*s.* 10*d.* as a fraction of £9 6*s.* 8*d.*

10. At what price must £6110 17*s.* 6*d.* in 3 per cent. Stock be invested so as to produce £197 2*s.* 6*d.* per annum?

TRIGONOMETRY.

MR. RUSSELL.

1. By means of a diagram define $\sin A$, $\cos A$, $\tan A$, $\cot A$, $\sec A$, $\operatorname{cosec} A$, and prove the following relations:

$$\sin^2 A+\cos^2 A=1, \quad \frac{\sin A}{\cos A}=\tan A, \quad \sec^2 A=1+\tan^2 A.$$

2. State the argument by which the values of the sines and cosines of angles greater than 90° are expressed in terms of similar functions of acute angles.

3. Prove the formula $\sin(A+B)=\sin A\cos B+\cos A\sin B$.

4. Prove the formula

$$\cos 2A=\cos^2 A-\sin^2 A=1-2\sin^2 A=2\cos^2 A-1.$$

5. Given of a triangle one side and two angles, explain how the remaining sides are found, and prove the formula employed.

6. Express in its simplest form

$$\frac{\sin A - \sin B}{\sin A + \sin B} \cdot \frac{\cos A - \cos B}{\cos A + \cos B}.$$

7. Define the circular measure of an angle, and show that the ratio of the sine to the circular measure approaches unity as the angle decreases.

8. If $\tan A = \frac{1}{3}$, find $\tan 3A$.

9. The sides of a plane triangle are $a = 4090$ yards, $b = 3850$ yards, $c = 3811$ yards, find A, being given

$$\log 5{\cdot}8755 = {\cdot}7690448, \qquad \log 3{\cdot}85 = {\cdot}5854607,$$
$$\log 1{\cdot}7855 = {\cdot}2517599, \qquad \log 3{\cdot}811 = {\cdot}5810389,$$
$$L\cos 32^\circ\ 15' = 9{\cdot}9272306, \qquad L\cos 32^\circ\ 16' = 9{\cdot}9271509.$$

[*Double marks was given for answering Question* 9.]

CLASSICS.

MR. KENNEDY.

I.

Translate into English:—

Per omnia nive oppleta cum signis prima luce motis segniter agmen incederet pigritiaque et desperatio in omnium vultu emineret, praegressus signa Hannibal in promunturio quodam, unde longe ac late prospectus erat, consistere iussis militibus Italiam ostentat subiectosque Alpinis montibus circumpadanos campos, moeniaque eos tum transcendere non Italiae modo sed etiam urbis Romanae; cetera plana, proclivia fore; uno aut summum altero proelio arcem et caput Italiae in manu ac potestate habituros. Procedere inde agmen coepit, iam nihil ne hostibus quidem praeter parva furta per occasionem temptantibus. Ceterum iter multo, quam in ascensu fuerat, ut pleraque Alpium ab Italia sicut breviora ita arrectiora sunt, difficilius fuit. Omnis enim ferme via praeceps, angusta, lubrica erat, ut neque sustinere se a lapsu possent nec, qui paulum titubassent, haerere adfixi vestigio suo aliique super alios et iumenta in homines occiderent.—Livy.

1. Parse—adfixi, temere, timere, stativa, insidiis, eminus.

2. Give the principal parts of the following verbs—peto, incito, iubeo, sequor, proficiscor, pello.

3. Where were Saguntum, Eryx, Tarentum, Ariminum?

II.

Translate into English:—

Ὡς δὲ ἐς τὴν Σαλαμῖνα συνῆλθον οἱ στρατηγοὶ ἀπὸ τῶν εἰρημένων πολίων, ἐβουλεύοντο, προθέντος Εὐρυβιάδεω γνώμην ἀποφαίνεσθαι τὸν βουλόμενον, ὅκου δοκέοι ἐπιτηδεότατον εἶναι ναυμαχίην ποιέεσθαι τῶν αὐτοὶ χωρέων ἐγκρατέες εἰσί· ἡ γὰρ Ἀττικὴ ἀπεῖτο ἤδη, τῶν δὲ λοιπέων

πέρι προετίθεε. Αἱ γνῶμαι δὲ τῶν λεγόντων αἱ πλεῖσται συνεξέπιπτον πρὸς τὸν Ἰσθμὸν πλώσαντας ναυμαχέειν πρὸ τῆς Πελοποννήσου, ἐπιλέγοντες τὸν λόγον τόνδε, ὡς εἰ νικηθέωσι τῇ ναυμαχίῃ, ἐν Σαλαμῖνι μὲν ἐόντες πολιορκήσονται ἐν νήσῳ, ἵνα σφι τιμωρίη οὐδεμία ἐπιφανήσεται, πρὸς δὲ τῷ Ἰσθμῷ ἐς τοὺς ἑωυτῶν ἐξοίσονται.—HERODOTUS.

1. Give the Attic forms of—*πολίων, ἑωυτῶν, ἐνθαῦτα, οἱ πλεῦνες.*

2. Parse—*ἀπεῖτο, προετίθεε, ἐξοίσονται, ἐκλελοιπότων.*

3. In his endeavour to get the Greeks to make a stand at Salamis, by what person was Themistocles conspicuously obstructed? Mention one or two good sayings of Themistocles at the resumed debate.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

MR. BEARE.

The aim of Hannibal in Italy had been to break up the Italian Confederacy: after three campaigns that aim had been attained, so far as it was at all attainable. It was clear that the Greek or Latin communities of Italy, since they had not been shaken in their allegiance by the day of Cannae, would not yield to terror, but only to force; and the desperate courage with which, even in southern Italy, isolated little country towns, such as Petelia, conducted their defence against the Carthaginians, showed very plainly what awaited them among the Marsians and Latins.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. E. J. GWYNN.

1. Write an Essay on Pope's Sylphs and Gnomes, comparing them with Shakespere's fairies.

2. Write a criticism of the *Battle of the Books* with the object of showing the injustice done by Swift to Modern Literature.

Hilary Term, 1902.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

JANUARY.

ARITHMETIC AND ALGEBRA.

MR. ROGERS.

1. Find the simplest form of the fraction

$$\frac{2x^3 - 9x^2 + 13x - 6}{x^3 - 6x^2 + 11x - 6}.$$

2. Find the sum of the fractions

$$\frac{x+4}{x+3}, \quad \frac{x-4}{x-3}, \quad \frac{x+2}{x+3}, \quad \frac{x-2}{x-3}.$$

3. Solve the equation

$$\frac{x-1}{2} + \frac{x-2}{3} = \frac{x+3}{4} + \frac{x}{5}.$$

4. Find the factors of

$$\frac{x^2}{10} - 3x + 20,$$

and solve the equation obtained by equating this expression to zero.

5. If a certain number is divided by 7, the remainder is 5. If the number be doubled and the result divided by 15, the quotient and remainder are the same as before. Find the number.

6. Give the factors of $x^3 + y^3$, $x^3 - y^3$, and hence find simplest form of

$$\frac{(a+b)^3 - (a-b)^3}{(a+b)^2 + (a-b)^2 + a^2 - b^2}.$$

7. Find the value of 20 cwt. 3 qrs. 16 lbs at £5 12*s.* per cwt.

8. The amount obtained by investing a sum of money at 5 per cent. simple interest for 2 years exceeds the amount obtained by investing the same sum at 3 per cent. for 3 years by £30. What is the sum?

9. What income is derived from investing £2500 in the 4½ per cents. at 90?

10. Divide ·0011214 by ·0534.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

MR. EXHAM.

1. Mention the chief settlements in the British Isles before 1100 A.D

2. Name, with dates, three of the principal acts by which the liberty of the subject was secured in England, quoting any two of the provisions of each.

3. Give a summary of the chief events of the reign of Henry VIII.

4. How and when did India, Canada, Egypt come under British rule?

5. Quote, with dates, any Parliamentary decrees by which religious freedom was restricted or promoted.

6. Name some of the most important Acts of the following Statesmen:—Pitt, Peel, Walpole, Disraeli, Gladstone.

What do you know of the Triple Alliance, the Geneva Convention, the Monroe Doctrine?

7. What countries would be passed on either side by a ship sailing from London to Brisbane *via* Suez Canal?

8. Indicate the position and direction of the following mountain ranges:—Andes, Apennines, Balkans, Caucasus, Carpathians, Drakensberg, Pyrenees, Ural mountains.

9. Trace the course of the following rivers, mentioning any towns on each:—Severn, Trent, Blackwater, Shannon, Murray, Amazon, Nile, Ganges.

10. Where are Beira, Bogota, Brindisi, Caracas, Koweit, Manila, New Orleans, New Ross, Palermo, Simonstown, Smyrna?

LATIN COMPOSITION.

MR. KENNEDY.

The principal anecdote on this occasion was about a dog, which had been sent into the sea after sticks. He brought them back very properly for some time, and then there appeared to be a little difficulty, and he returned swimming in a very curious manner. On closer inspection it appeared that he had caught hold of his own tail by mistake, and was bringing it to land in triumph.

This was told with the utmost gravity, and though we had been requested beforehand not to mention "Lewis Carroll's" books, the temptation was too strong. I could not help saying to the child next me—

"That was like the Whiting, wasn't it?"

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. L. H. GWYNN.

Write an Essay on *one* of the following subjects:—

1. The influenoe of the Press on public men.

2. The arguments for and against Conscription.

3. The career of Napoleon Buonaparte.

4. Shakspere's Heroines.

5. The achievements of Mechanical Science during the nineteenth century.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS AND SUPPLEMENTAL DEGREE EXAMINATION.

ASTRONOMY.

MR. CULVERWELL.

1. What is a sidereal day and a solar day? Explain why there is exactly one more sidereal than solar day in a year.
Is either of these days of constant length? If so, why?

2. Show, by a figure, that the Sun will be in the zenith twice in the year at a place within the tropics.
If the latitude of the place be l, what will be the Sun's declination on those days?

3. Explain the oval appearances of the Sun and Moon when setting.

4. Explain what is meant by the phrases 'apparent diameter of a planet,' 'horizontal parallax,' and 'diurnal parallax.'

5. What would be the effect on the Seasons if the Earth's axis were (*a*) perpendicular to the plane of the ecliptic, and (*b*) in that plane?

6. Venus has for some time been a bright evening star, being nearer to the Earth than the Sun is. Explain why the hour of her setting has been getting later each evening.

7. Explain, with references to a figure, the phases of the Moon.

8. What are the adjustments of the transit instrument, and in what order must they be made?
Explain why the cross-wires are placed where they are.

9. What are the two astronomical means of calculating the velocity of light? Explain one of them.

10. What is the use of the Nautical Almanac to the mariner at sea?

ETHICS.

MR. EXHAM.

[A.]

(*For Senior Sophisters.*)

1. Give Locke's definition of Idea, Mode, Primary Qualities, Real Essence, Knowledge.

2. How does he try to show that the ideas of Space, of Cause, and of God are derived from Sensation and Reflection?

3. Give Locke's account of the idea of Substance.

4. Why, according to Locke, may there be a strict science of mathematics, or morals, but not of physics?

5. Distinguish, with examples, the various kinds of knowledge.

6. Give fully Stewart's reply to the theory that moral obligation depends altogether on the command of God.

What other theories do you know of on this subject?

7. 'The discordance between our moral judgments and the course of human affairs.'

Explain the meaning of this phrase and the purpose for which Stewart quotes it.

8. Distinguish Final Causes from Physical Causes.

Express, in your own words, the arguments for the Existence of God derived from final causes.

9. Name the most important theories which have been put forward as to the proper aim of human effort.

Is all desire selfish or for Pleasure?

10. Point out the meaning and the Ethical importance of the question as to Free Will.

[B.]

(*For Degree Candidates.*)

1. How does Butler show that 'the beginnings of a righteous administration may be found in Nature?

2. What proofs does he give of the proposition, 'that the present life was intended to be a state of discipline for a future one.'

3. 'The answers given to what is objected against Religion may be equally used to invalidate the proof of it since their stress lies so much upon our ignorance.' Quote Butler's reply to this charge.

4. What are the elements common to Prudence and Virtue?

Why can Benevolence not be regarded as the whole of Virtue?

5. What is Stewart's own theory of moral obligation, and how does he defend it against objections?

6. 'The very idea of an interested pursuit presupposes particular passions or appetites.'

Explain this remark, and the purpose for which Butler makes it.

7. Why should we be concerned about anything out of and beyond ourselves'?

8. 'Has not man principles which lead him to do evil to others as well as good?' Give Butler's reply.

9. How did Hobbes attempt to reduce Benevolence and Compassion to Self-Love.

10. Deduce the obligation to love our enemies.

[C.]

(*For Trinity Supplementalists.*)

The last five questions of [A] *and the first five of* [B].

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. BEARE.

[A.]

(*For Senior Sophisters.*)

1. Write an essay on *one* of the following:—

(*a*) The development of Wordsworth's mind and character, as described in his 'Lines composed a few miles above Tintern Abbey.'

(*b*) The companionship of Wordsworth and 'Matthew,' the young man and the old.

(*c*) The good and evil of 'patronage,' as exemplified in the lives of Burns, and Samuel Johnson.

2. State the years of the births and deaths of Wordsworth, Burns, and Johnson, and give a brief account of some of their literary or other friends.

[B.]

(*For Trinity Supplementalists.*)

1. Write an essay on *one* of the following:—

(*a*) Tennyson as poet (1) of the *domestic affections*, (2) of the *æsthetic emotions*, (3) of the *spirit of adventure*; with illustrations from 'Dora,' 'The Palace of Art,' 'Ulysses' (or from any of his other poems).

(*b*) Lord Clive and similar 'extenders of the Empire.' Can their public services be pleaded in defence of their private characters?

[C.]

(*For Degree Candidates.*)

1. Write an essay on *one* of the following:—

(*a*) Hamlet and the two clowns, in the churchyard scene.

(*b*) Hamlet's intercourse with Rosencrantz and Guildenstern.

(*c*) 'There is a true meaning in the saying of Goethe, that "the Beautiful is greater than the Good."'—(Mill).

(*d*) 'The moral or religious influence which an university can exercise consists less in any express teaching than in the pervading tone of the place.'—(Mill).

2. Give the meanings of—bravery, indentures, sconce, quillets, mazzard, argal, 'God 'ild you,' paddock. How is 'blindman's buff' expressed in Hamlet?

3. What recorded case has been supposed to throw light on the discussion of 'crowner's quest law' by the two clowns?

4. In what year did Mill deliver his 'Inaugural Address' at St. Andrews?

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

MR. RUSSELL.

1. Define 'acceleration'; and, in the case of uniformly accelerated motion, prove the formulæ

$$v = u + ft, \quad s = ut + \tfrac{1}{2}ft^2.$$

2. A train whose mass is 200 tons moves on 32 pairs of wheels round a curve whose radius is 400 yards at the rate of 60 miles per hour: calculate the pressure of each wheel against the rails.

3. Define 'momentum,' 'work,' 'kinetic energy,' 'poundal.'
If a force acts in a direction different from that in which its point of application moves, how do you calculate the amount of work done?

4. If three forces act in continuous order along the sides of a triangle and be proportional to them, prove that they are equivalent to a couple, and find the moment of the couple.

5. Find the relation between the power and the resistance in a smooth screw.

6. Prove the formula for finding the specific gravity of a mixture of two liquids whose specific gravities are known.

7. Describe accurately either a Bramah press, an air-pump, or a force-pump.

8. 1000 cubic inches of air is at a temperature of 40° F. and under a pressure of 40: find its volume if the pressure is increased to 60 and the temperature to 140° F.

9. Prove the formula

$$\frac{1}{d} - \frac{1}{D} = \left(\mu - 1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_1} - \frac{1}{R_2}\right)$$

for a ray of light passing through a lens.

10. Define the focal length of a lens, and explain the difference between positive and negative lenses.

CLASSICS.

DR. TYRRELL.

(*For Supplemental Degree.*)

I.

Translate:—

ΧΟΡΟΣ.

χαῖρ', ὦ πρεσβῦτα παλαιογενές, θηρατὰ λόγων φιλομούσων,
σύ τε, λεπτοτάτων λήρων ἱερεῦ· φράζε πρὸς ἡμᾶς ὅ τι χρῄζεις.
οὐ γὰρ ἂν ἄλλῳ γ' ὑπακούσαιμεν τῶν νῦν μετεωροσοφιστῶν,
πλὴν ἢ Προδίκῳ· τῷ μέν, σοφίας καὶ γνώμης οὕνεκα, σοὶ δέ,
ὅτι βρενθύει τ' ἐν ταῖσιν ὁδοῖς καὶ τὼ 'φθαλμὼ παραβάλλεις,
κἀνυπόδητος κακὰ πόλλ' ἀνέχει, κἀφ' ἡμῖν σεμνοπροσωπεῖς.

ΣΤΡΕΨΙΑΔΗΣ.

ὦ Γῆ, τοῦ φθέγματος, ὡς ἱερόν, καὶ σεμνόν, καὶ τερατῶδες.

ΣΩΚΡΑΤΗΣ.

αὗται γάρ τοι μόναι εἰσὶ θεαί· τἄλλα δὲ πάντ' ἐστὶ φλύαρος.

ΣΤΡΕΨΙΑΔΗΣ.

ὁ Ζεὺς δ' ἡμῖν, φέρε, πρὸς τῆς Γῆς, ὀὐλύμπιος οὐ θεός ἐστι;

ΣΩΚΡΑΤΗΣ.

ποῖος Ζεύς; οὐ μὴ ληρήσεις. οὐδ' ἔστι Ζεύς.

ΣΤΡΕΨΙΑΔΗΣ.

τί λέγεις σύ;
ἀλλὰ τίς ὕει; τουτὶ γὰρ ἔμοιγ' ἀπόφηναι πρῶτον ἁπάντων.

ΣΩΚΡΑΤΗΣ.

αὗται δήπου· μεγάλοις δέ σ' ἐγὼ σημείοις αὐτὸ διδάξω.

ARISTOPHANES.

1. Parse (giving the English of each word)—*ἐξαλίσας, ἐνεχυράσεσθαι, παρατέταται, φιμώσητε, χρήσθων.*

2. Explain—

(*a*) *εἰ μὴ λημᾷς κολοκύνταις.*

(*b*) *σφραγιδονυχαργοκομήτας.*

(*c*) *ἀρχαῖά γε καὶ Διπολιώδη καὶ τεττίγων ἀνάμεσια.*

II.

Translate:—

Celso gaudere et bene rem gerere Albinovano
Musa rogata refer, comiti scribaeque Neronis.
Si quaeret, quid agam, dic multa et pulchra minantem
Vivere nec recte nec suaviter; haud quia grando
Contuderit vites oleamque momorderit aestus,
Nec quia longinquis armentum aegrotet in agris;
Sed quia mente minus validus quam corpore toto
Nil audire velim, nil discere, quod levet aegrum;

Fidis offendar medicis, irascar amicis,
Cur me funesto properent arcere veterno ;
Quae nocuere sequar, fugiam quae profore credam ;
Romae Tibur amem ventosus, Tibure Romam.

HORACE.

3. Parse (giving the English of each word, and marking the quantities)—*contuderit, profore, sarcina, glomus, periscelidem.*

4. How does Horace describe his attitude towards poetry ?

(*For Senior Sophisters.*)

I.

Translate : —

ἀλλ', ὁ μὲν μικρὸν τοῦ εὖ παρεκβαίνων, οὐ ψέγεται, οὔτ' ἐπὶ τὸ μᾶλλον οὔτ' ἐπὶ τὸ ἧττον· ὁ δὲ πλέον· οὗτος γὰρ οὐ λανθάνει, ὁ δὲ μέχρι τίνος καὶ ἐπὶ πόσον ψεκτὸς, οὐ ῥᾴδιον τῷ λόγῳ ἀφορίσαι· οὐδὲ γὰρ ἄλλο οὐδὲν τῶν αἰσθητῶν· τὰ δὲ τοιαῦτα ἐν τοῖς καθ' ἕκαστα, καὶ ἐν τῇ αἰσθήσει ἡ κρίσις. τὸ μὲν ἄρα τοσοῦτον δηλοῖ, ὅτι ἡ μέση ἕξις ἐν πᾶσιν ἐπαινετή· ἀποκλίνειν δὲ δεῖ, τοτὲ μὲν ἐπὶ τὴν ὑπερβολήν, τοτὲ δὲ ἐπὶ τὴν ἔλλειψιν· οὕτω γὰρ ῥᾷστα τοῦ μέσου καὶ τοῦ εὖ τευξόμεθα.—ARISTOTLE.

1 Parse—ἑστηκός, ἦχθαι, προδιωμολογήσθω, ῥηθήσεται, ὑπερκείσθω.

2. What are the chief objections put forward and answered by Aristotle in the second book of the *Ethics* ?

II.

Translate : —

Atque ut apum examina non fingendorum favorum caussa congregantur, sed, cum congregabilia natura sint, fingunt favos : sic homines, ac multo etiam magis natura congregati, adhibent agendi cogitandique sollertiam. Itaque nisi ea virtus, quae constat ex hominibus tuendis, id est ex societate generis humani, attingat cognitionem rerum, solivaga cognitio et ieiuna videatur : itemque magnitudo animi, remota a communitate coniunctioneque humana, feritas sit quaedam et immanitas. Ita fit, ut vincat cognitionis studium consociatio hominum atque communitas. Nec verum est, quod dicitur a quibusdam, propter necessitatem vitae, quod ea, quae natura desideraret, consequi sine aliis atque efficere non possemus, idcirco initam esse cum hominibus communitatem et societatem.—CICERO.

3. Parse the following words, giving the meaning, and marking the quantities of doubtful syllables :—*claret, cauponantes, dederitis, pepercit, secerni.*

4. How does Cicero (in *De Officiis*, i.) seek to establish the existence of the Moral Faculty ?

LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION.

MR. KENNEDY.

What most extraordinary men are these reporters of newspapers! surely, if there be any class of individuals who are entitled to the appellation of cosmopolites, it is these; who pursue their avocation in all countries indifferently, and accommodate themselves at will to the manners of all classes of society: their fluency of style as writers is only surpassed by their facility of language in conversation, and their attainments in classical and polite literature only by their profound knowledge of the world, acquired by an early introduction into its bustling scenes. The activity, energy, and courage which they occasionally display in the pursuit of information are truly remarkable.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

PROFESSOR SELSS.

Translate into *either* French *or* German :—

The siege of Gibraltar is without a parallel in the history of modern wars, both by its length and by the fortitude and endurance of its defenders. It lasted four years, and was often carried on for months, by both night and day. Terrible assaults to surprise the fortress were followed by equally terrible sallies of the besieged, by both land and sea. At that time England was not so powerful in her naval resources as she has become since, and, being obliged to wage war at the same time against France, Spain, Holland, and the United States, she could not spare any ships to bring provisions or succour to her beleaguered sons on the Spanish rock. Her direst enemy was a disease, the scurvy (le scorbut). Shut out from all intercourse with the world, the garrison was unable to procure vegetables, fruit or fresh meat, and had to subsist on salt meat and biscuits; the art of preserving meat had not then been discovered. This so reduced their strength that few could carry their muskets, and many fainted at their posts, while standing as sentinels. Yet their courage never faltered, and the fortress was never at any time in danger of being either captured or forced to surrender. In the course of time they learned the art of making a garden and growing vegetables on sheltered patches of ground, and in the third year a vessel laden with oranges and lemons fell into their hands, which afforded a welcome relief. But the chief resource on which they relied was a ceaseless firing. An incredible amount of shells was thrown by commander Elliott on the French and Spanish gunboats which came within his reach, and the skill with which he baffled every attempt at landing is one of the greatest triumphs in English history.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

MR. THRIFT.

1. Explain carefully what is meant by the diffusion of liquids, and describe some phenomena dependent on it or experiments illustrative of it.

2. Define the mechanical equivalent of heat, and describe a method of determining its value.

3. Contrast soft iron and steel as magnetic substances, and give a theoretical explanation of their behaviour.

4. Describe the Ruhmkorff Coil.
State the purpose of the instrument and the uses of its various parts.

5. Describe any *one* form of photometer.
Explain the difficulties that arise in comparing the intensities of two sources of light.

CHEMISTRY.

DR. EMERSON REYNOLDS.

1. Define the term *Alcohol* as used in Organic Chemistry, and point out the general characters of the alcohols.

2. Give an example of the synthesis of any alcohol.

3. Point out the chemical relations existing between aldehyde and acetone, and the distinctive characters of the two substances.

4. How is acetic anhydride produced? Explain the action of (*a*) water, and (*b*) ammonia on the substance.

(*For Degree Candidates only.*)

5. Give some account of the evidence in favour of the Ring Theory of the constitution of benzene.

6. How is it shown that the gaseous molecule of phosphorus is to be represented by the symbol P_4?

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

MR. L. C. PURSER.

1. What are the chief kinds of causes which keep market price for long periods of time a good deal above natural price? Give examples.

2. Adam Smith notices two cases in which he considers it advantageous to levy some burden upon foreign industry for the encouragement of domestic industry?
What was the Navigation Act?

3. Show that it is a capital error to represent the class of artificers, manufacturers, and merchants as altogether unproductive.

4. Criticise the opposing views of those who hold to the 'Banking Principle' and to the 'Currency Principle.'

5. Examine under what circumstances despotism is allowable?

6. Mill notices four proper functions of Representative Bodies?

7. Write as full an account as you can of the Supreme Court of the American Federation.

8. Discuss the advisability of federating the British Empire.

(*For Trinity Supplementalists.*)

9. Show that Rent and Profits belong economically to the same class, but that they differ from Interest.

10. Distinguish—(1) real and nominal wages; (2) real and nominal cost of labour.
Is *laissez faire* a scientific doctrine? Discuss the question.

11. Sketch the history of English factory legislation.
Should factory legislation be encouraged by public opinion?

12. 'The characteristic of the English monarchy is that it retains the feelings by which the heroic kings governed their rude age, and has added the feelings by which the constitutions of later Greece ruled in more refined ages.' Develop this remark.

13. The House of Lords being what it is, what is the use of it?

14. Discuss briefly the merits and defects of voluntary constituencies.

15. Is frequent change in a Parliamentary official an advantage or otherwise? Examine the question.

16. Show how the authority of the Federal Government of the United States is divided and subdivided.

(*For Degree Candidates.*)

Questions 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 14, 16.

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

MR. ROBERTS.

1. A heavy beam AB, the weight of which is 12 stone, rests with one extremity B on a smooth plane inclined to the horizon at an angle of 30°, and is maintained in a position of equilibrium by a force of 6 stone acting at A. Determine the direction of this force.

2. Show that, if the arms of a balance are unequal in length, the true weight is always less than half the sum of the two weighings, made in different pans.

3. In Atwood's machine find the stress of the cord if the weights are 10 oz. and 11 oz. respectively.

4. A body is projected with a velocity of 32 feet per second along a rough horizontal table, and comes to rest at a distance of 36 feet from the point of projection. Find the coefficient of friction, and determine the time of describing the first 20 feet.

5. Prove clearly the equation

$$s = \tfrac{1}{2}ft^2 + v_0 t.$$

6. The velocity of projection of a ball is 64 feet per second: determine the greatest range on a horizontal plane.

7. A piece of rock weighs 3 oz. in air, and 2 oz. in water: find the weight in pounds of two cubic feet of this stone.

8. Explain how to find the specific gravity of a substance which is soluble in water.

9. Find the focal length of a double convex lens of glass for which $\mu = \frac{4}{3}$, the radii of its bounding surfaces being 3 in. and 6 in. respectively.

10. Explain, by means of a diagram, how the lens discussed in the last question may be used as a magnifying glass.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. E. J. GWYNN.

Write an essay on *one* of these subjects:—

1. 'Freedom, not servitude, is the cure of anarchy.'

2. Grenville's American legislation.

3. England in 1785, as it appeared to Cowper. Consider what allowance is to be made for the peculiarity of the poet's temperament.

CLASSICS.

MR. WILKINS.

I.

Translate into English:—

οἱ μὲν πολλοὶ τῶν ἐνθάδε εἰρηκότων ἤδη ἐπαινοῦσι τὸν προσθέντα τῷ νόμῳ τὸν λόγον τόνδε, ὡς καλὸν ἐπὶ τοῖς ἐκ τῶν πολέμων θαπτομένοις ἀγορεύεσθαι αὐτόν. ἐμοὶ δ' ἀρκοῦν ἂν ἐδόκει εἶναι ἀνδρῶν ἀγαθῶν ἔργῳ γενομένων ἔργῳ καὶ δηλοῦσθαι τὰς τιμὰς, οἷα καὶ νῦν περὶ τὸν τάφον τόνδε δημοσίᾳ παρασκευασθέντα ὁρᾶτε, καὶ μὴ ἐν ἑνὶ ἀνδρὶ πολλῶν ἀρετὰς κινδυνεύεσθαι εὖ τε καὶ χεῖρον εἰπόντι πιστευθῆναι. χαλεπὸν γὰρ τὸ μετρίως εἰπεῖν, ἐν ᾧ μόλις καὶ ἡ δόκησις τῆς ἀληθείας βεβαιοῦται. ὅ τε γὰρ ξυνειδὼς καὶ εὔνους ἀκροατὴς τάχ' ἄν τι ἐνδεέστερος πρὸς ἃ βούλεταί τε καὶ ἐπίσταται νομίσειε δηλοῦσθαι, ὅ τε ἄπειρος ἔστιν ἃ καὶ πλεονάζεσθαι, διὰ φθόνον, εἴ τι ὑπὲρ τὴν ἑαυτοῦ φύσιν ἀκούοι.—THUCYDIDES.

1. What is the meaning of—*βράγχος, ὑπόνομος, δοκός, μετωπηδόν, ὑπηρέσιον*?

2. In what words does Thucydides describe the eclipse of the Sun?

II.

Translate into English:—

Num poenitet, Balbos ex Hispania, nec minus insignes viros e Gallia Narbonensi transivisse? Manent posteri eorum, nec amore in hanc patriam nobis concedunt. Quid aliud exitio Lacedaemoniis et Atheniensibus fuit, quamquam armis pollerent, nisi, quod victos pro alienigenis arcebant? At conditor nostri Romulus tantum sapientia valuit, ut plerosque populos eodem die hostes, dein cives habuerit. Advenae in nos regnaverunt. Libertinorum filiis magistratus mandare, non, ut plerique falluntur, repens, sed priori populo factitatum est. At cum Senonibus pugnavimus. Scilicet Volsci et Aequi numquam adversam nobis aciem instruxere! Capti a Gallis sumus. Sed et Tuscis obsides dedimus, et Samnitium iugum subivimus. Attamen, si cuncta bella recenseas, nullum breviore spatio, quam adversus Gallos, confectum. Continua inde ac fida pax. Iam moribus, artibus, adfinitatibus nostris mixti, aurum et opes suas inferant potius, quam separati habeant. Omnia, P. C., quae nunc vetustissima creduntur, nova fuere: plebei magistratus post patricios: Latini post plebeios: ceterarum Italiae gentium post Latinos. Inveterascet hoc quoque: et quod hodie exemplis tuemur, inter exempla erit.—TACITUS.

1. What light does archæology throw upon the speech of Claudius?

2. Write a note of explanation on—Sestertium quindecies, litteratura, Lex Cincia, ager Mattiacus, Alesia.

3. Mark the quantities of—subditus, accitus, adscitus, cieri, vindemia.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

MR. L. C. PURSER.

1. They will receive their reward, each according to his deeds.
2. Ten years after the conspiracy had been suppressed he returned to Athens.
3. I never even heard that she sang until I heard her sing.
4. He says that we shall not succeed if the hostage is killed.
5. Tiberius Gracchus, who was descended from a very noble family, would not suffer Scipio Asiaticus, though his enemy, to be carried to prison. The latter, when praetor, subdued Gaul; in his first consulship he conquered Spain, and in his second Sardinia. When he was impeached on a capital charge before the people, Gracchus swore that he was not worthy of death, and that, if he were banished, he would go into exile with him. Upon this he was acquitted.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

PROFESSOR SELSS.

Translate into *either* French *or* German:—

On Christmas eve, 1800, the theatre of the French Republic in the Rue Richelieu gave a representation of the grand oratorio of Haydn. *the Creation*. The best artists of the day were to sing; the chorus consisted of 200, the orchestra of 250 musicians. This was a festival which a young lady so enthusiastic for music as Hortense Beauharnais was not willing to miss. She asked her step-father Napoleon to take her to it, and he consented, although he had been warned by the police that some undefined rumours of fresh designs on his life were afloat. At 8 o'clock in the evening he left the Tuileries to drive to the opera-house, which is but a short distance off. At the corner of the Rue Nicaise he met a slight obstacle. A wretched cart, yoked to a single horse, blocked the way, because a cab coming in the opposite direction had got entangled in one of its wheels. The escort in front of the Consul's carriage threatened the cabman with the sabre, if he did not make room, and, pushing the cart and its man to the side-wall, opened a passage wide enough for the Consul to get through. But hardly had he advanced fifteen paces when a fearful explosion shook the air. The *infernal machine* placed on the cart had burst. Napoleon's carriage leaned to one side, and stood for a moment on one of its wheels, but no one inside, nor anybody of the escort had suffered any injury; only the windows were broken. All around, the space was strewn with rubbish and dying. Eight persons were killed, twenty-eight wounded, and not a window within a mile was left unbroken. *Les coquins ont voulu me faire sauter*—said Napoleon, and calmly continued his way. In the theatre he was received with tremendous cheers. Soon after, Josephine and her daughter joined him in his box. Their arrival had been delayed by some accidents of dress, and they were still in the Place du Carrousel when the explosion took place. Their carriage had been destroyed, but they had ordered another, and reached the theatre by a *détour*

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

MR. THRIFT.

1. How would you determine the volume of an irregularly-shaped piece of cork?

2. How is the rate of an ordinary clock affected by change of temperature?

How may it be arranged that a clock shall be free from error due to this cause? Describe some of the ways in which the arrangement is made.

3. In an experiment made to determine the latent heat of steam, the calorimeter, thermometer, and stirrer together weighed 110·6 grammes. After water had been poured in, the weight of the whole was found to be 384·8 grammes. The admission of steam caused the temperature of the water to rise from 11·4° C. to 28·3° C., and increased the weight of the vessel to 392·9 grammes. What would be the deduced value of the latent heat?

Where would you look for the causes of the error in the value so obtained?

4. How would you distinguish between *vaporisation* and *ebullition*? Describe experiments to illustrate the conditions under which they respectively occur.

5. Point out carefully your reasons for believing that heat is a form of energy.

CHEMISTRY.

DR. EMERSON REYNOLDS.

1. How are the two lowest oxides of nitrogen distinguished? State the law which they serve to illustrate.

2. State Avogadro's Law, and show that the free molecule of oxygen can be divided in two parts by chemical action.

3. Explain the theory which serves to account for the strong resemblance which exists between ammoniacal salts and those of potassium and sodium.

4. Calculate the percentage composition of the substance which is represented by the formula $NaHSO_4$.

5. 20 litres of ammonia gas are required, measured at 10° C. and 765 m.m.; calculate the weight of ammonium chloride which must be decomposed in order to afford that volume of gas.

[Atomic weights—H = 1; O = 16; Na = 23; S = 32.]

FINAL FRESHMAN SUPPLEMENTAL EXAMINATION.

ALGEBRA.

MR. ROGERS.

1. Prove that the simplest form of the fraction

$$\frac{x^4 - 10x^3 + 35x^2 - 50x + 24}{x^4 - 14x^3 + 71x^2 - 154x + 120} \text{ is } \frac{x-1}{x-5}.$$

2. Solve the equations

$$x - 3y = 14, \quad 3x - y = 10.$$

3. Solve the equations

$$y + z = 5, \quad z + x = 2, \quad x + y = 1.$$

4. If the roots of the quadratic equation $ax^2 + bx + c$ are α, β, prove that

$$\alpha + \beta = -\frac{b}{a}, \quad \alpha\beta = \frac{c}{a}.$$

5. Solve the equation

$$\frac{1}{x-1} + \frac{1}{x-2} = \frac{1}{x-3} + \frac{1}{x+7}.$$

6. If

$$x + y = p, \quad xy = q,$$

find $x^3 + y^3$ in terms of p and q.

7. Solve the equation

$$\sqrt{x+63} + \sqrt{x} = 9.$$

8. A crew rows a course up stream in 10 minutes and down stream in 6 minutes. The crew rows 10 miles an hour in still water. Find the length of the course, and the rate of the current.

9. Find the present worth of £1200 due four years hence, at 5 per cent. simple interest.

10. A sum of £5000 is invested in two different concerns, yielding 4 per cent and 5 per cent. interest, respectively. If the total income is £225, find the amount invested in each.

TRIGONOMETRY.

MR. SMYLY.

1. Prove the identity

$$\cot^2\theta \frac{\sec\theta - 1}{1 + \sin\theta} + \sec^2\theta \frac{\sin\theta - 1}{1 + \sec\theta} = 0.$$

2. Prove the formula for finding the circular measure of an angle when the number of degrees it contains is known.

(*a*) Find the numerical value of

$$\sin\frac{\pi}{3}\sec\frac{\pi}{4}\tan\frac{\pi}{6}.$$

3. Taking $\frac{1}{\pi} = \cdot 31831$, find the number of seconds in a radian.

(*a*) Express a second as a decimal fraction of a radian.

4. Prove, from a geometrical figure, the formula

$$\tan(A+B) = \frac{\tan A + \tan B}{1 - \tan A \tan B}$$

when A and B are both positive angles, and $A + B$ is less than a right angle.

5. Reduce to its simplest form

$$\frac{\sin 2A + \sin 5A - \sin A}{\cos 2A + \cos 5A + \cos A}.$$

6. Prove that, in any triangle, the sides are proportional to the opposite angles.

(*a*) Hence show that $\frac{b^2 + c^2 - a^2}{2bc} = \cos A$.

7. Solve a triangle, given two sides and the included angle by means of formulæ adapted to logarithmic calculation, and prove the formulæ employed.

8. Show how to find the distance between two inaccessible objects.

9. If the sides of a triangle are 171 feet, 204 feet, and 195 feet, find the lengths of the three perpendiculars from the angular points on the opposite sides.

10. Define the logarithm of a number to a given base.

(*a*) Prove that $\log_a xy = \log_a x + \log_a y$.

MECHANICS.

MR. FRY.

1. A weight of 15 lbs. is tied by a string at B to two strings AB, BC of lengths 3 and 4 inches, which are tied to two pegs A, C, 5 inches apart in the same horizontal line; B is also pulled with a force of 5 lbs. weight in a direction parallel to AC; find the tension of the strings AB and BC.

2. Prove that the sum of the moments of two unlike parallel forces about any point is equal to the moment of their resultant.

3. Explain how you can find the weight of a beam (not necessarily uniform), if you are supplied with a single weight of 10 lbs., a rule, and a fulcrum.

4. The sides AB, BC of a rectangle $ABCD$ are 12 and 8 inches: find the distances from AB and BC of the centre of gravity of weights of 1, 3, 5, 7, and 8 lbs. placed at A, B, C, D and the centre of the rectangle respectively.

5. What is the inclination of a rough plane, when a force of 7 lbs. weight, acting parallel to the base, is just able to support a slider of weight 23 lbs., taking the coefficient of friction to be $\frac{1}{3}$?

6. A weight of 12 lbs. is started with a velocity of 20 feet per second along a smooth horizontal plane: how far will it slide before it can be stopped by a force of 3 lbs. weight?

7. Prove the formula for the acceleration and the tension of the string, when two weights are connected by a string passing over a light pulley, and the weights are both moving freely in vertical lines.

8. AB and BC are two lines, of lengths 20 and 15 inches, and forming a right angle at B. If two points start at the same instant from A and B in the directions AB and CB with uniform velocities of 3 and 4 inches per second, respectively, find their distance apart when they are nearest to each other during the subsequent motion.

9. What are the horizontal and vertical components of the initial velocity which a projectile must have in order to hit in 4 seconds the top of a post 50 feet high, whose base is 40 feet from the starting-point?

10. A mass of 21 lbs. moving with a velocity of 95 overtakes and impinges on a mass of 27 lbs. moving in the same direction with a velocity of 15; if, after impact, they move forward with a common velocity, find its magnitude, and the amount of energy lost.

CLASSICS.

MR. MACRAN.

Translate:—

τοῦ δ' ἦν ἑλκομένοιο κονίσαλος, ἀμφὶ δὲ χαῖται
κυάνεαι πίτναντο, κάρη δ' ἅπαν ἐν κονίῃσιν
κεῖτο πάρος χαρίεν· τότε δὲ Ζεὺς δυσμενέεσσιν
δῶκεν ἀεικίσσασθαι ἑῇ ἐν πατρίδι γαίῃ.
ὣς τοῦ μὲν κεκόνιτο κάρη ἅπαν· ἡ δέ νυ μήτηρ
τίλλε κόμην, ἀπὸ δὲ λιπαρὴν ἔρριψε καλύπτρην
τηλόσε, κώκυσεν δὲ μάλα μέγα παῖδ' ἐσιδοῦσα.
ᾤμωξεν δ' ἐλεεινὰ πατὴρ φίλος, ἀμφὶ δὲ λαοὶ
κωκυτῷ τ' εἴχοντο καὶ οἰμωγῇ κατὰ ἄστυ.
τῷ δὲ μάλιστ' ἄρ' ἔην ἐναλίγκιον, ὡς εἰ ἅπασα
Ἴλιος ὀφρυόεσσα πυρὶ σμύχοιτο κατ' ἄκρης.

HOMER.

Parse—ὄφελεν, ἔησθα, ἐλθέμεν, ἐπέθηκεν, κατάλεξον, Ἀϊδόσδε, οὐτήσασκε, σεῖο, ἀπολοίμην, τάμε.

Translate:—

Continuo sontis ultrix accincta flagello
Tisiphone quatit insultans, torvosque sinistra
Intentans anguis vocat agmina saeva sororum.
(Tum demum horrisono stridentes cardine sacrae
Panduntur portae.) Cernis, custodia qualis
Vestibulo sedeat? facies quae limina servet?
Quinquaginta atris immanis hiatibus hydra
Saevior intus habet sedem. Tum Tartarus ipse
Bis patet in praeceps tantum tenditque sub umbras,
Quantus ad aetherium caeli suspectus Olympum.
Hic genus antiquom Terrae, Titania pubes,
Fulmine deiecti fundo volvontur in imo.

VIRGIL.

Parse (conjugating the verbs)—orsa, oblite, dicabo, venere, abstulit.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

MR. EXHAM.

At a much later period, when the star of Cortes seemed on the wane, a great terror seized on the soldiers. Some of them had long repented of their daring enterprise, and were weary of their long absence from home and country. It seemed as though their present toils would never come to an end; they were distressed by the loss of so many gallant comrades, and, disappointed in all their hopes of gain, were ashamed of their excessive confidence in the promises of their sanguine leader. For they could not hide from one another that they had found in Mexico, not the gold or wealth or fame which most of them had looked for, but in some cases wounds, in others an early grave, in all want and sufferings. Such was the purport of their murmurs and complaints.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. L. H. GWYNN.

Describe the doings in the castle of Macbeth on the night of Duncan's murder.

Or,

If 'A Man's *Nature* runnes either to Herbes or Weeds,' how may we 'seasonably Water the One, and Destroy the Other'?

1. How does Bacon interpret the text 'Sell all thou hast, and give it to the poore, and follow mee'?

2. To what studies must we go if we wish to acquire Wisdom, Wit, Subtlety, Depth, Gravity, Argumentative Powers?

3. Quote any lines you can remember which throw light on the character of Lady Macbeth.

4. Paraphrase the following passage:—

> If the assassination
> Could trammel up the consequence, and catch,
> With his surcease, success; that but this blow
> Might be the be-all and the end-all here,
> But here, upon this bank and shoal of time,—
> We'd jump the life to come.—But in these cases,
> We still have judgment here; that we but teach
> Bloody instructions, which being taught, return
> To plague the inventor.

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

ALGEBRA.

MR. FRY.

1. Simplify

$$(x+y+z)^3+(x+y-z)^3+(x-y+z)^3+(x-y-z)^3.$$

2. Solve the equation

$$\frac{x-1}{4}+\frac{x+11}{7}=\frac{2x+1}{5}+1.$$

3. Solve the equation

$$(3x-5)^2-(2x-4)^2=(4x+3)^2-(3x+4)^2.$$

4. Solve the equation

$$\sqrt{4x-3}+\sqrt{5x+1}=11.$$

5. Find the G. C. M. of

$$2x^4+x^3+7x^2-2x+20,$$

and

$$4x^4-4x^3+13x^2-4x+15.$$

6. Add the fractions

$$\frac{14(3x^2+4)}{9x^2-16},\quad \frac{7+5x}{4-3x},\quad \frac{7-9x}{3x+4}.$$

7. At what times between 1 and 2 o'clock will the hands of a clock be at right angles?

8. Two vessels contain mixtures of wine and water; in one there is three times as much wine as water, and in the other five times as much water as wine: how much must be drawn off from each to fill a third, which holds seven gallons, in order that its contents may be half wine and half water?

9. Find a factor which will rationalize

$$\sqrt{2}+\sqrt{3}+\sqrt{4}.$$

10. Explain what you understand by $x^{\frac{p}{q}}$, and prove that

$$x^{\frac{p}{q}}\times x^{\frac{r}{s}}=x^{\frac{ps+qr}{qs}}$$

TRIGONOMETRY.

MR. CULVERWELL.

1. State the two modes of measuring angles, and how you transform the measure of an angle from one mode to the other.

2. If the cotangent of an angle be $\frac{3}{5}$, what is its sine? If the sine be $\frac{1}{2}$, what is its tangent?

Explain why more than one value is obtained in each case.

3. Prove fully the expression for the cosine of the sum of two angles in terms of the sines and cosines of the two angles.

4. Find the sines and cosines of 30° and 45°, and thus find the sine of 15°.

5. Prove the expression for the sine of half the angle of a triangle in terms of the sides.

6. Find the cosine and sine of the greatest angle of the triangle whose sides are 101, 99, and 20.

7. Find the area of the triangle in (6).

8. A man observes that the elevation of a tower whose base is on a level with his eye is 15°; he then walks towards the tower and finds, after he has walked 50 feet, that the elevation is 45°. Find the height of the tower to two decimal places.

9. A man who has no instruments but a long tape-measure and some pegs, desires to ascertain roughly how far off from him is a kopje which rises from the plain, but up to which he cannot approach. Can you suggest modes of effecting his object?

10. Express, in terms of some of the sides or angles of a triangle, the radius of the circumscribing circle.

CLASSICS.

MR. EXHAM.

I.

Translate:—

εἰ δ' αὖ οἱ δαίμονες θεῶν παῖδές εἰσι νόθοι τινὲς ἢ ἐκ νυμφῶν ἢ ἔκ τινων ἄλλων, ὧν δὴ καὶ λέγονται, τίς ἂν ἀνθρώπων θεῶν μὲν παῖδας ἡγοῖτο εἶναι, θεοὺς δὲ μή; ὁμοίως γὰρ ἂν ἄτοπον εἴη, ὥσπερ ἂν εἴ τις ἵππων μὲν παῖδας ἡγοῖτο ἢ καὶ ὄνων τοὺς ἡμιόνους, ἵππους δὲ καὶ ὄνους μὴ ἡγοῖτο εἶναι. ἀλλ', ὦ Μέλητε, οὐκ ἔστιν ὅπως σὺ ταῦτα οὐχὶ ἀποπειρώμενος ἡμῶν ἐγράψω τὴν γραφὴν ταύτην, ἢ ἀπορῶν ὅ τι ἐγκαλοῖς ἐμοὶ ἀληθὲς ἀδίκημα· ὅπως δὲ σύ τινα πείθοις ἂν καὶ σμικρὸν νοῦν ἔχοντα ἀνθρώπων, ὡς οὐ τοῦ αὐτοῦ ἐστὶν καὶ δαιμόνια καὶ θεῖα καὶ δαίμονας καὶ θεοὺς ἡγεῖσθαι, καὶ αὖ τοῦ αὐτοῦ μήτε δαιμόνια μήτε θεῖα μήτε δαίμονας μήτε θεοὺς μήτε ἥρωας, οὐδεμία μηχανή ἐστιν.—PLATO.

1. Parse and give the meaning of—*ἀναπλῆσαι, ἐνεδειξάμην, κατα-ψηφιεῖσθε, ἐπελάθετο, ἑώρακα, ἀπολοίμην.*

2. Name the accusers of Socrates and the chief charges brought against him, and give the date of his death.

II.

Translate:—

O fortunatam rem publicam, si quidem hanc sentinam urbis huius eiecerit! Uno me hercule Catilina exhausto relevata mihi et recreata res publica videtur. Quid enim mali aut sceleris fingi aut cogitari potest, quod non ille conceperit? Quis tota Italia veneficus, quis gladiator, quis latro, quis sicarius, quis parricida, quis testamentorum subiector, quis circumscriptor, quis ganeo, quis nepos, quis adulter, quae mulier infamis, quis corruptor iuventutis, quis corruptus, quis perditus inveniri potest, qui se cum Catilina non familiarissime vixisse fateatur? Quae caedes per hosce annos sine illo facta est? Quod nefarium stuprum non per illum?—CICERO.

1. Parse—exhausto, conceperit, sceleris, vixisse, fateatur, mementote, depoposcerit.

2. Explain the phrases—inter falcarios, decoctor, vadimonia deserere, tabulae novae, aes alienum.

(*For Trinity Supplementalists.*)

I.

Translate:—

ΚΡ. ἄνδρες πολῖται, δείν' ἔπη πεπυσμένος
κατηγορεῖν μου τὸν τύραννον Οἰδίπουν
πάρειμ' ἀτλητῶν. εἰ γὰρ ἐν ταῖς ξυμφοραῖς
ταῖς νῦν νομίζει πρός γ' ἐμοῦ πεπονθέναι
λόγοισιν εἴτ' ἔργοισιν εἰς βλάβην φέρον,
οὔτοι βίου μοι τοῦ μακραίωνος πόθος,
φέροντι τήνδε βάξιν. οὐ γὰρ εἰς ἁπλοῦν
ἡ ζημία μοι τοῦ λόγου τούτου φέρει,
ἀλλ' ἐς μέγιστον, εἰ κακὸς μὲν ἐν πόλει,
κακὸς δὲ πρὸς σοῦ καὶ φίλων κεκλήσομαι.
ΧΟ. ἀλλ' ἦλθε μὲν δὴ τοῦτο τοὔνειδος τάχ' ἂν
ὀργῇ βιασθὲν μᾶλλον ἢ γνώμῃ φρενῶν.
ΚΡ. τοῦ πρὸς δ' ἐφάνθη ταῖς ἐμαῖς γνώμαις ὅτι
πείσθεις ὁ μάντις τοὺς λόγους ψευδεῖς λέγοι;
ΧΟ. ηὐδᾶτο μὲν τάδ', οἶδα δ' οὐ γνώμῃ τίνι.

SOPHOCLES.

1. Parse—πεπυσμένος, πεπονθέναι, κεκλήσομαι, βιασθὲν, ἦλθε, ἐφάνθη.

II.

Translate:—

Sy. Age novi tuom animum: quasi iam usquam tibi sint viginti minæ,
Dum huic obsequare. Praeterea autem te aiunt proficisci Cyprum,
Sa. Hem.
Sy. Coemisse hinc quae illuc veheres multa, navem conductam: hoc scio,
Animus tibi pendet. Ubi illinc spero redieris tamen hoc ages.
Sa. Nusquam pedem. Perii hercle: hac illi spe hoc incepe-runt. *Sy.* Timet:
Inieci scrupulum homini. *Sa.* O scelera: illud vide,

Ut in ipso articulo oppressit. Emptae mulieres
Complures et item hinc alia quae porto Cyprum.
Nisi eo ad mercatum venio, damnum maxumumst.
Nunc si hoc omitto actum agam; ubi illinc rediero,
Nil est; refrixerit res: 'nunc demum venis?
Quor passu's? ubi eras?' ut sit satius perdere
Quam aut nunc manere tam diu aut tum persequi.
Sy. Iamne enumerasti id quod ad te rediturum putes?

TERENCE.

1. Parse—obsequare, veheres, oppressit, refrixerit, rediturum.
2. Scan any line in the above passage.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

MR. BEARE.

Both the witnesses being now in his power, the consul brought the matter before the Senate, detailing the whole transaction, the information in the first place laid before him, and the inquiries he had subsequently made. Consternation seized the Senate, both on *public grounds*, lest these conspiracies and nocturnal meetings should harbour some secret treason or danger; and also on *private grounds*, on account of their own relatives, lest any one of these should be implicated in the crime. The Senate then decreed a vote of thanks to the consul for having investigated the affair with singular vigilance, and without any disturbance.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

DR. TYRRELL.

[Of the following subjects for Essays *one* is to be chosen.]

(*For Hilary Term.*)

Point to features in English society as described by Addison (in *The Spectator*) which broadly distinguish it from the society of the present time.

Describe Sir Roger de Coverley as a Justice of the Peace.

Compare the literary method of Gray with that of any living writers of verse.

Trace the train of thought running through the poem *On a distant prospect of Eton College*, quoting famous lines.

(*For Trinity Term.*)

It was said of Goldsmith that he 'wrote like an angel'? Explain this remark and illustrate it from his poems.

Give some account of the chief events in the life—

Of Swift,

or

Of Pope.

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

GEOMETRY.

MR. RUSSELL.

1. Prove that parallelograms on the same base and between the same parallels are equal in area.

2. $ABCD$ are the vertices of a square taken in order, and X is a point taken on the side BC; if a perpendicular at A to AX meet CD in Y, prove that $AY = AX$.

3. Prove the proposition from which it can be inferred that the rectangle contained by the sum and difference of two lines is equal to the difference of the squares described on them.

4. State and prove the proposition that enables you to calculate the segments of the base of a triangle made by a perpendicular on it from the opposite angle.

5. Show how to find the centre of a circle.

6. Prove that the angle in a semicircle is a right angle.

7. On a chord AB of a circle a point P is taken from which a tangent PT is drawn: prove that

$$PA \cdot PB = PT^2.$$

8. Prove that equiangular parallelograms that are equal in area have the sides about the equal angles reciprocally proportional.

9. If the sides about the angles of two triangles are proportional, prove that they are equiangular.

10. On a given straight line show how to describe a polygon similar to a given polygon.

ARITHMETIC AND ALGEBRA.

MR. SMYLY.

1. Simplify

$$\frac{a^4 - b^4}{x^2y + xy^2} \times \frac{x + y}{(a + b)^2} \div \frac{(a - b)^2}{xy}.$$

2. Find the G. C. M. of

$$20x^4y + 104x^3y^2 + 132x^2y^3,$$

and

$$42x^3y^2 + 114x^2y^3 - 36xy^4.$$

3. Solve the equation

$$\frac{5}{x + 1} + \frac{1}{2x + 3} = \frac{16}{12x + 3}.$$

4. Solve the simultaneous equations

$$2x + 3y - z = 9,$$
$$4x - 2y + z = 5,$$
$$-5x + 5y + 4z = 4.$$

5. Find the square root of $31 + \sqrt{600}$ in the form $a + \sqrt{b}$.

6. Solve the equation

$$\sqrt{4x + 17} + \sqrt{x + 1} = 4.$$

7. Solve the equation $x^2 + x + 1 = 0$.

(*a*) Find the sum and the product of the two roots, and prove that the square of either root is equal to the other.

8. Find the prime factors and the cube root of 12326391.

9. What is the greatest number which, when used as the divisor of 68130 and 107275, will leave remainders 27 and 49, respectively?

10. A house is sold for £994 10*s*. at a gain of 17 per cent. on the cost price. What would have been received had 17 per cent. on the cost price been lost?

CLASSICS.

MR. KENNEDY.

I.

Translate:—

πολλὰς δ' ἔχουσα θανασίμους αὐτοῖς ὁδούς,
οὐκ οἶδ' ὁποίᾳ πρῶτον ἐγχειρῶ, φίλαι,
πότερον ὑφάψω δῶμα νυμφικὸν πυρί,
ἢ θηκτὸν ὥσω φάσγανον δι' ἥπατος,
σιγῇ δόμους εἰσβᾶσ' ἵν' ἔστρωται λέχος.
ἀλλ' ἕν τί μοι πρόσαντες· εἰ ληφθήσομαι
δόμους ὑπερβαίνουσα καὶ τεχνωμένη,
θανοῦσα θήσω τοῖς ἐμοῖς ἐχθροῖς γέλων.
κράτιστα τὴν εὐθεῖαν, ᾗ πεφύκαμεν
σοφαὶ μάλιστα, φαρμάκοις αὐτοὺς ἑλεῖν.
εἶεν·
καὶ δὴ τεθνᾶσι· τίς με δέξεται πόλις;
τίς γῆν ἄσυλον καὶ δόμους ἐχεγγύους
ξένος παρασχὼν ῥύσεται τοὐμὸν δέμας;

EURIPIDES.

1. Parse — ὥσω, ἔστρωται, ληφθήσομαι, γέλων, ἑλεῖν, τεθνᾶσι, παρασχών.

2. Give very briefly the plot of the *Medea*.

II.

Translate:—

Iustum et tenacem propositi virum
Non civium ardor prava iubentium,
Non voltus instantis tyranni
Mente quatit solida neque Auster,
Dux inquieti turbidus Hadriae,
Nec fulminantis magna manus Iovis;
Si fractus illabatur orbis,
Impavidum ferient ruinae.
Hac arte Pollux et vagus Hercules
Enisus arces attigit igneas,
Quos inter Augustus recumbens
Purpureo bibit ore nectar.

HORACE.

1. Parse — *iubentium*, *illabatur*, *enisus*, *lacessat*, *negleget*, *fugat*, *merses*.

2. What do you know of the princes extolled by Horace in the fourth book of the Odes?

LATIN COMPOSITION.

MR. MOONEY.

This becoming known to the enemy, they suddenly changed their plan, and with their whole force attacked by night the ninth Legion, as being the weakest, and cutting down the sentries, who were asleep or panic-stricken, they broke into the camp. And now the battle was raging within the camp itself, when Agricola, who had learnt from his scouts the enemy's line of march and had kept close on his track, ordered the most active soldiers of his cavalry and infantry to attack the rear of the assailants, while the entire army were shortly to raise a shout. Soon his standards glittered in the light of daybreak. A double peril thus alarmed the Britons, while the courage of the Romans revived; and feeling sure of safety, they now fought for glory.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. MACRAN.

[Choose *one* subject.]

1. The design of *Paradise Lost*.

2. Scott's attitude towards the Scottish Dissenters.

Trinity Term, 1902.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

APRIL.

ARITHMETIC AND ALGEBRA.

MR. FRY.

1. Simplify $\dfrac{5\frac{1}{7} \times 12\frac{1}{4} + 8\frac{2}{5} \times 3\frac{1}{3}}{12 + 9\frac{4}{5} \times 3\frac{4}{7} - 7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{3}}$.

2. How many bricks, each measuring 10 in. by 5 in. by 3 in., are required to build the four walls of a house 15 ft. high, the external length and breadth of the house being 30 and 20 feet, and the walls being 10 in. thick?

3. Find the simple interest on £1763 17*s.* 4*d.* for $7\frac{1}{2}$ years at $3\frac{3}{4}$ per cent.

4. Find the cost and yield per cent. of eighty £10 shares at $£45\frac{7}{8}$ which pay a dividend of 20 per cent.

5. Divide $2x^4 + x^3 - 23x^2 + 8x + 30$ by $2x^2 - 3x - 5$.

6. Simplify $(2x - 5)^2 + (2x - 5)(x + 3) - 6(x + 3)^2$.

7. Add the fractions

$$\frac{3}{4x^2 - 9'} \quad \frac{2}{2x^2 + x - 6'} \quad \frac{4}{2x^2 + 7x + 6}.$$

8. Solve the equation

$$\frac{16x}{3} - \frac{2x2}{5} = 3x + \frac{7x + 5}{4}.$$

9. Solve the equation

$$(x + 1)^3 - (x + 2)^3 = (x + 3)^3 - (x + 4)^3.$$

10. A father's age is three times that of his son, and in 12 years it will be twice as great: how old are they?

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

MR. E. J. GWYNN.

1. Describe the battle of Creçy, giving its date.

2. Describe summarily the career and policy of Cromwell.

3. What was the nature of the commercial relations of England and Ireland in the eighteenth century? Give, as nearly as you can, the dates and main provisions of the most important Acts involved.

4. What is meant by the policy of Protection? By what minister, and under what circumstances, was it discarded for England?

5. Mention the principal wars, outside Europe, in which England was engaged during the nineteenth century.
Give approximate dates, and name the principal actions.

6. Give the dates of the battles of Lewes, Mortimer's Cross, Aughrim, Culloden, Lexington. State what sides were engaged in each case, and with what result.

7. Draw a map showing the connexion of the Black Sea with the Mediterranean. Mark on it river-mouths, and the situations of Sebastopol and Constantinople.

8. Where and what are the Adirondacks, the Brenner Pass, Hawarden, Hobartstown, Honolulu, Lokoja, Puy Sancy, Straits of Magellan, the Twelve Pins, Wilhelmshafen?

LATIN COMPOSITION.

MR. MOONEY.

Translate into Latin:—

1. The Irish are a most valiant nation in war; in peace they are most lazy.

2. Tyrants were hated by Brutus.

3. The general built a bridge over the Rhine.

4. Jason sailed in the *Argo* to bring back the golden fleece.

5. The enemy being worsted in the fight, immediately sent ambassadors to Cæsar to treat for peace. They promised to give hostages and to do whatever he might command.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. WILKINS.

Write an Essay on—

Life in the Country

Or—

A Summer Vacation

Or—

Hobbies.

MIDSUMMER ENTRANCE.

ALGEBRA AND ARITHMETIC.

MR. ROGERS.

1. If $a = 12$, $b = 13$, $c = -25$, find the numerical value of

$$a^3 + b^3 + c^3 - 3abc.$$

2. Multiply together

$$x + y + z, \quad -x + y + z, \quad x - y + z, \quad x + y - z.$$

3. Reduce the fraction

$$\frac{x^3 - x^2(a + b + c) + x(bc + ca + ab) - abc}{x^3 - x^2(a + b - c) + x(-bc - ca + ab) + abc}.$$

4. Simplify

$$\frac{1 - \frac{b^3}{a^3}}{1 - \frac{b^2}{a^2}} \cdot \frac{1 + \frac{b^3}{a^3}}{1 + \frac{b^2}{a^2} + \frac{b^4}{a^4}}.$$

5. Add together

$$\frac{1}{(x+1)(x+2)}, \quad \frac{1}{(x+1)(x+3)}, \quad \frac{1}{(x+2)(x+3)},$$

and reduce the result.

6. Solve the equation

$$\frac{x+1}{2} + \frac{x+2}{3} = \frac{2x+4}{3} + 6.$$

7. Find $\sqrt{7}$ to 5 decimal places.

8. Reduce $\cdot\dot{0}0769\dot{2}30$ to a fraction in its lowest terms.

9. Find the simple interest on £5673 for 6 years 7 months at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum.

10. £5000, 3 per cent. Stock, is sold at 105 and re-invested in the $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cents. at 120: find the change of income.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

MR. MOONEY.

1. Give a short sketch of the history of British India.

2. Trace the causes, progress, and results of the Peninsular War.

3. Give some account of—Joan of Arc, Perkin Warbeck, Lambert Simnel, Wat Tyler, Titus Oates.

4. Describe, with dates, the principal battles fought in Ireland.

5. Mention some of the most flagrant instances of English misgovernment in Ireland.

6. What are the principal towns on the Severn, the Clyde, the Rhine, the Seine, the Ganges?

7. Give the names and capitals of the islands in the West Indies.

8. Where are the following places:—Tangier, Cordova, Lima, Madeira, Cintra, Trieste, Cracow, Hobart, Innsbrück, Bangkok?

9. Name the chief rivers in Russia.

10. In what counties are the following:—Westport, Athlone, Ballymena, Cashel, Kinsale, New Ross, Birr, Bundoran, Dungannon, Newbridge?

LATIN COMPOSITION.

MR. L. H. GWYNN.

In this doubt of all sides, the night, the common friend to wearied and dismayed armies, parted them. The king, with his whole forces, himself spent the night in the field, by such a fire as could be made of the little wood, and bushes which grew thereabouts, unresolved what to do the next morning, many reporting, 'that the enemy was gone': but when the day appeared, the contrary was discovered: for then they were seen standing in the posture and place in which they fought, from whence their general, wisely, never suffered them to stir all that night: presuming reasonably, that if they were drawn off never so little from that place, their numbers would lessen, and that many would run away: and therefore he caused all manner of provisions, with which the country supplied him plentifully, to be brought thither to them for their repast, and reposed himself with them in the place.—LORD CLARENDON.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. GOLIGHER.

Write an Essay on *one* of the following subjects:—

1. The use and abuse of athletics.
2. 'Self-reverence, self-knowledge, self-control,
   These three alone lead life to sovereign power.'
3. The benefits of war.
4. The character of Oliver Cromwell.
5. The novelists of the present day.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS AND SUPPLEMENTAL DEGREE EXAMINATION.

ASTRONOMY.

MR. RUSSELL.

1. If a pendulum is suspended freely, and started to swing in any plane, explain for the latitude of Dublin what might be observed.

2. Explain how you would place a transit instrument so that its line of collimation would describe very nearly the plane of the meridian.

3. If z_1, z_2 be the upper and lower apparent meridian zenith distances of a star when crossing the meridian, and if z_3, z_4 be similar quantities for another star, prove that the refraction coefficient

$$= \frac{z_3 + z_4 - z_1 - z_2.}{\tan z_1 + \tan z_2 - \tan z_3 - \tan z_4}.$$

4. How would you apply the principles of Astronomy to obtain the size of the Earth?

5. If a lunation is 29·53 days, find the periodic time of the Moon. Explain what is meant by the periodic time of the Moon.

6. Show, on a diagram, what you mean by right ascension and declination. Explain how the differences in right ascension and declination of two stars may be determined.

7. Explain the aberration effect. What is its period, and when, for a given star, is it greatest?

8. How are longitude and local mean time at sea determined without the aid of a chronometer?

9. Give a short account of Mars.

10. All the seasons are not the same length. Give the reason for this, and illustrate it by a diagram.

ETHICS.

MR. BEARE.

[A.]

(*For Senior Sophisters.*)

1. Explain clearly, after Butler, the nature of *probability*, and show how probable evidence imposes moral obligation.

'Such evidence is relative only to beings of limited capacities.' Explain.

2. 'We are at present actually under God's natural government in the strictest and most proper sense.' How does Butler explain and prove this?

What is the 'true notion or conception of the Author of nature' in relation to men?

3. What are the chief steps in Butler's proof of the moral government of God?

Explain clearly what he means by 'virtue (and vice) *as such*.

4. How does he show the credibility of 'a religious state of trial'?

5. How does he deal with the objection that moral discipline (as he describes it) is 'only a discipline and strengthening of self-love'?

6. 'That the dictates of the moral faculty are the laws of God—laws in a sense including sanctions—may be thus proved!' How? What is meant by *sanctions*?

7. 'Benevolence and the want of it, singly considered, are in no sort the whole of virtue and vice.' Show this.

8. Define (after Butler) *conscience*, *virtue*, *prudence*, *good* or *ill desert*.

9. Enumerate and explain briefly (after Stewart) the various 'active and moral powers.'

10. State and criticise the theories put forward to explain the existence of evil. Two species of evil are distinguished. Explain both.

[B.]

Candidates for Degree will answer the first FIVE questions in [A], and also the following:—

1. 'This is the true meaning of the ancient precept *reverence thyself*.' Explain fully.

2. Give a brief general connected account of the contents of the first three Sermons.

3. 'There appears no reason to wish self-love weaker in the generality of the world than it is.' How does Butler explain this?

4. In beginning to discuss Resentment, Butler raises and sets aside an obvious, but useless, question? What question does he substitute for it? According to the natural course of the passions, the degrees of resentment are regulated by what circumstances?

5. What difference is there between resentment and all other passions? What train of reasoning does Butler build upon this difference?

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

DR. TYRRELL.

(*For Senior Sophisters.*)

Write an Essay on *one* of the following subjects:—

(*a*) Parliamentary Government in the eighteenth century.

(*b*) The Black Hole of Calcutta.

(*c*) Tennyson's *Dream of Fair Women*.

(*For Degree Candidates.*)

Write an Essay on *one* of the following subjects:—

(*a*) Mill's vindication of the place of Classics in University Education.

(*b*) Illustrate the *princeliness* of Hamlet, and comment on some modern histrionic exponent of the character.

(*c*) Hamlet's attitude towards his mother and towards his uncle.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

MR. ROBERTS.

1. A beam is placed in a given position between a smooth vertical and a smooth horizontal plane: determine the magnitude of the horizontal force which passes through its centre of gravity and maintains it in equilibrium.

2. Explain what is meant by the work done by a force, and determine the work done in drawing a mass of 10 stone up a rough inclined plane whose height is 10 feet and base 24 feet by the application of a force parallel to the plane, the coefficient of friction being equal to $\frac{1}{4}$.

3. A bar of 10 feet in length and weighing 110 lbs. is supported in a horizontal position by two vertical strings attached to its extremities; the bar is loaded with weights of 105 lbs., 35 lbs., 21 lbs., and 15 lbs. at distances from one extremity of 1 ft., 3 ft., 5 ft., and 7 ft., respectively. Find the tension of each string.

4. A body is projected from the lowest point of an inclined plane and upwards along it with a velocity of 32 feet per second; the height of the plane being 12 feet and its length 16 feet, determine the greatest height to which the body will rise above the base of the plane.

5. A bullet is attached by a string to the top of a railway carriage which is travelling on level ground with a uniform *acceleration* of 16 ft. per second per second: find the angle the string makes with the vertical, supposing the bullet does not oscillate.

6. Two inelastic spherical masses, of 2 and 4 lbs. respectively, are moving in the same direction in the line joining their centres with velocities of 16 and 8 feet, respectively: after they collide, determine the velocity of each.

7. A piece of rock weighs 4·5 lbs. in air and 2·7 lbs. in water: find the volume, in cubic feet, of 6250 lbs. of the stone.

8. If 76 cubic inches of metal when attached to 625 cubic inches of Cork (sp. gr. = 0·24) just causes both to sink in water, find the specific gravity of the metal.

9. State the laws of refraction of light, and trace the path of a ray of homogeneous light through a piece of plate glass.

10. The focal length of a convex lens is 20 feet: find the size of the image of an object 1 ft. in diameter placed at a distance of 50 feet from the lens.

CLASSICS.

MR. L. H. GWYNN.

Translate:—

I.

ταῦτα εἰπὼν ὁ Θρασύμαχος ἐν νῷ εἶχεν ἀπιέναι, ὥσπερ βαλανεὺς ἡμῶν καταντλήσας κατὰ τῶν ὤτων ἀθρόον καὶ πολὺν τὸν λόγον. οὐ μὴν εἴασάν γε αὐτὸν οἱ παρόντες, ἀλλ' ἠνάγκασαν ὑπομεῖναί τε καὶ παρασχεῖν τῶν εἰρημένων λόγον. καὶ δὴ ἔγωγε καὶ αὐτὸς πάνυ ἐδεόμην τε καὶ εἶπον· Ὦ δαιμόνιε Θρασύμαχε, οἷον ἐμβαλὼν λόγον ἐν νῷ ἔχεις ἀπιέναι, πρὶν διδάξαι ἱκανῶς ἢ μαθεῖν εἴτε οὕτως εἴτε ἄλλως ἔχει! ἢ σμικρὸν οἴει ἐπιχειρεῖν πρᾶγμα διορίζεσθαι, ἀλλ' οὐ βίου διαγωγήν, ᾗ ἂν διαγόμενος ἕκαστος ἡμῶν λυσιτελεστάτην ζωὴν ζῴη; Ἐγὼ γὰρ οἶμαι, ἔφη ὁ Θρασύμαχος, τοντὶ ἄλλως ἔχειν. ἔοικας, ἦν δ' ἐγώ, οὔτοι ἡμῶν γε οὐδὲν κήδεσθαι, οὐδέ τι φροντίζειν, εἴτε χεῖρον εἴτε βέλτιον βιωσόμεθα ἀγνοοῦντες ὃ σὺ φῂς εἰδέναι. ἀλλ', ὦ 'γαθέ, προθυμοῦ καὶ ἡμῖν ἐνδείξασθαι· οὔτοι κακῶς σοι κείσεται ὅ τι ἂν ἡμᾶς τοσούσδε ὄντας εὐεργετήσῃς.—PLATO.

1. How does Socrates refute the assertion that injustice makes a city strong?

2. Parse the following words:—*ὑπέθου, ᾤμην, φυλάξαι, ἐκποριεῖ, πέπονθε, χεῖρον.*

3. Give the comparatives of the following adjectives:—*ἀγαθός, ἀκριβής, πολύς, μέγας, μικρός.*

Translate:—

II.

Multa adeo gelida melius se nocte dedere,
Aut cum sole novo terras irrorat Eous.
Nocte leves melius stipulae, nocte arida prata
Tondentur: noctes lentus non deficit humor.
Et quidam seros hiberni ad luminis ignes
Pervigilat, ferroque faces inspicat acuto:
Interea longum cantu solata laborem
Arguto coniux percurrit pectine telas:
Aut dulcis musti Vulcano decoquit humorem,
Et foliis undam trepidi despumat aheni.
At rubicunda Ceres medio succiditur aestu,
Et medio tostas aestu terit area fruges.
Nudus ara, sere nudus: hiems ignava colono.
Frigoribus parto agricolae plerumque fruuntur,
Mutuaque inter se laeti convivia curant.
Invitat genialis hiems, curasque resolvit:
Ceu pressae cum iam portum tetigere carinae,
Puppibus et laeti nautae imposuere coronas.

1. Give the meaning of the following words:—*alvearia, praetoria, ferrugineus, balatus, racemus, cassis.*

2. Parse—*adultus, sparsus, revulsus, torsit, adstitit, ambae.*

3. Tell the story of Aristaeus.

(*For Degree Supplementalists.*)

Translate :—

I.

ἀλλ' οὖν ταῦτ' ἐστὶν ἐκεῖνα,
ἐξ ὧν ἄνδρας Μαραθωνομάχους ἡ 'μὴ παίδευσις ἔθρεψεν·
σὺ δὲ τοὺς νῦν εὐθὺς ἐν ἱματίοις ἐδίδασκές γ' ἐντετυλῖχθαι,
ὥστε μ' ἀπάγχεσθ', ὅταν, ὀρχεῖσθαι Παναθηναίοις δέον αὐτοὺς,
τὴν ἀσπίδα τῆς κωλῆς προέχων ἀμελῇ τῆς Τριτογενείας.
πρὸς ταῦτ', ὦ μειράκιον, θαρρῶν ἐμὲ τὸν κρείττω λόγον αἱροῦ·
κἀπιστήσει μισεῖν ἀγορὰν, καὶ βαλανείων ἀπέχεσθαι,
καὶ τοῖς αἰσχροῖς αἰσχύνεσθαι, κἂν σκώπτῃ τίς σε, φλέγεσθαι·
καὶ τῶν θάκων τοῖς πρεσβυτέροις ὑπανίστασθαι προσιοῦσι·
καὶ μὴ παρὰ τοὺς σαυτοῦ γονέας σκαιουργεῖν, ἄλλο τε μηδὲν
αἰσχρὸν ποιεῖν, ὅ τι τῆς αἰδοῦς μέλλει τἄγαλμ' ἀναπλήσειν·
μηδ' εἰς ὀρχηστρίδος εἰσάττειν, ἵνα μὴ πρὸς ταῦτα κεχηνὼς,
μήλῳ βληθεὶς ὑπὸ πορνιδίου τῆς εὐκλείας ἀποθραυσθῇς·
μηδ' ἀντειπεῖν τῷ πατρὶ μηδὲν, μηδ' Ἰαπετὸν καλέσαντα
μνησικακῆσαι τὴν ἡλικίαν, ἐξ ἧς ἐνεοττοτροφήθης.

ARISTOPHANES.

1. Explain: ἔνη καὶ νέα—θεὶς μοι πρυτανεῖα—ἀπαστία—ὁ βυρσοδέψης Παφλάγων.

2. Parse—ξυνοίσει, ἐσπεισάμην, περίδου, καλέσειας, φρεσί, ἔασον.

3. Give the meanings of διὰ, κατὰ, πρὸς, with the genitive and accusative cases respectively.

Translate :—

II.

At neque dedecorat tua de se iudicia, atque
Munera, quae multa dantis cum laude tulerunt
Dilecti tibi Virgilius Variusque poetae :
Nec magis expressi vultus per aenea signa,
Quam per vatis opus mores animique virorum
Clarorum apparent. Nec sermones ego mallem
Repentes per humum, quam res componere gestas,
Terrarumque situs et flumina dicere, et arces
Montibus impositas, et barbara regna, tuisque
Auspiciis totum confecta duella per orbem,
Claustraque custodem pacis cohibentia Janum,
Et formidatum Parthis te principe Romam ;
Si, quantum cuperem, possem quoque. Sed neque parvum
Carmen maiestas recipit tua ; nec meus audet
Rem tentare pudor, quam vires ferrent recusent.
Sedulitas autem, stulte quem diligit, urget.

HORACE.

1. Write short notes on the following :—*Aristarchus, Anticyra, Plautini sales, Lollius, Albius Tibullus.*

2. Give the principal parts of the following verbs, and assign their meanings :—*Sperno, fallo, compello* (2), *contingo, dilucesco.*

3. Give the meaning of the following :—*glomus, barathrum, ampullari, sodes, ambages.*

LATIN COMPOSITION.

MR. EXHAM.

It is here that tradition places the scene of Hannibal's famous vision. He saw in his sleep, says the story, a youth of angelic beauty, who announced himself as commissioned by Jupiter to lead him on his way to Italy. He had but to fix his eyes on his guide and to follow him steadfastly. At first a great awe, the story went on to say, fell on him, and he followed, looking neither behind, nor to the right, nor to the left. But after a while, as he began to ask within himself what it was on which he was forbidden to look back, he could no longer control his eyes; so he looked, and saw behind him a monstrous serpent moving forwards, while trees and houses fell crashing before it. Storm and a peal of thunder followed. Then, as he asked in wonder what the monstrous form portended, he heard a voice say, 'Thou seest the desolation of Italy; go onwards on thy way; cast no look behind, nor question further, nor try to draw the fates from their obscurity.'

MODERN LANGUAGES.

PROFESSOR SELSS.

Translate into *either* French *or* German:—

Perhaps no savant of the last century attained so great a fame as Louis Pasteur, and certainly no one has a stronger claim on the gratitude of mankind. In every country his discoveries were hailed with delight, not only by the man of science, but also by the man in the street. His researches have saved the lives of thousands, and restored millions of money to manufacturers. No more difficult ground was ever trodden by an investigator, and yet his opinions were never refuted, or even challenged. He commenced by showing what was the cause of the disease of the silk-worm. The ravages of this disease had cost France more than 120 millions of francs, when Pasteur discovered whence it sprung, and how its spread might be stopped. Thereby he saved the fortunes of thousands of his countrymen. He thereupon gave new rules for the manufacture of beer, wine and vinegar, and through his advice these beverages were produced more easily and more cheaply than before. Pasteur was not a physician, yet he did more good than all physicians, because he showed how certain dangerous and mysterious fevers in men, dogs, fowl, and swine might be prevented. But the work which gave him his world-wide reputation was his book on rabies (hydrophobie). This book, which robbed that treacherous disease of many of its terrors, procured him a place among the forty members of the Academy of France. But the greatest honour that was bestowed on him was not this public recognition of his merit, but the *Institut Pasteur* in Paris, which remains to recall to future generations the name of one of the greatest Frenchmen of the last century.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

MR. THRIFT.

1. Explain the nature of compressive and shearing strains, distinguishing carefully between them, and define the coefficients of compressibility and rigidity of a substance.

2. Explain the meaning of selective absorption, describing experiments illustrative of it.

3. Describe the Gramme dynamo, stating carefully any electromagnetic laws upon which its action depends.

4. Describe a graphic method of determining the pitch of a note.

5. Explain how you would determine the refractive index of a glass prism, drawing diagrams to show the paths of the rays of light through the prism.

CHEMISTRY.

DR. EMERSON REYNOLDS.

1. What is the composition of cane sugar? Explain the changes which it undergoes when treated with a dilute acid.

2. Write the formula of thiocarbamide (thiourea), and compare its properties with those of its isomer ammonium sulphocyanate.

3. What is the composition of the principal acid contained in lemon juice? By what means can the acid be distinguished?

4. Define the term 'hydrolysis,' and give, at least, two examples of hydrolytic changes.

For Degree Candidates only, in addition to the above.

5. How does the determination of the specific heat of a solid element aid in fixing its atomic weight?

6. Why is arsenic classed with the elements of the nitrogen series?

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

MR. BASTABLE.

[A.]

(*For Senior Sophisters only.*)

1. 'In Great Britain the wages of labour seem, in the present times, to be evidently more than what is precisely necessary to enable the labourer to bring up a family.'

How does Adam Smith support the above statement?

2. How does Adam Smith explain the fall in the rate of interest as society progresses?

3. State accurately Adam Smith's canon respecting the equality of taxation. How does the British land-tax violate this canon?

4. How does Bagehot account for the use of the phrase 'Her Majesty's Opposition'?

[B.]

(*For all Candidates.*)

5. What are 'the real subsidiary functions of the House of Lords'?

6. Examine the truth of the saying 'that Cromwell founded the English Constitution.'

7. Under what conditions might the 'no-profits' stage of industrial, society come into existence?

8. What is 'the one question in regard to each factory act'?

[C.]

(*For Degree Candidates only.*)

9. How does Walker attempt to explain the phenomenon of 'hard times'?

10. For what purpose does Mill refer to (*a*) Catherine the Second, (*b*) Gustavus Adolphus, (*c*) Colbert.

11. On what principles should the duration of Parliaments be determined?

12. 'The government of a people by itself has a meaning, and a reality; but such a thing as government of one people by another does not and cannot exist.'' Explain this statement.

SPECIAL DEGREE EXAMINATION.

ASTRONOMY.

MR. CULVERWELL.

1. On the supposition that the Sun returns to the same place in the heavens in exactly $365\frac{1}{4}$ days of 24 hours each, calculate the number of hours, mins., and secs. in a sidereal day.

2. Draw a figure to show the hour angle of sunrise on March 21, at lat. $53\frac{1}{2}°$, and show on the same figure the hour angle of the time when it is 18° below the horizon.
What is the hour angle of sunset on that day?

3. Describe the phases of the planets, and use the numbers given by Bode's law to find the relative sizes of Mars at conjunction and opposition.

4. Explain carefully how, by means of angular measurements alone, the shape of the Earth's orbit can be ascertained.

5. Explain any method of determining the actual size of the orbit.

6. Explain clearly in what way a transit instrument, in which the errors of collimation and level are not corrected, will give inaccurate results.

7. Explain why the style of a sun-dial must point to the North Pole.

8. Explain how the number of eclipses of the Sun and Moon in a given year can be ascertained.

9. Explain the points of similarity and difference between planets and comets.

10. Calculate the velocity of light on the supposition that the radius of the Earth's orbit is 93,000,000 miles, and the coefficient of aberration 20″.

ETHICS.

MR. ROGERS.

1. How, according to Butler, does it come to pass that 'creatures made upright fall'?

2. Following Butler, define 'government,' 'moral government.'
What is 'the perfection of moral government'?

3. How does Butler show that 'Virtue, in a society, has a tendency to produce superiority and additional power'?

4. Describe, and explain the object of, Butler's comparison between Human Nature and a Civil Constitution.

5. What are the leading facts upon which Butler bases the statement 'that there are as real and the same kind of indications in human nature, that we were made for society and to do good to our fellow-creatures; as that we were intended to take care of our own life and health and private good'?

6. How does the passion of Resentment 'afford demonstration that the rules of justice and equity are to be the guides of our actions'?

7. 'Virtue consists in following nature.'

'To place virtue in following nature is at best a loose way of talk.'

How does Butler reconcile these statements?

8. What is the source of our obligations to good will towards wicked men, according to Butler?

9. How does Stewart show that moral obligation is not founded entirely on our belief that virtue is enjoined by the command of God?

10. Discuss the question whether virtue or happiness is the most desirable object of pursuit.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. MACRAN.

Contrast the parts which Art and Science play in the education of men.

Or,

Discuss (with special reference to *Hamlet*) the propriety of introducing comic scenes into tragedy.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

MR. FRY.

1. Prove that two coplanar couples whose moments are equal and of opposite sign equilibriate each other.

2. Find the centre of gravity of a letter T formed by 5 pieces of uniform straight wire of lengths 8, 4, 2, 1, 1 ins.

3. Draw an arrangement of 5 pulleys so that the power shall be to the weight as 1 to 16; taking the power to be 2 lbs. weight, mark on the strings their tensions, and prove that the work done by the power is equal to the work done on the weight.

4. The height of a smooth inclined plane is to its length as 5 to 13, find how far up a particle will move in $6\frac{1}{2}$ seconds, if it is sent up with an initial velocity of 160 feet per second.

5. A particle is projected with an initial velocity of 100 feet per second, in the direction of the top of a post 30 feet high with its base at a distance of 40 feet from the point of projection: find where the particle will strike the post.

6. How much wood of sp. gr. ·5 must be tied to 56 lbs. of iron of sp. gr. 7 so that the combination may just float in water.

7. A closed cubical box, whose edge is 1 ft., has a pipe communicating with it which rises to a height of 20 feet above the lid. When it is filled with water to the top of the pipe, find the downward pressure on the base, the upward pressure on the lid, and the pressure on a vertical side of the box.

8. State Boyle's law and Gay-Lussac's law for gases, and use them to prove the following general relation between the volume temperature and pressure of the same mass of gas in two different states:—

$$\frac{vp}{273+t}+\frac{v'p'}{273+t'}.$$

9. What kind of mirror must be used, and of what magnitude, to throw an image of candle-flame on a screen which is 9 inches from the flame, by holding the mirror 9 inches on the other side of the flame?

What size will the image be, and will it be erect or inverted?

10. Explain the phenomenon called the dispersion of light.

Prove that the ratio of the amount of the dispersion produced by a thin prism to the mean deviation is independent of the angle of the prism.

CLASSICS.

MR. KENNEDY.

[1.]

1. Translate:—

ἀλλ' οὖν λιπαρός γε καὶ εὐανθὴς ἐν γυμνασίοις διατρίψεις,
οὐ στωμύλλων κατὰ τὴν ἀγορὰν τριβολεκτράπελ', οἷάπερ οἱ νῦν,
οὐδ' ἑλκόμενος περὶ πραγματίου γλισχραντιλογεξεπιτρίπτου.
ἀλλ' εἰς Ἀκαδήμειαν κατιὼν ὑπὸ ταῖς μορίαις ἀποθρέξει
στεφανωσάμενος καλάμῳ λευκῷ μετὰ σώφρονος ἡλικιώτου,
μίλακος ὄζων καὶ ἀπραγμοσύνης καὶ λεύκης φυλλοβολούσης,
ἦρος ἐν ὥρᾳ χαίρων, ὁπόταν πλάτανος πτελέᾳ ψιθυρίζῃ.
ἢν ταῦτα ποιῇς ἀγὼ φράζω,
καὶ πρὸς τούτοις προσέχῃς τὸν νοῦν,
ἕξεις ἀεὶ στῆθος λιπαρόν,
χροιὰν λευκήν, ὤμους μεγάλους.
ἢν δ' ἅπερ οἱ νῦν ἐπιτηδεύῃς,
πρῶτα μὲν ἕξεις χροιὰν ὠχράν,
ὤμους μικρούς, στῆθος λεπτόν.

ARISTOPHANES.

2. Parse—κατιών, ἀποθρέξει, μίλακος, ἐναλλάξ, κλαύσομαι.

3. Write a note on the Academy.

[II.]

1. Translate:—

Quanto rectius hic qui nil molitur inepte:
'Dic mihi, Musa, virum captae post tempora Troiae
Qui mores hominum multorum vidit et urbes.'
Non fumum ex fulgore sed ex fumo dare lucem
Cogitat, ut speciosa dehinc miracula promat,
Antiphaten Scyllamque et cum Cyclope Charybdim
Nec reditum Diomedis ab interitu Meleagri,
Nec gemino bellum Troianum orditur ab ovo;
Semper ad eventum festinat et in medias res
Non secus ac notas auditorem rapit, et quae
Desperat tractata nitescere posse relinquit;
Atque ita mentitur, sic veris falsa remiscet,
Primo ne medium, medio ne discrepet imum.
Tu quid ego et populus mecum desideret audi:
Si plosoris eges aulaea manentis et usque
Sessuri donec cantor 'Vos plaudite' dicat,
Aetatis cuiusque notandi sunt tibi mores,
Mobilibusque decor naturis dandus et annis.

HORACE.

2. Parse—*molitur, vidit, promat, orditur, discrepet.*

3. Write a note on the structure and arrangements of an ancient theatre.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

DR. TYRRELL.

It is said that when Crassus was leaving Rome on his ill-fated expedition against the Parthians, a fig-seller crying his wares through the streets used a word which, according to the Roman pronunciation, seemed to convey a warning that he should not go. Moreover, a tribune, who had sought in vain by the usual appeals to the state-religion to prevent the expedition, called down on the departing army the most terrible curses. It was the first and last occasion on which bowmen succeeded in breaking up the Roman legions.

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

MR. L. C. PURSER.

1. How does Adam Smith show that high profits tend much more than high wages to raise the price of work?

2. What four maxims does he lay down with regard to taxes in general?

Show how taxes on luxuries, while agreeable to three of these maxims, offend in every respect against the fourth.

3. Sketch the history, and examine the utility, of Bank money.

4. The superiority of popular government in reference to present well-being rests upon two principles of universal truth and applicability —(Mill). What are these?

In respect to the formation of character its superiority is still more decided.

5. How should executive functionaries in general be appointed? Ought the President of a Republic to be an exception?

6. What arguments may be urged for and against the appointment to posts in the Army by competitive examination?

7. Trace the influence of the idea of the Divine Right of the English monarch from the Revolution to George III.

8. Burke said of the first East Indians that they were Jacobins to a man. Show fully the explanation of this: and examine the desirability of having more labour representatives in Parliament.

9. What was the real reason why the people at first wished to have Parliaments?

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

MR. CULVERWELL.

1. Show that, if four forces acting along the sides of a parallelogram be in equilibrium, they must be two couples.

2. Show how to get the true weight in a balance whose only defect is that the arms are uneven.

(*a*) Show that the true weight is always less than the mean of the weighings in the two scales.

3. A rod BC, 3 feet long, is fastened by a hinge at its lower end B to a vertical wall. A string CD 2 feet long is fastened to it at C, and ties it back to the wall at D, a point $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet above B. Another string is fastened to the rod at C, and hangs vertically down, supporting a weight of 20 lbs. Find the tension of the string CD and the thrust on the rod BC.

4. Find how far a body projected upwards with a velocity of 3000 ft. per second would ascend if there were no resistance of the air.

(*a*) What would be its velocity at the end of seven seconds?

5. Assuming the expression $\frac{4\pi^2 r}{t^2}$ for the acceleration when a body moves in a circle, show that Kepler's third planetary law follows from the Newtonian law of gravitation.

6. Define the terms work, horse-power, kinetic energy, acceleration, momentum, and impulse, being careful in each case to state the amount of the unit in terms of the unit of distance, the unit of time, and the unit of mass.

7. Given that a cubic yard of air weighs about 2 lbs., and that the specific gravity of coal gas is ·45: find what volume of air would weigh 5 cwt. more than an equal volume of coal gas (in other words find the volume of a balloon which would support a gross weight of 5 cwt.).

8. Given that one cubic foot of water weighs $62\frac{1}{2}$ lbs., find the total pressure against the door of a canal lock 12 ft. wide, which is submerged to a depth of 18 feet.
At what point does it act?

9. If the focal length of a convex lens be 5 inches, at what distance from it should an object be placed, so that the image should be $3\frac{1}{2}$ times the original?
Draw a figure to show the course of the rays forming the image, and state the rule according to which the drawing is made.

10. Explain dispersion, and state the physical property which renders the construction of achromatic lenses possible.

ASTRONOMY.

MR. ROGERS.

1. Describe the Ptolemaic and Copernican theories. How are the apparent diurnal motions of the fixed stars explained by either theory?

2. Describe the apparent annual and diurnal motions of the Sun, showing by a figure its changes in declination

What are the greatest and least altitudes of the Sun in Dublin (latitude 53° 20′)?

3. At what time this day week will the stars have the same position relative to the observer as they will have to-night at nine o'clock? Give reasons for your answer.

Orion's belt is almost on the equator. How long does it remain above the horizon?

4. Prove that the altitude of the pole is equal to the latitude of the place. How may this principle be applied to determine latitude?

5. Enumerate the planets in order. Under what circumstances were Uranus and Neptune discovered? What are their approximate distances from the Sun? What are asteroids?

6. How are the size and distance of a planet determined?

On April 21, the horizontal parallax of Mercury is 6″·7 and its angular semidiameter is 2″·5; determine its radius and distance from the Earth.

7. Prove the formula by which the periodic time of a planet may be deduced from its synodic period. There are two distinct cases?

The mean synodic period of Mercury being 116 days, find its periodic time.

8. Describe the Transit Circle (without enumerating its errors). How may it be used to determine the place of a star on the celestial sphere?

9. Give Kepler's three laws of planetary motion. From what single law did Newton deduce these?

Show that a planet moves fastest when it is nearest the Sun.

10. What are the relative positions of the Sun and Moon in the sky when the Moon is crescent, dichotomized, and full?

Why does the Moon, when full, rise and set within an hour or so of sunset and sunrise respectively?

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. MACRAN.

[Choose *one* subject.]

1. Byron's love of Nature.

2. The close relation of Humour and Pathos, as illustrated by Lamb's writings.

CLASSICS.

MR. EXHAM.

Translate:—

I.

τί δὴ τὸ πάντων αἴτιον τούτων, καὶ τί δή ποθ' ἅπαντ' εἶχε καλῶς τότε, καὶ νῦν οὐκ ὀρθῶς; ὅτι τότε μὲν πράττειν καὶ στρατεύεσθαι τολμῶν αὐτὸς ὁ δῆμος, δεσπότης ἦν καὶ κύριος πάντων τῶν ἀγαθῶν, κἀγαπητὸν ἦν παρὰ τοῦ δήμου τῶν ἄλλων ἑκάστῳ καὶ τιμῆς καὶ ἀρχῆς κἀγαθοῦ τινος μεταλαβεῖν· νῦν δὲ τοὐναντίον κύριοι μὲν οἱ πολιτευόμενοι τῶν ἀγαθῶν, καὶ διὰ τούτων ἅπαντα· ὑμεῖς δ' ὁ δῆμος ἐκνενευρισμένοι, περιῃρημένοι χρήματα, συμμάχους, ἐν ὑπηρέτου καὶ προσθήκης μέρει, ἀγαπῶντες ἐὰν μεταδιδῶσι θεωρικὸν ὑμῖν ἢ Βοηδρόμια πέμψωσιν οὗτοι, καὶ τὸ πάντων ἀνδρειότατον, τῶν ὑμετέρων αὐτῶν χάριν προσοφείλετε. οἱ δ' ἐν αὐτῇ τῇ πόλει καθείρξαντες ὑμᾶς, ἐπάγουσ' ἐπὶ ταῦτα καὶ τιθασεύουσιν χειροήθεις αὐτοῖς ποιοῦντες.—DEMOSTHENES.

1. Parse—εἶχε, μεταλαβεῖν, περιῃρημένοι, καθείρξαντες.

2. Where was Olynthus, and what was the aim of the Olynthiac orations?

Translate:—

II.

Quod modo proposui, non est sententia: verum est;
Credite me vobis folium recitare Sibyllae.
Si tibi sancta cohors comitum, si nemo tribunal
Vendit acersecomes, si nullum in coniuge crimen,
Nec per conventus et cuncta per oppida curvis
Unguibus ire parat nummos raptura Celaeno:
Tu licet a Pico numeres genus, altaque si te
Nomina delectant, omnem Titanida pugnam
Inter maiores ipsumque Promethea ponas:
De quocumque voles proavum tibi sumito libro.
Quod si praecipitem rapit ambitio atque libido,
Si frangis virgas sociorum in sanguine, si te
Delectant hebetes lasso lictore secures:
Incipit ipsorum contra te stare parentum
Nobilitas claramque facem praeferre pudendis.

JUVENAL.

1. Parse—*proposui, raptura, sanguine, pudendis.*

2. How does Juvenal refer to Cicero, Alexander the Great, Hannibal?

3. Give the meaning, and mark the quantity of—*fraga, cicuta, tibicen, frivola.*

LATIN COMPOSITION.

MR. E. J. GWYNN.

The most distinguished of his ancestors was Sous, under whom the Lacedaemonians made the Helots their slaves, and gained an extensive tract of land from the Arcadians. Of this Sous it is related, that, being besieged by the Clitorians in a difficult post where there was no water, he agreed to give up all his conquests, provided that himself and all his army should drink of the neighbouring spring. When these conditions were sworn to, he assembled his forces, and offered his kingdom to the man that would forbear drinking; not one of them, however, would deny himself, but they all drank. Then Sous went down to the spring himself, and having only sprinkled his face in sight of the enemy, he marched off, and still held the country, because all had not drunk.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

PROFESSOR SELSS.

To be translated into *either* French *or* German:—

In the month of June, 1559, a grand marriage was celebrated at the French Court; Philip II., King of Spain, married the daughter of Henry II. According to the customs of the age, the *fiancé* was not present in person, but sent one of his nobles, the Duke of Alva, to represent him at the wedding. The festivities were to conclude with a tournament. King Henry was going to break three lances with three adversaries of his choice. As he prided himself on his skill as a knight, he would not on any account forego this pastime. Accordingly he ran first against the Duke of Savoy, then against the Duke of Guise, and the third opponent, a son of Count Lorges, now took his turn. He was a captain of the Scotch guard, a young man, tall and strong, mounted on a fiery horse. His name was Montgomery. He jostled the King with such force as to throw him out of the saddle. Ashamed of being unhorsed, the King immediately ordered Montgomery to recommence the contest. The Captain obeyed, returned to his place, and as soon as the signal was given started at full gallop. This time the lances were broken on both sides, but the young man did not throw away his stump (tronçon) as he ought to have done, but was carried by his steed right upon his adversary. The fragment of his lance crashed through the King's helmet and vizor, and hit him on his forehead over the right eye. Henry sank down in a faint. On being lifted up he was found to have received a small but serious wound. The surgeons tried a whole day to extract the wood sticking in the King's head; their efforts failed. At last they sent for three condemned criminals, pierced their foreheads above their eyes, and watched what might be the effect. But even this experiment did not teach them anything. King Henry never recovered consciousness, and died on July the 9th.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

MR. THRIFT.

1. Define the compressibility of a substance, and describe how you would determine the compressibility of a gas.

2. If a quantity of ether vapour be compressed, its temperature remaining constant, describe the manner in which its pressure varies, and how you would proceed to investigate the matter.

3. What do you understand by magnetic lines of force? Draw diagrams showing the nature of the lines of force due to (*a*) a bar magnet, (*b*) a horse-shoe magnet, (*c*) a bar magnet in the neighbourhood of a soft-iron bar.

4. Explain carefully how the properties of the magnetic field in the neighbourhood of an electric current are used in the tangent galvanometer for the measurement of electric currents.

5. What are the laws of the development of heat in a circuit through which an electric current is passing?

Describe how you would measure the amount of heat developed in a given wire on passing a current through it.

On what would the final temperature of the wire depend?

CHEMISTRY.

DR. EMERSON REYNOLDS.

1. Give examples of 'acid anhydrides'; in each case explain, by means of an equation, the chemical action of water on the substance.

2. Explain the principle of Davy's safety-lamp for miners, and its action in an explosive atmosphere.

3. Cite complete experimental proof that the expression N_2O correctly represents the molecular composition of nitrous oxide.

4. A volume of hydrogen gas standing over water measured 86 c.cs. at 12° C. and 770 m.m. pressure: calculate the weight of pure zinc theoretically capable of evolving that volume of hydrogen from acidulated water.

5. Calculate the percentage composition of the substance represented by the formula—$CaHPO_4$.

[Atomic weights, H = 1; O = 16; P = 31; Ca = 40; Zn = 65.]

HISTORY.

MR. L. C. PURSER.

1. How did William I. (*a*) restrain the English, (*b*) restrain the Normans, (*c*) act towards Gregory VII.

2. Sketch, and estimate the political importance of, the career of Simon de Montfort.

3. Describe (with details) Edward I.'s dealings with Scotland.

4. Trace the gradual steps by which the English lost their possessions in France in the fifteenth century.

5. Relate what you know of the government of Charlemagne.
What did he do for letters?
What was the Treaty of Verdun?

6. Give some account of the origin and events of the First Crusade.
What do you know of the Last Crusade?

7. Sketch the career of Charles the Bold of Burgundy.

8. Write a few lines on each of the following:—

(*a*) Brunhildis, (*b*) Anselm, (*c*) Abelard, (*d*) Suger, (*e*) Philippe de Commines.

SENIOR FRESHMEN AND FINAL FRESHMAN SUPPLEMENTALISTS.

ARITHMETIC AND ALGEBRA.

MR. RUSSELL.

1. Find, to the nearest penny, the rent of 240 acres 3 roods 30 perches at £4 17*s.* 9*d.* per acre.

2. Find the difference between the simple and compound interest on £1000 for 3 years at 4 per cent. per annum.

3. A room is 20 ft. 6 in. long by 15 ft. 6 in. wide, and is 16 ft. high. It has two doors, each 8 ft. high by 3 ft. 9 in. wide, and three windows, one 5 ft. by 7 ft., and the other two each 5 ft. by 4 ft. How much paper a yard wide will be required to paper it?

4. Solve the equations

$$x + 2y - 3z = 6,$$
$$7x - 3y - 4z = 8,$$
$$3x + 9y - 5z = 17.$$

5. Solve the equation

$$20x^2 - 73x - 51 = 0,$$

without putting it into factors.

6. Find the values of x and y from the equations

$$x + y = 14,$$
$$x^3 + y^3 = 3374.$$

7. Find the sum of all the numbers from 1 to 100.

8. Solve the equation

$$\sqrt{x-6} - \sqrt{x-11} = 1.$$

9. If $x^m \times x^n = x^{m+n}$, deduce the meaning of $x^{\frac{p}{q}}$.

10. Simplify $\left(\dfrac{x+y}{x-y} - \dfrac{x-y}{x+y} - \dfrac{4y^2}{x^2-y^2}\right) \div \dfrac{2y}{x+y}$.

TRIGONOMETRY.

MR. SMYLY.

1. What is the radius of a circle in which an arc of 1 foot subtends an angle of 2′ at the centre.

2. Construct geometrically the angles of which the sine is $\frac{1}{4}$, and write down the values of the cosines of these angles.

3. If $\cos A = \frac{5}{13}$, find $\cot \frac{A}{2}$ when A is an acute angle.

4. Prove the formula for $\cos (A + B)$.

5. Prove that the sum of the cosines of two angles is equal to twice the product of the cosine of half the sum of the angles and the cosine of half their difference.

6. If $A + B + C = 180°$,

prove that $\tan A + \tan B + \tan C = \tan A \tan B \tan C$.

7. Prove that in any triangle $a = b \cos C + c \cos B$; write down the corresponding formulæ for b and c.

(*a*) Hence show that $\cos A = \frac{b^2 + c^2 - a^2}{2bc}$.

8. If A, B, C, a, b, c be the angles and sides of a triangle, find the value of

$$a \sin (B - C) + b \sin (C - A) + c \sin (A - B).$$

9. Find the height and distance of an inaccessible object on a horizontal plane.

10. Find the logarithm of $648 \sqrt[5]{125}$,

given $\log 2 = \cdot 30103$ $\log 3 = \cdot 4771213$.

STATICS.

MR. FRY.

1. Describe an experimental proof of the parallelogram of forces.

2. A weight of 70 lbs. is suspended by a string, which is tied to two strings of length 6 and 8 feet, and these strings are attached to two points in a horizontal line 10 feet apart: find the tensions of the strings.

3. Prove the method of finding the resultant of two unlike parallel forces.

4. A uniform beam, 12 feet long, weighing 30 lbs., is supported by props distant 1 and 10 feet from one end; it is also loaded with a weight of 24 lbs. at a distance of 9 feet from the same end: find the pressures on the props.

5. Define a couple, and show how to get the resultant of two couples.

6. Define the centre of gravity of a body, and show how to find the centre of gravity of three pieces of uniform wire forming a triangle.

7. Draw diagrams of any three different arrangements of pulleys, and mark on the strings their tensions, taking the power equal to the weight of 1 lb.

8. Define the angle of friction, and prove that, if an inclined plane is tilted up until a slider on it is on the point of slipping down, the inclination of the plane will be equal to the angle of friction.

9. What force acting parallel to the base of a rough inclined plane, 4 feet high and 5 feet long, will be sufficient to move a weight of 12 lbs. up the plane, assuming the coefficient of friction to be $\frac{1}{2}$?

10. State the principle of work, and apply it to get the relation between the power and the resistance in screw-press.

(*For Final Freshman Supplementalists*).

MECHANICS.

Questions 2, 4, 7, 9, 10 set for Senior Freshmen, and—

6. What velocity will a force equal to the weight of 12 lbs. impart to a particle of mass 4 lbs. in 2 seconds?

7. A body of mass 20 lbs. rests on a plane which is in motion (*a*) with a uniform velocity upwards of 16 feet per second, (*b*) with an acceleration upwards of 16 feet, (*c*) with an acceleration downwards of 16 feet: find in each case the pressure between the body and the plane.

8. A particle slides on a smooth plane inclined to the horizon at an angle α: determine its motion.

9. A body of mass 10 lbs. moving with a velocity of 4 feet per second meets a body of mass 12 lbs. moving in the opposite direction with a velocity of 7 feet per second: if they coalesce to form one body, find the direction and magnitude of the velocity of the compound body.

10. A projectile is set in motion so that initially it has a vertical velocity of 240 feet per second, and a horizontal one of 300: find its position after 4 seconds, also the whole time of flight and the range.

CLASSICS.

MR. BEARE.

[A.]

(*For Senior Freshmen.*)

1. Translate:—

Demea. Nil praetermitto, consuefacio, denique
Inspicere tamquam in speculum in vitas omnium
Iubeo atque ex aliis sumere exemplum sibi.
'Hoc facito.' *Syrus.* Recte sane! *Demea.* 'Hoc fugito.' *Syrus.* Callide! *Demea.* 'Hoc laudist.' *Syrus.* Istaec res est. *Demea.* 'Hoc vitio datur.'
Syrus. Probissume. *Demea.* Porro autem . . . *Syrus.* Non hercle otiumst

Nunc mi auscultandi. Piscis ex sententia
Nactus sum. Ei mihi ne corrumpantur cautiost.
Nam id nobis tam flagitiumst quam illa, Demea,
Non facere vobis, quae modo dixti, et quod queo
Conservis ad eundem istum praecipio modum :
'Hoc salsumst, hoc adustumst, hoc lautumst parum.
Illud recte ! iterum sic memento.' Sedulo
Moneo, quae possum pro mea sapientia.
Postremo tamquam in speculum in patinas, Demea,
Inspicere iubeo et moneo quid facto usus sit.
Inepta haec esse, nos quae facimus, sentio.
Verum quid facias ? ut homost, ita morem geras.

TERENCE.

(*a*) Parse—*nactus, viderit, ducturum, vinci*.

(*b*) Give an account of the plot of the *Adelphi*.

2. Translate :—

ΙΟ. τί τὴν ἄβουλον, ὦ ταλαίπωροι, στάσιν
γλώσσης ἐπήρασθ' οὐδ' ἐπαισχύνεσθε γῆς
οὕτω νοσούσης ἴδια κινοῦντες κακά ;
οὐκ εἶ σύ τ' οἴκους σύ τε, Κρέον, κατὰ στέγας,
καὶ μὴ τὸ μηδὲν ἄλγος ἐς μέγ' οἴσετε ;
ΚΡ. ὅμαιμε, δεινά μ' Οἰδίπους ὁ σὸς πόσις
δρᾶσαι δικαιοῖ, δυοῖν ἀποκρίνας κακοῖν,
ἢ γῆς ἀπῶσαι πατρίδος, ἢ κτεῖναι λαβών.
ΟΙ. ξύμφημι· δρῶντα γάρ νιν, ὦ γύναι, κακῶς
εἴληφα τοὐμὸν σῶμα σὺν τέχνῃ κακῇ.
ΚΡ. μή νυν ὀναίμην, ἀλλ' ἀραῖος εἴ σέ τι
δέδρακ', ὀλοίμην, ὧν ἐπαιτιᾷ με δρᾶν.
ΙΟ. ὦ πρὸς θεῶν πίστευσον, Οἰδίπους, τάδε,
μάλιστα μὲν τόνδ' ὅρκον αἰδεσθεὶς θεῶν,
ἔπειτα κἀμέ, τούσδε θ' οἳ πάρεισί σοι.

SOPHOCLES.

(*a*) Parse—*αἰδεσθεὶς, παρεστός, ἐκβαλεῖν, ζητῆς, κτάνῃς*.

(*b*) Name some other great Greek dramatists, besides Sophocles. When did Sophocles flourish ?

[B.]

(*Final Freshman Supplementalists.*)

1. Translate :—

ἦ μὲν ἄρ' ὣς εἰποῦσ' ἀπέβη πόδας ὠκέα Ἶρις.
αὐτὰρ ὅγ' υἷας ἄμαξαν ἐΰτροχον ἡμιονείην
ὁπλίσαι ἠνωγει, πείρινθα δὲ δῆσαι ἐπ' αὐτῆς.
αὐτὸς δ' ἐς θάλαμον κατεβήσετο κηώεντα,
κέδρινον, ὑψόροφον, ὃς γλήνεα πολλὰ κεχάνδει·
ἐς δ' ἄλοχον Ἐκάβην ἐκαλέσσατο, φώνησέν τε·
Δαιμονίη, Διόθεν μοι Ὀλύμπιος ἄγγελος ἦλθεν,
λύσασθαι φίλον υἱόν, ἰόντ' ἐπὶ νῆας Ἀχαιῶν,

δῶρα δ' Ἀχιλῆϊ φερέμεν, τά κε θυμὸν ἰήνῃ.
ἀλλ' ἄγε μοι τόδε εἰπέ, τί τοι φρεσὶν εἴδεται εἶναι;
αἰνῶς γάρ μ' αὐτόν γε μένος καὶ θυμὸς ἀνώγει
κεῖσ' ἰέναι ἐπὶ νῆας ἔσω στρατὸν εὐρὺν Ἀχαιῶν.
ὣς φάτο· κώκυσεν δὲ γυνή, καὶ ἀμείβετο μύθῳ.
ὤ μοι, πῇ δή τοι φρένες οἴχονθ', ᾗς τοπάρος περ
ἔκλε' ἐπ' ἀνθρώπους ξείνους, ἠδ' οἷσιν ἀνάσσεις;
πῶς ἐθέλεις ἐπὶ νῆας Ἀχαιῶν ἐλθέμεν οἷος,
ἀνδρὸς ἐς ὀφθαλμούς, ὅς τοι πολέας τε καὶ ἐσθλοὺς
υἱέας ἐξενάριξε; σιδήρειόν νύ τοι ἦτορ.

HOMER.

(*a*) Parse—*ἰήνῃ, ἐκαλέσσατο, ἔξελε, ἑσταότα.*

(*b*) Name other poems ascribed to Homer besides the *Iliad*.

2. Translate:—

'Tros,' ait, 'Aenea? cessas? neque enim ante dehiscent
Attonitae magna ora domus.' Et talia fata
Conticuit. Gelidus Teucris per dura cucurrit
Ossa tremor, funditque preces rex pectore ab imo:
'Phoebe, graves Troiae semper miserate labores,
Dardana qui Paridis direxti tela manusque
Corpus in Aeacidae; magnas obeuntia terras
Tot maria intravi, duce te, penitusque repostas
Massylum gentes, praetentaque Syrtibus arva;
Iam tandem Italiae fugientis prendimus oras.
Hac Troiana tenus fuerit fortuna secuta.
Vos quoque Pergameae iam fas est parcere genti,
Dique deaeque omnes, quibus obstitit Ilium et ingens
Gloria Dardaniae. Tuque, o sanctissima vates,
Praescia venturi, da, non indebita posco
Regna meis fatis, Latio considere Teucros,
Errantesque deos agitataque numina Troiae.

VIRGIL.

(*a*) Parse—*dehiscent, cecidere, afforet, cessas.*

(*b*) State what you know of the contents of the *Aeneid* generally, *or* of the *Georgics*.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

DR. TYRRELL.

You will say perhaps that the situation of affairs at home demanded and engrossed the whole of your attention. Here I confess you have been active. An amiable and accomplished prince ascends the throne under the happiest of all auspices, the acclamations and united affections of his subjects. The first measures of his reign, and even the odium of a favourite, were not able to shake their attachment. *Your* services, my Lord, have been more successful. Since you were permitted to take the lead, we have seen the natural effects of a system of government at once odious and contemptible.—JUNIUS.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. KENNEDY.

(*For Senior Freshmen.*)

1. Choose for Essay *one* of the following:—

   (*a*) Characteristics of Addison's contributions to English Literature.

   (*b*) Swift.

   (*c*) Impressions of Goldsmith as a Poet, after reading *The Traveller* and *The Deserted Village*.

2. Quote what comes after each of the following lines from Goldsmith:—

   (*a*) Such is the patriot's boast where'er we roam;

   (*b*) And as a child, when scaring sounds molest,

   (*c*) And the gay grandsire, skill'd in gestic lore,

   (*d*) How small, of all that human hearts endure,

3. Give Dr. Johnson's remarks on 'the simile of the angel' in Addison's *Campaign*.

(*For Final Freshman Supplementalists.*)

1. Write an Essay on—

   Atheism and Superstition.

   Or—

   Friendship.

   Or—

   The character of Lady Macbeth compared with that of her husband.

2. Give some of Bacon's thoughts on—

   (*a*) Revenge.

   (*b*) Adversity.

   (*c*) Youth and Age.

   (*d*) Studies.

3. Write out some of the well-known quotations from *Macbeth*.

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

EUCLID.

MR. ROGERS.

1. Prove that the sum of the three angles of a triangle is equal to two right angles.

(*a*) What is the corresponding theorem for a quadrilateral?

2. Describe a rectangle equal to a given triangle.

3. Describe a square equal to a given rectangle.

4. Prove the relation connecting the square on the side opposite an acute angle of a triangle with the squares on the other two sides.

5. Draw a tangent to a circle from an external point.

6. Prove that a straight line cannot meet a circle in more than two points.

7. Find a third proportional to two straight lines.

(*a*) Hence, given two straight lines A and B, find two others X and Y such that the ratio of X to Y may be equal to the duplicate ratio of A to B.

8. Prove the proportion which connects the sides of two rectangles which are equal in area.

9. Prove the Proposition in Bk. VI. which corresponds to I. 47.

(*a*) What would be the corresponding extensions of II. 12 and 13?

10. Prove that a straight line parallel to the base of a triangle divides the sides proportionally.

ALGEBRA.

MR. CULVERWELL.

1. Taking π as 3·1416, find how many revolutions of a bicycle wheel, 30 in. diameter, are made in five seconds when riding at the rate of (*a*) 10 miles per hour, (*b*) x miles per hour?

2. On December 31, 1901, the amount of the British Consols $2\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. per annum till 1903, then $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., was £502,657,133. Find the amount of annual interest the country pays on it now, and the reduction thereof after 1903.

3. Find the value of 318 cwt. 3 qr. 16 lbs. at £2 12*s.* 6*d.* per cwt.

4. Find, to three decimal places, the square root of 379·864.

5. What is the value per lb. of a mixture of 15 lbs. of tea at $9\frac{1}{2}$*d.* per lb., 17 lbs. at 1*s.* 1*d.*, and 2 lbs. at 2*s.* 9*d.*?

6. Next year a father will be three times as old as his son; in twelve years he will be twice as old. Find their present ages.

7. Solve the equation

$$\sqrt{x-2} - \sqrt{x-14} = 2.$$

8. A regiment marches a distance of 144 miles. Had the speed been increased by $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles per hour, the time would have been shortened by 16 hours. Find the rate of walking, and explain how the negative answer arises.

9. Multiply out

$$(a+b+c+d)\,(a-b+c-d)\,(a+b-c-d)\,(a-b-c+d),$$

arranging the result in powers of a. Observe the simplest order of multiplication.

10. Show that if $\dfrac{a}{b} = \dfrac{x}{y}$, then $\dfrac{a-b}{a+b} = \dfrac{x-y}{x+y}$

TRIGONOMETRY.

MR. RUSSELL.

1. Define the following six trigonometrical functions of an angle:—*sine*, *cosine*, *tangent*, *cotangent*, *secant*, and *cosecant*; prove the formulæ

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1, \qquad \sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A.$$

2. Obtain the values of the trigonometrical functions of 30°, 60°, and 45°.

3. Prove the formulæ $\sin(180° - A) = \sin A$, $\cos(180° - A) = -\cos A$, $\sin(-A) = -\sin A$, $\cos(-A) = \cos A$, and state the convention of signs on which these results depend.

4. Prove the formula $\sin(A - B) = \sin A \cos B - \cos A \sin B$.

5. Prove the formulæ

$$\frac{\sin A - \sin B}{\sin A + \sin B} \quad \frac{\cos B - \cos A}{\cos B + \cos A} = \tan^2 \tfrac{1}{2}(A - B).$$

6. In a plane triangle whose sides are a, b, c, and whose opposite angles are A, B, C, prove the formula

$$c^2 = a^2 + b^2 - 2ab \cos C,$$

and show that it holds whether C is acute or obtuse.

7. The sides of a triangle are 39, 41, 50: calculate the area and the perpendiculars from the vertices on the opposite sides.

8. Given two sides of a triangle and the included angle, show how to find the other two angles.

9. Being given that the ratio of the circumference of a circle to the diameter is 3·14159 to 1, prove that the angle whose circular measure is 1 contains 206265″.

10. Prove that the area of a circle is $3.14159\, r^2$.

CLASSICS.

MR. MOONEY.

[I.]

ἦ, καὶ ἀνακλινθεὶς πέσεν ὕπτιος· αὐτὰρ ἔπειτα
κεῖτ' ἀποδοχμώσας παχὺν αὐχένα, κάδ δέ μιν ὕπνος
ἥρει πανδαμάτωρ· φάρυγος δ' ἐξέσσυτο οἶνος
ψωμοί τ' ἀνδρόμεοι· ὃ δ' ἐρεύγετο οἰνοβαρείων.
καὶ τότ' ἐγὼ τὸν μοχλὸν ὑπὸ σποδοῦ ἤλασα πολλῆς,
ἧος θερμαίνοιτο· ἔπεσσι δὲ πάντας ἑταίρους
θάρσυνον, μή τίς μοι ὑποδδείσας ἀναδύνῃ,
ἀλλ' ὅτε δὴ τάχ' ὁ μοχλὸς ἐλάινος ἐν πυρὶ μέλλεν
ἄψεσθαι χλωρός περ ἐών, διεφαίνετο δ' αἰνῶς,
καὶ τότ' ἐγὼν ἄσσον φέρον ἐκ πυρός, ἀμφὶ δ' ἑταῖροι
ἵσταντ'.

HOMER.

1. Scan the first line.

2. Parse—*ἐλέγμην, βρίσας, ἐᾷκει, φάγοι, ἀφῖχθαι.*

3. Give the meanings of—*λειμών, ῥάκος, ῥύπάοντα, ὑπερτερίη.*

[II.]

Translate :—

Scutorum gladiorum pilorum frenorum etiam multitudo deprehendi posse indicabatur ; nullum in urbe vicum, nullum angiportum esse dicebant, in quo non Miloni conducta esset domus ; arma in villam Ocriculanam devecta Tiberi, domus in clivo Capitolino scutis referta, plena omnia malleolorum ad urbis incendia comparatorum ; haec non delata solum, sed paene credita, nec ante repudiata sunt quam quaesita. Laudabam equidem incredibilem diligentiam Cn. Pompei, sed dicam, ut sentio, iudices. Nimis multa audire coguntur, neque aliter facere possunt ei, quibus tota commissa est res publica. Quin etiam fuit audiendus popa Licinius nescio qui de circo maximo, servos Milonis apud se ebrios factos sibi confessos esse de interficiendo Pompeio coniurasse; dein postea se gladio percussum esse ab uno de illis, ne indicaret.—CICERO.

1. Give some account of Clodius.
What was the date of his murder?

2. What are the meanings of—*sica, curia, addicere, me Dius Fidius, pulvinar*?

3. What was the formula for appointing a dictator at Rome?

LATIN COMPOSITION.

MR. MACRAN.

Therefore the prince took a gallant resolution to give the enemy a brisk charge with his own regiment upon their advance, whilst the earl rallied his and prepared to second him as there should be occasion. This was as soon and fortunately executed as resolved; the prince in the head of his regiment charging so vigorously, that he utterly broke and routed that part of the front that received the impression. But almost half the enemy's horse, that being extended larger than his front were not charged, wheeled about and charged the prince in the rear; and at the same time the earl of Carnarvon with his rallied regiment charged their rear; and all this so thoroughly performed, that they were mingled pallmall one amongst the other and the good sword was to decide the controversy.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. EXHAM.

[I.]

1. Explain—

(*a*) 'Visit us
With thy long levelled rule of streaming light,
And thou shalt be our star of Arcady,
Or Tyrian Cynosure.'

(*b*) 'O foolishness of men! that lend their ears
To those budge doctors of the Stoic fur,
And fetch their precepts from the Cynic tub.'

(*c*) 'Helping all urchin blasts, and ill-luck signs.'

2. Give the meaning of the following words occurring in *Comus*:—bolt, glozing, pranked, swinked, welkin.

[II.]

Write an Essay on *one* of the following subjects:—

1. The different views advanced by Comus and the Lady, as to the teaching of Nature.

Or—

2. The advantages of rhyme as compared with blank-verse as the medium of dramatic poetry.

JUNIOR FRESHMEN SUPPLEMENTING HILARY EXAMINATION.

EUCLID.

MR. ROGERS.

1. Prove that the angles at the base of an isosceles triangle are equal to one another.

2. Prove that the three angles of a triangle are together equal to two right angles.

3. Three points A, P, B are taken in any order on a straight line, and AB is bisected in M. Prove that

$$PM^2 = BM^2 \pm AP \cdot PB,$$

and show how the sign depends on the position of P.

4. A, B, C, D are four points lying in order on the circumference of a circle. Prove that the angles ACB and ADB are equal to one another.

5. Using the figure for question 4, prove that the sum of the angles ABC and ADC is equal to two right angles.

6. Define *equality of ratios*, and show that the ratio of the areas of two triangles of the same altitude is equal to the ratio of their bases.

7. Prove that equiangular triangles are similar.

8. On a given straight line describe a quadrilateral similar and similarly situated to a given quadrilateral.

9. Find a mean proportional between two given straight lines.

10. X, Y, Z, W are four straight lines. If the rectangle under X and W is equal to the rectangle under Y and Z, prove that $X : Y :: Z : W$.

ALGEBRA AND ARITHMETIC.

MR. ROBERTS.

1. Simplify the expression

$$\frac{x^8 - a^8}{x^3 - ax^2 + a^2x - a^3}.$$

2. Divide

$$2x^3 - 2x^2y + 4x^2 - x + y - 2 \quad \text{by} \quad 2x^2 - 1.$$

3. Solve the equation

$$\frac{x + 17}{18} + \frac{5x - \frac{1}{2}}{3} + \frac{\frac{3x}{2} + 1}{5} + 3.$$

4. Simplify

$$\frac{bc^2 + ca^2 + ab^2 - b^2c - c^2a - a^2b}{(b - c)(c - a)}.$$

5. Solve the equation

$$\left(3x + \frac{1}{2}\right)\left(6x - 1\right) = 2\left(3x - \frac{5}{2}\right)^2.$$

6. *A* can do a piece of work in 6 days and *B* in 3 days. How long will they take to do it when working together?

7. Find the cost of carpeting the floor of a room 20 feet 3 inches by 17 feet 4 inches with carpet at 7*s.* 6*d.* per yard?

8. *A* can give *B* 20 yards start in a race of 200 yards, and *B* can give *C* 10 yards start in 200 yards. How many yards start can *A* give over the same course?

9. If a rate of 1*s.* 2½*d.* in the pound produces £1073, what will a rate 1*s.* 6½*d.* in the pound produce?

10. What sum must be invested to produce £14 in three years at 4 per cent?

CLASSICS.

MR. L. H. GWYNN.

I.

Translate:—

πατὴρ δ' ὁ τλήμων ξυμφορᾶς ἀγνωσίᾳ
ἄφνω προσελθὼν δῶμα προσπίτνει νεκρῷ·
ὤμωξε δ' εὐθὺς, καὶ περιπτύξας δέμας
κυνεῖ προσαυδῶν τοιάδ'· ὦ δύστηνε παῖ,
τίς σ' ὧδ' ἀτίμως δαιμόνων ἀπώλεσεν;
τίς τὸν γέροντα τύμβον ὀρφανὸν σέθεν
τίθησιν; οἴμοι, ξυνθάνοιμί σοι, τέκνον.
ἐπεί δὲ θρήνων καὶ γόων ἐπαύσατο,
χρῄζων γεραιὸν ἐξαναστῆσαι δέμας,
προσείχεθ' ὥστε κισσὸς ἔρνεσιν δάφνης
λεπτοῖσι πέπλοις, δεινὰ δ' ἦν παλαίσματα·
ὁ μὲν γὰρ ἤθελ' ἐξαναστῆσαι γόνυ,
ἡ δ' ἀντελάζυτ'· εἰ δὲ πρὸς βίαν ἄγοι,
σάρκας γεραιὰς ἐσπάρασσ' ἀπ' ὀστέων.
χρόνῳ δ' ἀπέσβη καὶ μεθῆχ' ὁ δύσμορος
ψυχήν· κακοῦ γὰρ οὐκέτ' ἦν ὑπέρτερος.

EURIPIDES.

1. Parse—ἀπέσβη, σέθεν, κρατὸς, ἀφεῖναι, ἀπεῖναι, ἀπιέναι.

2. Distinguish between the meanings of the Optative with and without the particle ἂν.

3. Who were—Κύπρις, Πελίας, Θέμις, Γαῖα, Ἐρεχθεῖδαι

II.

Translate:—

Quid leges sine moribus
Vanae proficiunt, si neque fervidis
Pars inclusa caloribus
Mundi nec Boreae finitimum latus
Durataeque solo nives
Mercatorem abigunt, horrida callidi
Vincunt aequora navitae,
Magnum pauperies opprobrium iubet
Quidvis et facere et pati
Virtutisque viam deserit arduae?
Vel nos in Capitolium,
Quo clamor vocat et turba faventium,
Vel nos in mare proximum
Gemmas et lapides, aurum et inutile,
Summi materiem mali,
Mittamus, scelerum si bene poenitet.
Eradenda cupidinis
Pravi sunt elementa et tenerae nimis
Mentes asperioribus
Formandae studiis. Nescit equo rudis
Haerere ingenuus puer
Venarique timet, ludere doctior,
Seu Graeco iubeas trocho
Seu malis vetita legibus alea.

HORACE.

1. Parse—luctere, sepultus, ambustus, surpuerat, quassus.

2. Give the meaning of—faex, apex, instar, crastinus, feriatus, lintea.

3. In what connexion does Horace introduce the following names:—Bellerophon, Danae, Regulus, Nerones, Virgilius?

LATIN COMPOSITION.

MR. KENNEDY.

But Horace was not a lover of the country for its own sake. It is to him delightful only as a retreat from the worries of town, and when he is most enthusiastic in the praises of his life in the country, we find that the pleasures on which he dwells most are those which belong more fitly to town. "O noctes cenaeque Deum!" is his exclamation when he thinks, not of the entertainments of Maecenas and Pollio, but of the dinners in his Sabine farm, where the local notabilities sat round his plain but plentiful table and discussed, not art or scandal, but philosophy and the conduct of life, garnishing their discourse with homely but appropriate "old saws and modern instances."

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. EXHAM.

1. How does Milton express the purpose of *Paradise Lost*?

2. Quote some of the most striking similes from *Paradise Lost*, Book I.

3. 'The mind in its own place . . . . . '
'To reign is worth ambition . . . . . '
Complete the sentence in each case.

4. Write an essay on *one* of the following subjects:—

(*a*) Milton's choice of subject for an epic poem.

Or,

(*b*) Satan's motive and plan of campaign, as described in *Paradise Lost*.

Or,

(*c*) The justice of the cause of the Covenanters, or of their opponents.

Or,

(*d*) Scott's power of describing scenery, action, and character.

INDEX.

[*Figures marked thus* (7*) *refer to the first portion of the* CALENDAR.]

Page

Adelaide University . . . 63
Allehabad University . . . 63
Almanac 15*
Anatomist, University . . 37*
Anatomy and Surgery, Professor of 36*
——— Comparative, Professor of 40*
——— Lectures in . . . 200
——— Museum of . . . 239
——— Honor Certificates in 214
——— Practical Department of 200
Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine, Scholarship in . 212
——— ——— Stewart Scholarship in 213
Ancient History (see *History*).
Anthropometric Laboratory . 250
Appointments Association, University, ... 66*
Arabic, Professor of, . . . 40*
——— Lectures in 107
——— Prizes in 143
Army, Commissions in . . 57*
Arts, Degrees in 6
—— Course in 26
—— Course in, for Medical Students 41
—— Undergraduate Course in 33
—— Lectures in . . . 39, 105
—— Details of Ordinary Course in 40
—— Honors and Prizes in . 63
—— Programme of Honor Courses in 70
Astronomer Royal of Ireland 39*
Astronomical Observatory . 248
Astronomy Lectures . . . 107
——— for Senior Sophisters, 57
——— Public Lectures in . 108
Attorneys, Admission of . . 191

Page

Auditor 32*, 42*
Avary Exhibitions 150
Bachelors of Arts . . . 6, 34
——— in Divinity . . . 7
——— in Laws . . . 8, 192
——— in Medicine . . 9, 204
——— in Surgery . . 9, 204
——— in Obstetric Science 9, 204
——— in Engineering 10, 229
——— in Music 10
Barristers, Rules as to Admission of 186
Bedell Scholarships 176
Bell of Trinity College, . . 255
Berkeley's (Bishop) Gold Medals 127
Biblical Greek, Professor of . 39*
——— ——— Lectures in . 169
——— ——— Prizes in . . 122
Biblical Scholarships, Wall . 120
Blake, Helen, Scholarship . 136
Bombay University . . . 63
Botanic Gardens 252
Botany, Professor of . . . 37*
——— Entrance Prizes in . 30
——— Lectures and Demonstrations in 105, 106, 202, 252
——— Ordinary Course in 55, 61
——— Honor Course in . . 83
——— Moderatorship Course in 100
——— Museum of 251
Briggs Exhibition 150
Brooke Prizes 117
——— William, Exhibition 181
Buildings of Trinity College 253
Butcher Exhibitions . . . 179

Calcutta University . . . 63
Cambridge, Admission of Students from 62

Page

Cambridge, Admission of Graduates from (*ad eundem Gradum*) 12
Campanile 255
Cape of Good Hope, University of 26, 63
Caput, University 2
Carson Memorial Exhibition . 182
Carson Biblical Prize . . . 174
Catechetical Lectures and Course 40, 64, 66
——— Premiums . . 64, 67
——— Certificates . . 67
Catechists 41*
Celtic Philology, Lectures in 107
Chaldee and Syriac, Examination in and Prizes in 143, 169
Chambers in College . . . 21
Chancellor, The 32*
——— Election of . . 2
Chapel of Trinity College . . 254
Chapel, Hours of Service in . 13*
——— Preachers in . . . 14*
——— Attendance in . . . 23
Charges, College 18
Chemistry, Professor of . . 37*
——— Entrance Prizes in 28
——— Lectures in 105, 201, 202
——— Laboratory, Instruction in, for Moderatorship Candidates 106
——— for Sophisters . . 49
——— for Medical Students 201, 202
——— for Engineering Students 232
——— Ordinary Course in 54, 61
——— Honor Course in . 78
——— Moderatorship Course in 98
Chess Club 49*
Choral Society 48*
Church Formularies Prize . 176
——— Musical Association . 52*
Civil Law (see *Law*).
Civil Service of India . . 55*
Clanbrassil Exhibition . . 150
Classics, Lectures in . 105, 106
——— Entrance Prizes in. 28
——— Sizarships in . . 31
——— Honor Course in . 74
——— Scholarships in . . 113

Page

Classics, Moderatorships in . 96
——— Prizes in 127
Clinical Instruction, ... 220
——— Medals 222
Cluff Memorial Prize . . . 136
Cobden Prize and Medal . . 139
College, Trinity, Officers of . 32*
Colonial Universities, Recognition of Arts Studies of . 63
Colonies, Admission to Degrees of Persons resident in 12
Commencements, ... 5
——— days of . . 12*
Committee of Medical School 42*
Commons of Resident Students 24
——— of Non-Residents 24, 39
Comparative Anatomy, Professors of 40*
——— ——— Lectures and Demonstrations in 105, 202
Comparative Grammar, Lectures in 106
Comparative Philology, Prize in 129
Composition, Vice-Chancellor's Prizes in 128, 140
——— Tyrrell Memorial Prize in 129
——— Entrance Prizes in 28
——— Divinity Prizes in 164, 175, 176
——— Term Prizes in . 64
Conferring of Degrees . . . 4
Constitutional Law (see *Law*).
Corrections 24
Council 3
——— Members of . . . 44*
——— Days of Meeting of 44*
Course in Arts 26
——— for Entrance . . . 27
——— Details of Undergraduate 33, 40
——— Honor 70
——— in Catecheticals . . 66
Criminal Law (see *Law*).
Crowe Exhibitions 150
Curator of the Museum . . 43*
——— of Gardens and Park 43*

Daunt Memorial Exhibitions 180
Days of Examination . . . 1*

Page
Degrees, Mode of conferring 4
——— Exercises required for 6
——— *ad eundem* 12
——— Fees payable for . 12
——— Testimoniums of . . 13
——— Days for conferring . 12*
——— in Medicine and Surgery, Total expense of . . 217
——— in Engineering . . . 230
Degree Examination 37, 55, 59
——— Classes at 56
——— ——— Professional privileges at . . . 55
Dental Students 203
Dining Hall 254
Diploma 5
Diplomas in Engineering . . 27
——— in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery 203, 208
——— in Public Health . 210
Dissections 200
Divine Service, Hours of 13*, 23
——— ——— Attendance on 23
Divinity, Regius Professor of 36*
——— ——— Assistants to 36*
——— Degrees in . . . 7, 8
——— Lectures in 108, 163
——— Prizes in subjects connected with 120
——— Testimonium . . 168
——— Composition Premiums . . . 164, 175, 176
Divinity School 161
——— ——— Days of Examination 8*
——— ——— Admission to 162
——— ——— Prizes in . 170
Doctors in Divinity . . . 8
——— in Laws 8, 194
——— in Literature . . . 7
——— in Medicine . . . 9, 209
——— in Music 11
——— in Science 6
——— on the College Books . 20
Donegal Lecturer in Mathematics 36*
Donnellan Lecturer, . 39*, 108
Downes's Divinity Premiums 174
——— Exhibitions . . . 149
Dun's, Sir Patrick, Hospital 220
Dunbar Ingram Memorial Prize 137
Duties of Resident Students 21

Page
Early English Text Society's Prize 140
Education, Examinations in the Theory and Practice of 63*
Ecclesiastical History, Professor of 40*
——— Lectures in 108, 170
——— Prizes . 122, 176
Ekenhead Scholarship . . 133
Election of Professors . . . 3
Electors, University . . . 14
Electrical Engineering, Lectures on 232, 236
——— Lecturer in . 41*
Elizabeth, Charter of . . . 1
Elrington Theological Prize 121
Engineering, Professor of . 39*
——— Degrees in . 10, 229
——— Entrance Examination for School . . . 27, 226
——— Examination, days of 11*
——— Licenses in . . 229
——— Certificates of, complete Course in . . . 229
——— Students' Arts Terms 40, 43, 47
——— Diplomas, . . . 27
——— Lectures in . . 228
——— Examinations in 228
——— Special Certificates in 230
——— Models, Museum of 251
——— School of . . . 225
——— ——— Honors in 230
——— ——— Staff of . 225
——— Students Society 51*
English, Prizes in 140
——— Early, Prize in . . 140
——— Composition, Term Prizes in 64
——— Literature, Entrance Prizes in 28
——— ——— Professor of 40*
——— ——— Lectures in 107
——— ——— Honor Course in 88
——— ——— Freshman Prizes in 88
Entrance 18, 26
——— for Candidates for Degrees in Music . . 10, 27

Page
Entrance for Engineering Students 27
——— Days of Ex. for 1*–5*
——— Course for . . . 27
——— Prizes 6*, 28
——— Exhibitions . 28, 145
——— High Places at . . 26
Erasmus Smith Exhibitions 149, 152
Ethics, *see* Logics and Ethics.
Examination Papers (*see* Papers).
Examinations, Days of . . 1*
——— hours of 11*, 39
Exhibitions, Junior and Senior 145
——— without Special Examination 149
——— awarded to Scholars 111
Experimental Philosophy, Museum of 249
Experimental Science, Professor of 38*
——— Association . 50*
——— Lectures in 49, 57, 105, 106, 200, 202, 232
——— Entrance Prizes in 28, 29
——— Freshman Prizes in 78
——— Ordinary Course in 52, 60
——— Honor Course in 78
——— Scholarships in 113
——— Ekenhead Scholarship in 133
——— FitzGerald Scholarship in 134
——— Moderatorships in 98
Extempore Speaking, Downes' Premium for 175

Fees for Entrance 18
—— Half yearly . . . 18, 19
—— payment of, by prize money 64
—— for Degrees 12
—— for Degrees *ad eundem* . 13
Fees for Testimoniums . . 13
—— paid by Members of Senate 20
Fees paid by Scholars . 17, 111
—— —— by Medical Students . . . 199, 216, 220
—— —— by Engineering Students 230
—— ——— to Dun's Hospital 222
Fellows, Names of 32*
Fellow-Commoners . 17, 18, 25
Fellowship Examination . . 110
——— ——— Days of 4*, 110
——— ——— Premiums at 118
——— Examiners for . . 35*
Ferrar Memorial Prize . . 129
Feudal and English Law (see *Law*).
Filius Nobilis . . . 17, 18, 26
Final Freshman Ex. Classes at 44
Fines, Imposition of . . . 24
——— for tardy payment 19, 231
FitzGerald Memorial Scholarship and Medal 134
Fitzpatrick Scholarship in Medicine 214
Foreign countries, Admission to Degrees of persons resident in 12
Formularies, Church, Prize . 176
Forster, Bishop, Divinity Premiums 173
French, Lectures in . . . 105
——— Entrance Prizes in . 28
——— Composition Prizes in 64
——— Honor Course in . . 88
——— Moderatorship Course in 103
——— Freshman Prizes in . 88
Front of Trinity College . . 254

Gardens, Botanic 252
General Answering, Jellett Prizes for 44, 132
Geology and Mineralogy, Professor of 39*
——— Lectures and Demonstrations in 105, 106, 233
——— Prizes in 233
——— Ordinary Course in 61
——— Honor Course in . 83

Page
Geology and Mineralogy, Moderatorship Course in . 99
——— Museum of . . . 250
German, Professor of . . . 38*
——— Lectures in 105
——— Entrance Prizes in . 28
——— Composition Prizes in 64
——— Honor Course in . . 88
——— Freshman Prizes in . 88
——— Moderatorship, Course in 103
Government of Dublin University 1
Gowns, when worn . . 13*, 3
Grace at Commons . . 25, 111
Graces for Degrees . . . 3, 5
Graduates Memorial . . . 256
Grammar, Comparative, Lectures in 106
Greek, Regius Professor of 38*
——— Lectures in . . 105, 106
——— Entrance Prizes in . 28
——— Honor Course in . . 74
——— Moderatorship Course in 95
——— Prizes in . . 127, 128
Greek, Biblical, (*see* Biblical Greek).
Griffith Exhibition 150

Haughton Clinical Medals and Prizes 222
Hebrew, Professor of . . . 37*
——— Lecturers in . . . 37*
——— Lectures in . . 107, 168
——— Entrance Prizes in . 28
——— Sizarships in . . . 32
——— Prizes in . . 143, 169
——— Examination in, for Divinity Students . 168, 169
Helen Blake Scholarship . . 136
Herbarium 251
Hindustani, Lectures in . . 107
——— Prizes in . . . 143
Histological Laboratory . . 256
Histology, Lectures in . . 202
———, Laboratory Instruction in 202
Historical Society 45*
History, Ancient, Professor of 40*
——— ——— Lectures in . 106
——— ——— Honor Course in 76

Page
History, Ancient, Moderatorship Course in 97
History, Ecclesiastical (*see* Ecclesiastical History).
——— English, Entrance Prizes in 28
History, Modern, Lectures in 107
——— —— Honor Course in 86
——— ———, Freshman Prizes in 86
——— ——— Professor of . 38*
——— ——— Moderatorship Course in 101
History, Prizes in 136
——— National, Scholarship in 136
Honor Lecturers . . . 34*, 3
——— Examiners . 33*, 34*
——— Lectures, 39, 43, 49, 58, 105
——— Courses 70
——— ——— Mathematics 71
——— ——— Classics . . 74
——— ——— Logics and Ethics 77
——— ——— Experimental Science 78
——— ——— Natural Science 83
——— ——— History . . 86
——— ——— Modern Literature 87
——— ——— Legal and Political Science, . . . 92
Honors in Engineering School 230
——— and Prizes, Regulations respecting . . . 36, 63
Hospital, Sir P. Dun's . . 220
——— Attendance for Medical Students 205
Hospitals recognized by Trinity College 223
Hours of Examination . 11*, 39
House Surgeon in Sir P. Dun's 223
Hygiene, Lectures in . . . 202

Indian and Home Civil Service, 53*, 55*, 39, 50, 56, 107
Indian Universities, Recognition of Arts Studies of . . 63
Ingram, Dunbar, Memorial Prize 137
Inns, King's, Rules of . . . 186

Page
Inns of Court, English, Regulations of 190
Institutes of Medicine, Professor of 41*
International Law (see *Law*).
Irish, Professor of 39*
—— Lectures in . . 107, 170
—— Sizarships 32
—— Prizes in . . . 144, 177
—— Prizes in, for Divinity Students 177, 178
Italian, Prizes in 144

James Patrick Kidd Scholarship 28, 148
Jellett Prizes for General Answering 44, 132
John Mallet Purser Medal . 214
Junior Exhibitions . . . 145
Junior Freshman Year, keeping of 35, 40
———— Course for 41
Junior Proctor 5
Junior Sophister Year, keeping of 36, 48
———— Course for 50
Jurisprudence, Medical, Lecturer in 40*
——— —— Lectures in 204
Jurisprudence, Lectures in (see *Law*).
Kidd Scholarship . . 28, 148
King, Robert, Memorial Prize in Ecclesiastical History . 176
King's, Archbishop, Divinity Prizes 173
————, Lecturer . . 37*
————, Assistants to . 37*
King's Professors 41*
King's Inns, Rules of . . . 186
Kyle Irish Prize 178

Laboratory instruction for Moderatorship Candidates 106
———— for Sophister Students in Arts 49, 57
Languages, Prizes in . . . 144
Latin, Professor of 40*
—— Lectures in . . 105, 106
—— Entrance Prizes in . . 28
Latin, Honor Course in . . 74
—— Moderatorship Course in 96
—— Prizes in 127
Law, Feudal and English Regius Professor of . . . 38*
—— Moderatorship Course in 101, 104
—— Prizes in . . . 185, 195
—— Degrees in . . . 8, 193
—— Lectures in 184
—— Days of Ex. in . . . 9*
—— School of 184
Laws, Regius Professor of . 36*
Law's, Bishop, Mathematical Prizes 124
Lectures, Tutors'. . . . 4, 105
———— in Arts, Ordinary and Honor 39, 43, 47, 49, 57, 105
———— for Moderatorship Candidates 106
———— Miscellaneous . . 107
———— Public 108
———— Premiums for Composition at 64
———— Catechetical . 40, 66
Lecturers, Honor . . . 34*, 4
Legal and Political Science, Honor Course in 92
——— ——— ——— Moderatorship Course in . . 104
Lending Library . . 248, 237
Librarian 42*
Library of Trinity College 238, 253
——— Days of closing of . 253
——— Presentations to . . 242
——— Number of vols. in . 247
——— Lending 248
Licenses in Engineering . . 229
Literature, English (see *English*).
———— Doctors in . . . 7
———— Stewart Scholarship in 141
———— Modern, Honor Course in 87
———— ——— Moderatorships in 102
Littledale Prize, ... 142
Liturgy, Premium for Reading 175
Lloyd Exhibitions 123
Logics and Ethics, Honor Course in 77

Page
Logics and Ethics, Moderatorship Course in 97
——— —— Lectures in 105, 106
——— —— Prizes in . . 132

M'Cullagh Prize 125
Madden's Premiums . . . 118
Madras University 63
Marshall Porter Memorial Prize 131
Masters in Arts 6
——— in Surgery . . 9, 209
Masters in Obstetric Science 10, 208
——— in Engineering . 10, 230
Materia Medica, Lectures in . 203
——— ——— Demonstrations in 251
——— ——— Professor of 41*
——— ——— Museum of 251
Mathematics, Professor of . 38*
——————— Lectures in 105, 106
——————— Sizarships in . 32
——————— Honor Course in 71
——————— Scholarships in . 113
——————— Moderatorship Course in 95
——————— Prizes in . . . 123
Matriculation (see *Entrance*).
——————— for Students in School of Physic 199
Medallists, Supplemental . . 65
Medals at Moderatorship Examinations 65
Medals, Berkeley 127
——— Vice-Chancellor's Latin 128
Medical Examinations, Days of 10*
——— Jurisprudence, Lecturer in 40*
——— ——————— Lectures in 203
——— Register of Practitioners 202
——— Sessions, ... 199
——— Scholarships . . . 212
——— Schools recognized by Trinity College 223
——— School Committee . 42*
——— School Buildings . . 255
——— Students, Senior Freshmen Course . . . 41
——— Travelling Prize . . 212

Page
Medicine and Surgery, School of (see *Physic*).
——————— Degrees in . . 9, 203
——————— Diploma in . 208
——————— Institutes of, Professor of 41*
——————— Practice of, Professor of 41*
——————— —— Lectures in 202
Melbourne University . . . 63
Mental and Moral Science (see *Logics and Ethics*).
Mental Diseases, Stewart Scholarship in 141
Mental Disease 205
Metaphysics (see *Logics and Ethics*).
M'Gill University (Montreal) 63
Michael Roberts Prize . . 126
Midwife Nurses 223
Midwifery, Degrees in . . 203
——————— Professor of . . 41*
——————— Diploma in 204, 222
——————— Lectures in . . 200
——————— Demonstrations in 202
——————— Practical . 205, 222
Mineralogy (see *Geology and Mineralogy*).
Moderatorships, Regulations respecting 38, 65
——————— Examiners for 34*
——————— Days of Ex. for 1*, 5*
——————— Mathematics . 95
——————— Classics . . . 96
——————— Logics and Ethics 97
——————— Experimental Science 98
——————— Natural Science 99
——————— History and Political Science 101
——————— Modern Literature 102
——————— Legal and Political Science 104
——————— Lectures for Candidates for 106
Modern History (see *History*).
Modern Literature, Honor Course in 87
——— ——————— Moderatorships in 102

Page
Modification of Arts' Course in Freshman Years . . 45
Moral Philosophy, Professor of 39*
——— ——— (see *Logics and Ethics*).
Moveable Feasts, 1904 . . 13*
Mullins Classical Exhibition 130
Museum Building 255
Museums 249
Music, Professor of 38*
——— Degrees in . . . 10, 11
——— Days of Ex. for . . . 11*
Musical Degrees, Entrance for Candidates for . . 10, 27

National History, Scholarship in 136
Natural Philosophy, Professor of 39*
——— ——— Museum of 249
Natural Science, Lectures and Demonstrations in . . . 105
——— ——— Entrance Prizes in 28
——— ——— Freshman Prizes in 83
——— ——— Ordinary Course in 55, 61
——— ——— Honor Course in 83
——— ——— Moderatorships in 99
New Brunswick, University of 63
New Shakspere Society's Prize 140
New Zealand, University of . 63
Night Roll 25
Noblemen 17, 18, 26
Nurses' Training Institution 223

Observatory, Astronomical . 248
Obstetric Science, Degrees in 10, 204, 208
——— ——— Diploma in 208
——— Surgery, Demonstrations in 202, 222
Officers, University and College 32*
Operative Surgery 202
Ophthalmic Surgery . . . 205
Oratory, Professor of . . . 38*

Page
Orator, Public 40*
Oriental Languages, Lectures in 54*, 107
——— ——— Prizes in 143
Oxford, Admission of Students from 62
——— Admission of Graduates from (*ad eundem Gradum*) 12

Papers set at Examinations . 40
Papers, ordinary set in the Year 1901–1902, . . . 257
——— set at Entrance 257, 260 292, 320, 322
——— ——— Final Freshman Examination . 281, 308, 343
——— ——— Degree 266, 295, 324 332
——— ——— Mich. J. S. Ex. 272
——— ——— Mich. J. F. Ex. 288
——— ——— Hil. S. S. Ex. 295, 272
——— ——— Hil. J. S. Ex. . 304
——— ——— Hil. S. F. Ex. 313, 286
——— ——— Hil. J. F. Ex. 317, 353
——— ——— Trin. S. S. Ex. 324, 272, 295
——— ——— Trin. J. S. Ex. 337
——— ——— Trin. S. F. Ex. 343, 286
——— ——— Trin. J. F. Ex. 349
——— ——— Ex. for Privileges, ... 263
Parliament, Representation of University in 14
——— Representatives . . 33*
Parsons Exhibition . . . 150
Pastoral Theology, Professor of 41*
——— ——— Lectures in 170
Pathology, Lecturer in . . 41*
——— Lectures in . 200, 202
——— Museum of . . . 251
Penal Legislation, Lectures in 184
Pensioners 17, 26
Persian, Lectures in . . . 107
——— Prizes in 143
Petrology, Lectures in . 105, 233
Pharmacy, Lectures in . . 203

Page
Philology, Comparative, Prize in 129
——— Celtic, Lectures in 107
Philosophical Society . . . 46*
Physic, Regius Professor of 36*
Physic, School of 198
——— ——— Examinations in 10*, 205
——— ——— Lectures 199, 202
——— ——— Prizes in . 211
——— ——— Staff of . . 198
——— ——— Order of Study 216, 218
Physics and Chemistry, Stewart Scholarship in . . . 141, 213
Physics, Experimental (see *Experimental Science*).
——— Mathematical (see *Mathematics*).
Physiology, Lectures in 200, 201
Political Economy, Professor of 39*
——— ——— Lectures in 106
——— ——— Honor Course in 86
——— ——— Moderatorship Course in 101
——— ——— Whately Memorial Prize in . . . 138
——— ——— Prizes in 136, 138
Political Science (see *Political Economy*).
Porter, Marshall, Memorial Prize 131
Practice of Medicine, Professor of 41*
——— ——— Lectures in . 200
Preachers for the year 1902–3 14*
Presbyterian Students, Divine Service for 23
——— ——— Catechetical Course for . . . 67
Previous Medical Examination 205
Printing House 253
Privileges in Freshman years 41, 45
—— —— Papers set at Ex. for, ... 263
—— of Professional Students 41, 42, 45, 48, 50, 55, 211
Prizes at Entrance 28
—— at Term Lectures . . 64

Page
Prizes at Term Examinations . 64
—— awarded at Degree . . 117
—— Special 118
—— in School of Divinity 170
—— in School of Law 185, 195
—— in School of Physic . . 211
—— Summary of 156
Professional Schools . . . 161
Professional Students, Privileges of 41, 42, 45, 48, 50, 55, 211
Professors, how elected . . 3
——— List of 36*
Professors' Prizes in School of Physic 214
Provost, The 32*, 17
Provost's House 254
Public Health, Diploma in 210
Public Lectures 108
Public Orator 40*
——— Theatre 254
Punjab, University of the . 63
Purser, John Mallet, Medal . 214

Rank, Order of, in the College 17
Reid Sizarship 32
—— Law Scholarship . . . 195
—— Professor . . . 41*, 184
Replacement on College Books 19, 20
Representation in Parliament 14
Residence 21
Resident Pupils in Dun's Hospital 223
Respondents 56
Robert King Memorial Prize in Ecclesiastical History, . 176
Roberts, Michael, Prize . . 126
——— William, Prize . . 130
Romance Languages, Professor of 38*
Röntgen Photography, Instruction in 203
Rooms in College 21
Ryan Prize 176

Sacrament, when administered in College Chapel . . . 12*
Sanskrit, Professor of . . . 40*
——— Lectures in 108
——— Prizes in 143

Page
Saving year in Arts . . . 34
Scholars 17, 111
——— Fees payable by . 17, 111
——— Attendance of, at Lectures 112
——— Exhibitions awarded to 111
Scholarship Examiners for, . 35*
——————— in Classics . . 111
——————— in Mathematics . 111
——————— in Experimental Science 111
——————— Days of Ex. for 4*, 113, 115
——————— Medical . . . 212
School Exhibitions 152
Schools, Professional . . . 161
——— Medical, recognized by Trinity College . . . 223
Science, Doctors in . . . 6
——— Scholarships . . . 111
Senate, The 2
——— Fees payable by Members of 20
Senior Exhibitions 147
Senior Freshman Year, keeping of 35, 42
——— ——— ——— Course for 43
Senior Master Non-regent . 5
Senior Proctor 5
Senior Sophister Year, keeping of 37, 55
——— ——— ——— Course for 58
Shakspere Society's Prize . 140
Sizars 18, 28, 31
Sizarships 31
Solicitors, Admission of . . 191
Span Exhibition 150
Spanish, Prizes in 144
Special Prizes . . . 118–144
——— Days of Ex. for . . 7*
Squares 256
Standing of Master 6
Stearne Exhibition 150
Stewart Scholarships . 141, 213
Studentships 116
Summary of Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes . 156
Supplemental Examinations, Rules respecting 35
——————— Medallists . . 65
Surgery, Regius Professor of Page 40*
——— Professor of . . . 39*
——— Degrees in . . 9, 203
——— Diploma in . . . 208
——— Lectures in . . . 200
——— Demonstrations in Operative 202
Surgical Travelling Prize . . 212
Surplices, when worn . .13*, 23
Sydney, University of . . 63
Syriac and Chaldee, Examination and Prizes in . 143, 169

Tamil and Telugu, Lecturer in 41*
Tasmania, University of . . 63
Teaching Staff 4
Term Lectures . . . 39, 105
—— Examinations . . . 38, 40
—— Honors and Prizes . . 64
Terms, University 33
—— Rules as to keeping of, by Undergraduates . . . 35
—— Keeping by Examination 38
—— ——— by Lectures 39, 49, 57
Test Ex. for Privileges . . 45
Testimoniums of Degrees . . 13
Testimoniums, Divinity . . 168
Theatre, Public 254
Theological (Elrington) Prize 121
Theological Exhibitions . . 170
Theological Society . . . 47*
Theology, Pastoral, Lectures in 170
——————— Professor of . . 41*
Toronto, University of . . 63
Townsend Memorial Prize . 126
Travelling Prize, Medical . 212
——————— ——— Surgical . 212
Tutors 32*, 26
Tutors' Lectures 105
Tyrrell Memorial Prize . . 129

Universities, Recognition of Arts' Studies of other . . 63

Vaccination, Practical . . . 205
Vice-Chancellor, The . . 32*, 2
Vice-Chancellor's Prizes 128, 140
——————— Latin Medals 128
Visitors 32*, 2

Page
Vivâ voce at Examinations . 40
Voting Papers at Elections . 15

Waiters 25, 111
Wall Biblical Scholarships . 120
Wallace Exhibition, . . . 182
——— Divinity Lectureship 183
——— ——— Lecturer . 41*
Warren Prize in Church Formularies 176
Whately Memorial Prize in Political Economy . . . 138
Wilkins, Charles, Memorial Prize 60*
William Brooke Exhibition . 181
William Roberts Prize . . 130
Women, Examinations for . 60*
——— Honor Examinations for 62*
Worrall Exhibitions . . . 150
Worth Exhibition 151
Wray Prize 132
Yelverton Exhibition . . . 150

Zoology, Professor of . . . 40*
——— Entrance Prizes in . 28
——— Ordinary Course in 55, 61
——— Lectures in . . 105, 202
——— Demonstrations in . 105
——— Honor Course in . . 83
——— Moderatorship Course in 100
——— Museum . . 250, 256

END OF VOL. I.

HODGES, FIGGIS, & CO., Ltd.,

Booksellers and Publishers to the University of Dublin.

—:o:—

By the Rev. GEORGE SALMON, D.D.,

Provost of Trinity College.

A TREATISE ON THE HIGHER PLANE CURVES. (Out of print.)

LESSONS INTRODUCTORY TO THE MODERN HIGHER ALGEBRA. (Out of print.)

A TREATISE ON THE ANALYTIC GEOMETRY OF THREE DIMENSIONS. (Out of print.)

A TREATISE ON CONIC SECTIONS. Sixth Edition. 12s.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. 9s.

LECTURES ON THE INFALLIBILITY OF THE CHURCH. 9s.

SOME THOUGHTS ON THE TEXTUAL CRITICISM of the New Testament. 3s. 6d.

THE REIGN OF LAW, AND OTHER SERMONS. (Out of print.)

GNOSTICISM AND AGNOSTICISM. 6s.

NON-MIRACULOUS CHRISTIANITY. 6s.

CATHEDRAL AND UNIVERSITY SERMONS. 3s. 6d.

By the late Rev. JOHN H. JELLETT, D.D.,

Sometime Provost of Trinity College.

THE ELDER SON, AND OTHER SERMONS, preached before the University of Dublin. Crown 8vo, cloth. 6s.

DONNELLAN LECTURES FOR THE YEAR 1877. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. 5s.

AN EXAMINATION OF SOME OF THE MORAL DIFFICULTIES OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. Five Sermons preached before the University of Dublin. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. 2s. 6d.

By Rev. T. K. ABBOTT, B.D., D.Litt.;

Senior Fellow and Librarian of Trinity College.

CATALOGUE OF THE MANUSCRIPTS IN THE LIBRARY OF TRINITY COLLEGE. 10s. 6d. net.

THE ELEMENTS OF LOGIC. 3s.

SOME NOTES ON ST. PAUL'S EPISTLES TO THE ROMANS, CORINTHIANS, GALATIANS, EPHESIANS, AND PHILIPPIANS. 3s. net.

SIGHT AND TOUCH. 5s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY THEORY OF THE TIDES. 2s.

ESSAYS CHIEFLY ON THE ORIGINAL TEXTS OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS. 10s. 6d.

By Rev. JOHN GWYNN, D.D.,

Regius Professor of Divinity in the University of Dublin.

THE APOCALYPSE OF ST. JOHN IN A SYRIAC VERSION HITHERTO UNKNOWN. 30s.

By the late Rt. Hon. J. T. BALL, LL.D., D.C.L.

THE REFORMED CHURCH OF IRELAND (1537–1889). 7s. 6d.

HISTORICAL REVIEW OF THE LEGISLATIVE SYSTEMS OPERATIVE IN IRELAND, 1172-1800. 6s.

By Rev. H. J. LAWLOR, D.D.,

Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the University of Dublin.

THOUGHTS ON BELIEF AND LIFE. 2s. net.

By the late Rev. Professor TOWNSEND, M.A.

CHAPTERS ON MODERN GEOMETRY OF THE POINT, LINE, AND CIRCLE. 12s. 6d.

By ROBERT YELVERTON TYRRELL, Litt.D.,

Fellow and Public Orator, Trinity College, Dublin; Hon. Litt.D., Cantab.; D.C.L., Oxon.; LL.D., Edin.; D.Litt., Q. Univ.;

AND

LOUIS CLAUDE PURSER, Litt.D.,

Fellow and Professor of Latin, Trinity College, Dublin.

THE CORRESPONDENCE OF M. TULLIUS CICERO, arranged according to its Chronological Order; with a Revision of the Text, a Commentary, and Introductory Essays. Vols. i, ii, iii, and vi, each 12s.; iv, 15s.; v, 14s.; vii, 7s. 6d.

By the Rev. M. KAUFMANN, M.A.,

Author of "Socialism and Modern Thought," &c., &c.

SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT UNDER CHRISTIAN INFLUENCE. Being the DONNELLAN LECTURES delivered before the University of Dublin, 1899-1900. 5s.

By Rev. WM. M. FOLEY, B.D.

Post 8vo, cloth. 5s.

CHRIST IN THE WORLD: being the Donnellan Lectures, 1892–93.

By the late JOHN CASEY, LL.D., F.R.S.

FIRST SIX BOOKS OF THE ELEMENTS OF EUCLID. With copious Annotations and numerous Exercises. Twelfth Edition, revised and enlarged. Cloth, 4s. 6d. Or in two parts, cloth, each 2s. 6d.

SEQUEL TO THE FIRST THREE BOOKS. Containing an Easy Introduction to Modern Geometry. With numerous Examples. Sixth Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

A TREATISE ON THE ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY OF THE POINT, LINE, CIRCLE, AND THE CONIC SECTIONS. Second Edition. Cloth, 12s.

A TREATISE ON PLANE TRIGONOMETRY. Containing an account of HYPERBOLIC FUNCTIONS.

A TREATISE ON SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY, AND ITS APPLICATION TO GEODESY AND ASTRONOMY. With numerous examples.

A TREATISE ON ELEMENTARY TRIGONOMETRY. With Numerous Examples and Questions. Third Edition. Cloth. 3s.

KEY TO THE EXERCISES IN ELEMENTARY TRIGONOMETRY. Second Edition. 3s.

By JOSEPH B. CASEY.

A KEY TO THE EXERCISES IN THE FIRST SIX BOOKS OF CASEY'S ELEMENTS OF EUCLID. New Ed. Revised. 6s.

By the late Rt. Rev. WILLIAM FITZGERALD, D.D.,
Bishop of Killaloe.

THE FUTURE STATE, AND OTHER SERMONS. Post 8vo, cloth. 6s.

By the late Ven. WILLIAM LEE, D.D.

UNIVERSITY SERMONS. With an Essay on Natural Religion, and a short Memoir. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE INSPIRATION OF HOLY SCRIPTURE: Its Nature and Proof. Fifth Edition. 8vo, cloth. 12s. 6d.

By the Rev. SAMUEL HEMPHILL, DD., Litt.D.

THE SATIRES OF PERSIUS. Translated, with an Introduction and some Notes. 2s. 6d. net.

By Rev. F. F. CARMICHAEL, LL.D.

THE RESPONSIBILITIES OF GOD, AND OTHER SERMONS. 3s.

THE GHOST OF SAMUEL, AND OTHER SERMONS. 3s.

ALL MEN SHALL AT LENGTH BE SAVED. 1s.

By the late Rt. Rev. JAMES THOMAS O'BRIEN, D.D., *Bishop of Ossory.*

THE NATURE AND EFFECTS OF FAITH: Ten Sermons preached in the Chapel of Trinity College, Dublin. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. 7s. 6d.

TWO SERMONS: ON THE HUMAN NATURE OF CHRIST, AND A PLEA FOR BAPTISMAL REGENERATION. Crown 8vo, cloth. 3s. 6d.

By Rev. C. W. BENSON, LL.D.

OUR IRISH SONG BIRDS. Second Edition in the Press.

By Rev. ISAAC WARREN.

TRIGONOMETRY. 3s. 6d.
STATICS. 3s. 6d.
DYNAMICS. 3s. 6d.
EX. PAPERS: MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS. 2s. 6d.
EUCLID AND TRIGONOMETRY PAPERS. 1s. 6d.
ALGEBRA AND ARITHMETIC PAPERS. 1s. 6d.
HEAT AND THE STEAM-ENGINE. 6s.
MATHEMATICAL TABLES. 1s.

By Rev. SAMUEL ALLEN.

LIFE OF REV. GEORGE VANCE, D.D. 3s.

By the late SAMUEL JELLICOE, T.C.D.

SONNETS AND SONGS. 3s. 6d. net.

By the late WM. F. WAKEMAN, M.R.I.A.

HANDBOOK OF IRISH ANTIQUITIES. New Edition in the Press.

By ROBERT LLOYD PRAEGER, B.A., B.E., M.R.I.A.

IRISH TOPOGRAPHICAL BOTANY. 12s. 6d. net.

THE BOOK OF TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN. Price 21s. net. Now offered at 10s. 6d. net.

THE RECORDS OF THE TERCENTENARY FESTIVAL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN. 4to, half Morocco. 10s. 6d. net.

CATALOGUE

OF

Classical, Mathematical, and other Books,

PRINCIPALLY FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS,

PUBLISHED OR SOLD BY

HODGES, FIGGIS, & CO., LTD.,

Booksellers and Publishers to the University.

A LIBERAL DISCOUNT ALLOWED TO STUDENTS FOR CASH.

Abbey and Overton's English Church in the 18th Century. 7s. 6d.

Addison. Select Essays from "Spectator." Edited by Arnold. 4s. 6d.

Æschylus. Tragedies. Translated by Paley. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

——— Agamemnon. Edited by Verrall. 12s.

——— Seven against Thebes. Edited by Verrall. 12s. Smaller Edition. 2s. 6d.

——— Choephori. Edited by Verrall. 12s.

——— Suplices. Edited by Tucker. 10s. 6d.

——— Prometheus Vinctus. 1s. 6d.

——— Persae. Edited Prickard. 2s.

——— Eumenides. Sidgwick. 3s.

——— Eumenides. Ed. Tyrrell. 3s. 6d.

Aldous' Elementary Course in Physics. 7s. 6d.

Angel's Geometry. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

Anselm. Cur Deus Homo. 1s. 6d.

——— Translation. 2s.

Anson on Law of Contract. 8th Edition. 10s. 6d.

Aristophanes, Text and Notes. By Paley. Frogs, 3s. 6d. Acharnians, 3s. Peace, 4s. 6d. Birds, 3s. 6d. Clouds, 3s. 6d.

——— By Merry. Acharnians, 3s. Clouds, 3s. Frogs, 3s. Wasps, 3s. 6d.

——— By Starkie. The Wasps, 6s.

Aristotle's Ethics. Essay and Notes by Grant. 2 vols. 32s.

——— Edited by Stewart. Oxford. 2 vols. 32s.

——— Edited by Bekkar. 5s.

——— Edited by Bywater. 6s.

——— Translated by Peters. 6s.

——— Translated by Welldon. 7s. 6d.

——— **Politics.** Translated with an Analysis and Critical Notes. By J. E. C. Welldon, M.A. 10s. 6d.

——— With Introduction and Notes. Newman. 2 vols. 28s.

——— **The Rhetoric.** Translated with Analysis and Critical Notes. By J. E. C. Welldon, M.A. 7s. 6d.

——— **Poetics.** Translated by Butcher. 3s. *net.*

Arnold's (Matthew) Essays in Criticism. 2 vols. each 5s.

——— **(Matthew) Poetical Works.** 7s. 6d.

Arnold's Latin Prose Composition. 5s.

——— **Aids to Latin Prose.** 5s.

——— **First Hebrew Book.** 7s. 6d.

——— **Second Hebrew Book.** 9s.

Athanasius. Against the Arians. Ed. Bright. 9s.

——— Translation. 1s. 6d.

Attfield's Chemistry. Thirteenth Edition. 15s.

Augustine's Confessions. 1s. 6d.

Bacon's Essays. Golden Treasury Edition, 2s. 6d. *net.* Bohn's Edition, 3s. 6d.

——— **Novum Organum.** Edited by Fowler. 15s.

——— **Novum Organum.** Bohn's Edition. 5s.

Bacon's Essays and Advancement of Learning. 3s. 6d. *net.*

——— History of Henry VII. 3s.

Bacchylides Poems. Edited by Kenyon. 5s. net.

——— Prose Translation by Poste. 2s.

Bagehot's English Constitution. 3s. 6d.

Barrett's Companion to the Greek Testament. 5s.

Basset's Hydrodynamics. 2 vols. Vol. I, 10s. 6d. Vol. II, 12s. 6d.

Bastable's Public Finance. 12s. 6d. *net.*

——— Theory of International Trade. 3s. 6d. *net.*

Bartlett's Familiar Quotations. 6s. *net*; 3s. 6d.

Bentham's Flora. 10s. 6d. Vol. of Plates. 10s. 6d.

Berkeley's Works (Selections from), by Fraser. 7s. 6d.

Bernard. From Faith to Faith. 3s. 6d.

——— Via Domini. 6s.

See also under Butler.

Besant's Hydromechanics. Part I. 5s.

——— Treatise on Dynamics. 7s. 6d.

——— Elementary Hydrostatics. 4s. 6d.

Blunt. History of Christian Church. 6s.

——— Undesigned Coincidences. 6s.

Boole's Calculus of Finite Differences. 10s. 6d.

Bottomly. Mathematical Tables. 2s. 6d.

Brachet's Etymological French Dictionary. 7s. 6d.

——— Grammaire Historique. 3s. *net.*

——— Historical Grammar of the French Tongue. 3s. 6d.

Brewer's Phrase and Fable. 10s. 6d.

Brinkley's Elements of Astronomy. Edited and Revised by Rev. Dr. Stubbs and Dr. Brünnow. 6s.

Bridge's Outlines of French Literature. 3s. 6d.

Bright. Chapters of Early English Church History. 12s.

Brooke, S. Tennyson. 7s. 6d.

——— Primer of English Literature. 1s.

Browne's Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles. 16s.

*** *Gorle's Examination Questions for Students.* 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Bruce's Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 7s. 6d.

Bryce's Holy Roman Empire. 7s. 6d.

Buckle's History of Civilization. 3 vols. £1 4s.

Building Construction, Notes on

Part I., Elementary Course, 10s. 6d. Part II., Advanced Course, 10s. 6d. Part III., Materials, 21s. Part IV., Calculations for Structures, 15s.

Burke's Two Speeches on America. 4s. 6d.

——— French Revolution. 5s.

Burnet's Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles. 7s.

Bury's Later Roman Empire. 2 vols. 32s.

——— History of Greece. 8s. 6d.

——— Student's Roman Empire. 7s. 6d.

Butler's (Bishop) Works. 2 vols. 11s.

——— Analogy and Fifteen Sermons. By Angus. 2s.

——— Edited by Bernard. 2 vols. Each 7s. 6d. *net.*

——— Bohn's Edition. 3s. 6d.

——— Analogy, Catechetical Epitome of. 1s. 6d.

Carlyle. Essays on Burns and Johnson. 2 vols. each 1s.

Catalogue of Graduates who have proceeded to Degrees in the University of Dublin from the earliest recorded Commencements to 1867. Edited by the late James Henthorn Todd, D.D. Thick 8vo, cloth. 10s. 6d. Vol. II, 1868-1883, with Introduction by the late Sir Joseph Napier. 5s.

Chambers's Cyclopædia of English Literature. 3 vols. Each 10s. 6d. *net.*

——— English Dictionary. Cl., 12s. 6d.; half Mor., 18s.

Chambers's Encyclopædia. 10 vols. Cl., 10s. per vol.; half Mor., 15s. per volume.

Chaucer. Works. Edited by Skeat. 7s. 6d.

Church. Beginning of the Middle Ages. 2s. 6d.

Cicero.

De Officiis. With Introduction and Commentary by Holden. Seventh Edition. 9s.
Second Philippic. Ed. Mayor. 3s. 6d.
Pro Cluentio, with Notes by Fausset. 6s.
In his Letters. Edited by Tyrrell. 4s. 6d.
Letters translated. 3s. 6d.
De Senectute. 1s. 6d.
Pro Lege Manilia. 2s. 6d.
Pro Milone. 2s. 6d.
In Catilinam. 2s. 6d.
Orations against Catiline. Edited Keene. 2s. 6d.

Clarendon's History of the Rebellion. 6 vols. 45s.

Classical Texts. Oxford Edition, with Short Notes. 1s. each, with few exceptions. Teubner, Tauchnitz, and New Oxford Texts, at various prices.

Clowes and Coleman's Quantitative Analysis. 9s.

Coleridge's Notes on Shakespeare. 3s. 6d.

——— Biographia Literaria. 3s. 6d.

Colbeck. Historical Atlas. 5s.

Cole's Aids to Practical Geology. 10s. 6d.

Conybeare and Howson. Life and Epistles of St. Paul. 3s. 6d.

Corpus Poetarum Latinorum. 16s.

Cotterill's Applied Mechanics. 18s.

——— Steam-Engine. 15s.

Cotterill and Slade. Lessons in Applied Mechanics. 5s. 6d.

Cowper's Task. 3s.

Craik's Compendious History of the English Language. 2 vols. 25s.

Creighton's Age of Elizabeth. 2s. 6d.

Cruden's Concordance to the Holy Scriptures. 12mo Edition, 3s. 6d. Royal 8vo Edition, 3s. 6d. 4to Edition, 21s.

Crutwell's History of Roman Literature. 8s. 6d.

Culverwell's Elementary Mechanics. 3s. 6d.

Cunningham's Anatomy. 2 vols. 12s. 6d. each.
Davidson's Hebrew Grammar. 7s. 6d.
Davison on Prophecy. Out of print.
Demogeot's Histoire de La Litterature Francaise. 4s.
Demosthenes. Olynthiacs. By Heslop. 2s. 6d.
——— Philippics. By Heslop. 3s.
——— De Falsa Legatione. By Shilleto. 6s.
Denzinger's Enchiridion. 5s.
Descartes' Method. Translated by Veitch. 6s. 6d.
Deschanel's Natural Philosophy. By Everett. 18s.
Or in Four Parts, cloth, 4s. 6d. each.
Devas' Political Economy. 6s. 6d.
Dicey's Law of the Constitution. 12s. 6d.
Digby's Law of Real Property. 4th Edition, 10s. 6d.
Double Version Bible. 7s. 6d.
Dowden's Shakespeare; His Mind and Art. 12s.
——— Studies in Literature. 6s.
——— Transcripts and Studies. 12s.
——— New Studies in English Literature. 12s.
——— French Revolution & English Literature. 7s. 6d.
——— History of French Literature. 7s. 6d.
——— Puritan and Anglican. 7s. 6d.
Dryden. Essay on Dramatic Poesy. 3s. 6d.
Duhrssen. Gynæcological Practice. 6s.
Dyer's History of Modern Europe. New Edition. 5 vols. £2 12s. 6d.
Edwards' Treatise on Differential Calculus. 14s.
——— Differential Calculus for Schools. 4s. 6d.
——— Integral Calculus. 4s. 6d.
Euripides' Medea. Edited by Verrall. 7s. 6d. School Edition, 2s. 6d.

Hecuba. 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d. Medea, 2s., 1s. 6d.
Bacchæ. Edited by Tyrrell. 3s. 6d.
Troades. do. 3s. 6d.

Everett. Elements of Physics. 3s. 6d.

Ewing. Steam-Engine and other Heat Engines. 15s.

Ferrier's Institutes of Metaphysic. 10s. 6d.

FitzGerald. Tr. Rubayyat of Omar Khayyam. 2s. 6d. *net.*

Forsyth's Differential Equations. 14s.

Foster & Shore's Physiology for Beginners. 2s. 6d.

Freeman. William the Conqueror. 2s. 6d.

French Dictionaries:—

Spier's. 2 vols. 21s.
Gasc's. 10s. 6d., 5s., 3s. 6d., 2s. 6d.
Bellow's. 10s. 6d.
Cassell's. 3s. 6d.

Froissart, Chronicles of. 3s. 6d.

Ganot's Elements of Physics. Edited by Atkinson. 15s.

——— Elementary Natural Philosophy. 7s. 6d.

Gardiner's Student's History of England. 3 Parts, 4s. each.

——— Thirty Years' War. 2s. 6d.

——— Houses of Lancaster and York. 2s. 6d.

Geikie's Text-Book of Geology. 28s.

——— Class-Book of Geology. 4s. 6d.

Geruzez's Histoire de la Litterature Francaise. 2 vols. Sewed. 7s.

Gesenius' Hebrew-Chaldee Lexicon. 12s.

——— Hebrew Grammar. 7s. 6d.

Gibbon's Decline & Fall of the Roman Empire. Edited by Professor Bury. 7 vols. 6s. each.

Bohn. 7 vols. at 3s. 6d.
Chandos Classics. 4 vols. 8s.

Godfray's Treatise on Astronomy. 12s. 6d.

Golden Treasury of Songs & Lyrics. 2s. 6d. *net.*

Golden Treasury, Second Series. 2s. 6d. *net.*

Goodwin's Greek Grammar. 6s.

——— School Greek Grammar. 3s. 6d.

——— Syntax of the Greek Verb. 14s.

Gow's Companion to School Classics. 6s.
Gray's Anatomy. 15th Edition. 32s. *net.*
Gray's Poems. Edited by Bradshaw. 2s. 6d. *net.*
Greek Septuagint. Ed. by Swete. 3 vols. 7s. 6d. each.
Greek Testament, Parallel. 12s. 6d.
Green's Pathology. New Edition. 21s.
Green's Short History of the English People. 8s. 6d.
——— Making of England. 2 vols. 10s.
Green's Prolegomena to Ethics. 7s. 6d.
——— Philosophical Works. I. 16s.
Greenhill's Elliptic Functions. 12s.
Grimm's Clavis Novi Testamenti. English Edition. Translated, Edited, and Revised by Dr. Thayer. 4to cloth. 36s.
Grote's History of Greece. 10 vols. 5s. each.
Guizot's History of Civilization in Europe. 3s. 6d.
Haigh's Attic Theatre. 12s. 6d.
Hales' Longer English Poems. 4s. 6d.
Hall's International Law. Third Edition. 22s. 6d.
Hall and Knight's Higher Algebra. 7s. 6d.
——— Elementary. 4s. 6d.
Hall and Stevens' Euclid. 4s. 6d.
Hallam's Constitutional History of England. 3 vols. 12s.
——— 1 vol. 5s.
——— Literary History of Europe. 4 vols. 16s.
——— 1 vol. 5s.
——— Middle Ages. 3 vols., small 8vo. 12s.
——— 1 vol. 3s. 6d.
Hammond's Textual Criticism. 4s. 6d.
Hardwick's History of the Articles. 5s.
——— History of the Middle Ages. 10s. 6d.
——— History of the Reformation. 10s. 6d.
Harris' Principles of Criminal Law. 20s.

Hassall's Handbook of European History. 8s. 6d. *net.*

——— Balance of Power. 6s.

Heath's Geometrical Optics. 12s. 6d.

Hinkson's Songs and Verses by Graduates of T.C.D. 5s. *net.*

Hoffding's Psychology. 6s.

Holland's Elements of Jurisprudence. 10s. 6d.

Homer's Iliad, with English Notes and Introduction. By Walter Leaf, M.A. Books I-XII. 18s.; Books XIII-XXIV, in the press.

——— Iliad. Edited by Monro. 2 vols. 6s. each.

——— Iliad. XXII, XXIV. By Sandford. 1s. 6d. each.

——— The Story of Achilles. 5s.

——— Odyssey. Edited by Merry. 2 vols. 5s. each.

——— Iliad. Prose Translation by Lang, Leaf, and Myers. 12s. 6d.

——— Odyssey. Prose Translation by Butcher and Lang. 6s.

Hooker's Works. 2 vols. 11s.

Hooker's Student's Flora of the British Isles. 9s. *net.*

——— Companion to British Flora. 9s. *net.*

Horace. Opera, with Notes by Page, Palmer, and Wilkins. 8s. 6d.

——— Epistles. Edited by Wilkins. 5s.

——— Odes. Edited by Page. 5s.

——— Satires. Edited by Palmer. 5s.

Hugo's Les Chants du Crepuscule. 2s.

Ingram's Political Economy. 6s.

——— History of Slave Trade. 6s.

Jamin's Cours de Physique. 4 vols. £3 8s.

Jebb's Attic Orators. 5s.

Jebb, Jackson, and Currey's Translations. 5s.

——— Extracts for Translations. 2s. 6d.

Jellett. Midwifery. 6s.

——— Gynæcology. 7s. 6d.

Jevons' Elementary Lessons in Logic. 3s. 6d.

Joinville's Memoirs of Louis IX. 2s. 6d.

Johnson's Lives of the Poets. Edited by Arnold. 4s. 6d.

Johnson's Treatise on Integral Calculus. 9s.

Jones's Examples in Physics. 3s. 6d.

——— Elementary Lessons in Heat, Light, and Sound. 2s. 6d.

Justinian's Institutes. Edited by Saunders. 18s.

Juvenal's Satires. Ed. by Mayor. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. each.

——— Satires, with Notes, &c. By Hardy. 5s.

——— Edited by Pearson and Strong. 9s.

——— Edited by Duff. 5s.

——— Thirteen Satires. Trans. by Leeper. 3s. 6d.

Kant's Critical Philosophy. By Mahaffy & Bernard. Vol. I, Kritik of Pure Reason, 7s. 6d. Vol. II, Translation of the Prolegomena. 6s.

——— Critique of Practical Reason and other Works on the Theory of Ethics, translated by Rev. T. K. Abbott. 12s. 6d.

——— Critique of Pure Reason. Edited by Stirling. 14s.

——— Edited by Meiklejohn. 5s.

——— Kritik of Judgment. Trans. by Bernard. 10s. *net.*

Kells, Celtic Ornaments from Book of. Parts, 3s. *net.* each.

Kennedy's Biblical Hebrew. 12s. 6d.

Keynes' Formal Logic. 12s.

King and Cookson's Sounds and Inflexions in Greek and Latin. 18s.

King and Cookson's Comparative Grammar of Greek and Latin. 5s. 6d.

Lamb's Hydrodynamics. 20s. *net.*

Lamb's Essays of Elia and Eliana. 3s. 6d.

——— Edited by Ainger. 5s.

Lecky. England in Eighteenth Century. 7 vols. 42s.

——— Ireland in Eighteenth Century. 5 vols. 30s.

Lewis and Short's Latin Dictionary. 25s.

Liddell and Scott's Greek and English Lexicon. 4to, cloth, £1 16s. Intermediate Edition, 12s. 6d. Small Edition, 7s. 6d.

Lineham's Text-book of Mechanical Engineering. 12s. 6d. *net.*

Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding, with Notes, &c. 3s. 6d.

Loney's Treatise on Elementary Dynamics. 7s. 6d.

——— Mechanics and Hydrostatics for Beginners. 4s. 6d.

——— Plane Trigonometry. 7s. 6d.

——— Statics and Dynamics. 7s. 6d.

Love's Theoretical Mechanics. 12s.

Love's Mathematical Theory of Elasticity. 2 vols. 12s. each.

Lucretius. Edited by Monro. 3 vols. 24s.

Lusk's Midwifery. 18s.

Lyell's Student's Elements of Geology. 9s.

Lyster. Select Poetry for Young Students. 2s.

Macalister's Introduction to Animal Morphology. Part I, Invertebrata, 10s. 6d. Part II, Vertebrata, 10s. 6d.

M'Clelland. Geometry of the Circle. 6s.

M'Clelland & Preston. Spherical Trigonometry. 8s. 6d.

——— Part I, 4s. 6d. Part II, 5s.

Mackenzie's Studies in Roman Law. 21s.

MacNeill's Tables of Earthwork. £1 11s. 6d.

Mahaffy's Rambles and Studies in Greece. 10s. 6d.

——— Social Life in Greece. 9s.

——— Greek World under Roman Sway. 10s. 6d.

——— Problems in Greek History. 7s. 6d.

——— Greek Life and Thought. 12s. 6d.

——— History of Classical Greek Literature. The Poets, 2 vols., 4s. 6d. each. Prose, 2 vols., 4s. 6d. each.

——— Empire of Ptolemies. 12s. 6d.

——— Survey of Greek Civilization. 6s.

Maher's Psychology. 7s. 6d.

Maine's Ancient Law. 9s.

Marshall and Hurst's Zoology. 10s. 6d.

Marshall's Elements of Economics. 3s. 6d.

——— Principles of Economics. Vol. I. 12s. 6d. *net.*

Martial. Selected Epigrams. Edited Stephenson. 5s.

May's Constitutional History of England. 3 vols. 18s.

Merivale's Fall of the Roman Republic. 7s. 6d.

——— General History of Rome. 7s. 6d.

——— History of the Romans under the Empire. 8 vols. Crown 8vo, £1 8s.

Meyrick on Holy Communion. 4s. 6d.

Middleton and Mills. Student's Companion to Latin Authors. 6s.

Mill on Liberty. 1s. 4d.

——— System of Logic. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

——— System of Logic, Student's Handbook of. By Killick. 3s. 6d.

——— Political Economy. 3s. 6d.

——— Inaugural Address. 1s.

——— Representative Government. 2s.

——— Utilitarianism. 2s. 6d.

Milton's Works. Clarendon Press. Vol. I, 4s.; Vol. II, 3s.

——— **Comus.** Edited Hunter. 1s.

——— **Areopagitica.** Edited Hales. 3s.

Minchin's Treatise on Statics. 4th Edition. Vol I (Equilibrium of Coplanar Forces), 10s. 6d. Vol. II (Non-Coplanar Forces, &c.), 16s.

Moliere. Works. 2 vols. 7s.

——— 1 vol. 5s.

Monk's Logic. 5s.

Monro. Homeric Grammar. 14s.

More's Utopia. 3s. 6d., and 1s. *net.*

Morris' Outlines of English Accidence. 6s.

——— **Historical English Grammar.** 2s. 6d.

Motley's Dutch Republic. 3 vols. 18s. 1 vol., large 8vo, 6s.; Crown 8vo, 3s 6d.

Mozley on Miracles. 3s. 6d.

Mulcahy's Modern Geometry. 9s.

Newth's First Book of Natural Philosophy. 3s. 6d.

——— **Mechanics and Hydrostatics.** 8s. 6d.

——— **Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry.** 6s. 6d.

Newton's Principia. Sections 1, 2, 3, by Evans and Main. 4s.

Nicholson's Manual of Zoology. 18s.

——— **Introductory Text-Book of Zoology.** 3s. 6d.

Nicholson. Money and Monetary Problems. 7s. 6d.

Novum Testamentum Græcum. Oxford Edition, 3s. 6d. 8vo Edition (Bagster), 7s. 6d.—The Student's Analytical, 5s. 6d.—Bagster's Pocket Greek and English, Cloth, 4s. 6d. With Lexicon, 6s.—Westcott and Hort. 2 vols. 21s.; School Edition, 4s. 6d.; Scrivener (Ed. Major), 7s. 6d.

O'Dea. Explicit Arithmetic. 4s. 6d.

——— Part I, 3s.; Part II, 2s. 6d.

O'Dea. Explicit Algebra. 6s.

——— Part I, 3s.; Part II, 4s.

Olden. History of Irish Church. 6s.

Oliver's Elementary Lessons in Botany. 4s 6d.

Ostwald's Outlines of General Chemistry. 10s. *net.*

Ovid's Metamorphoses. Book XIII. Edited Keene. 2s. 6d.

——— **Heroides.** Edited by Arthur Palmer, M.A. 21s.

Page and Lapworth's Introductory Text-Book of Geology. 5s.

——— **Physical Geography.** 3s. 6d.

Paley's Evidences of Christianity, with Examination Questions by Fisk. 4s. 6d.

——— 1s.

——— **Horæ Paulinæ.** By Birks. 3s.

——— 1s.

Parallel New Testament. Greek & English. 12s. 6d.

Parallel Psalter. 2s. 6d.

Parker and Haswell's Text-Book of Zoology. 2 vols. 36s. *net.*

——— 10s. 6d.

Parker's Astronomy. 5s. 6d. *net.*

Parkinson's Optics. 10s. 6d.

Pearson (Bishop) on the Creed. By Burton. 10s. 6d. By Walford. 5s. Analysis, with Questions, by Gorle. 4s.

Persius. By Conington and Nettleship. 8s. 6d.

——— With Introduction and Notes by Hemphill. 2s 6d. *net.*

Periods of European History. General Editor—Arthur Hassall, M.A., Student of Christ Church, Oxford.

Period	I.	The Dark Ages. 476-918. By Oman. 6s. *net.*
Do.	II.	Empire and Papacy. 918-1272. By Tout. 6s. *net.*
Do.	III.	Close of the Middle Ages. 1272-1494. Lodge. 6s. *net.*
Do.	IV.	Sixteenth Century. 1494-1598. Johnson. 6s. *net.*
Do.	V.	Ascendency of France. 1598-1715. Wakeman. 6s. *net.*
Do.	VI.	Balance of Power. 1715-1789. Hassall. 6s. *net.*
Do.	VII.	Revolutionary Europe. 1789-1815. Morse Stephens. 6s. *net.*
Do.	VIII.	Modern Europe. 1815-1899. Phillips. 6s. *net.*

Philip de Commines' Memoirs. 2 vols. 7s.

Phipson on Evidence. 12s. 6d.

Pindar. Translation, with Notes. By Paley. 7s. 6d.

Odes. Translation and Notes by Myers. 5s.
The Nemean and Isthmian Odes. Edited by C. A. M. Fennell, M.A. 9s.
Nemean Odes. Edited by J. B. Bury. 12s.
Isthmian Odes. By J. B. Bury. 10s. 6d.
Olympian and Pythian Odes. Edited by Gildersleeve. 7s. 6d.

Plato. Phædo. Edited by Archer Hind. 8s. 6d. *net.*

Phædo. Edited by Geddes. 8s. 6d.
Phædo. By Wagner. 5s. 6d.
Gorgias. Edited by Thompson. 6s.
Apology and Crito. By Wagner. 2s. 6d.
——— Edited Adam. 3s. 6d.
Republic. Translated, with Analysis and Introduction. By B. Jowett, M.A. 12s. 6d.

Plautus. Edited Ussing. I, 13s. 6d. II, 16s. 6d. III, 13s. 6d. IV (2 parts), 12s. each. V, 18s. 6d.

Aulularia. By Wagner. 4s. 6d.
Mostellaria. By Sonnenschein. 5s.
Trinummus. By Wagner. 4s. 6d.
Miles Gloriosus. Edited by R. Y. Tyrrell, M.A., F.T.C.D. 3s. 6d.
Captivi. By Hallidie. 3s. 6d.
Amphitruo. Edited Palmer. 3s. 6d.

Pollock. Law of Torts. 21s.

——— Law of Contract. 28s.

Pope's First Lessons in Tamil. 7s. 6d.

Pope. Rape of the Lock. Edited Ryland. 1s. 6d.

Potts' Hints towards Latin Prose Composition. 3s.

——— Passages for Translation in Latin Prose. 2s. 6d.

——— Hints towards Latin Prose. 3s.

Prantl and Vines' Botany. 9s.

Preston's Theory of Light. 15s. *net.*

——— Theory of Heat. 17s. *net.*

Proctor and Frere on the Book of Common Prayer, 12s. 6d.

Rankine's (Professor) Civil Engineering. 16s.

Rayleigh. Theory of Sound. 2 vols. Each 12s. *net.*

Reynolds' Experimental Chemistry for Junior Students. Part I, 1s. 6d. Part II, 2s. 6d. Part III, 3s. 6d. Part IV, 4s.

Richelieu. By Lodge. 2s. 6d.

Ringwood on Torts. 10s. 6d.

Roberts on the Addition of Elliptic and Hyper-Elliptic Integrals. 3s.

——— Problems on Conics and Higher Plane Curves, 6s.

——— Treatise on the Integral Calculus. 10s. 6d.

Robertson's History of the Christian Church. 8 vols. 6s. each.

Roget's Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases. 10s. 6d.

Roby's Latin Grammar. I. 9s.

——— II. 10s. 6d.

——— School Latin Grammar. 5s.

Roscoe's Elementary Lessons in Chemistry. 4s. 6d.

Rose and Carless' Manual of Surgery. 21s. *net.*

Rossetti, D. G. Works. 2 vols. 18s.

——— Poems. 1 vol. 6s.

Routh's Rigid Dynamics. Part I, Elementary, 14s. Part II, Advanced, 14s.

——— Treatise on Analytical Statics. Vol. I. 14s. Vol. II. 10s.

Rutherford's New Phrynicus. 18s.

Rutley. Mineralogy. 2s.

Sallust. Catiline Conspiracy. 2s. 6d.

——— Jugurthine War. 1s. 6d.

Salmon. (See page 1.)

Sargent and Dallin's Latin Prose Composition. 6s. 6d.

——— Greek Prose Composition. 5s.

Saintsbury's Short History of French Literature. 10s. 6d.

Schafers. Essentials of Histology. 7s. 6d.

Schwegler's History of Philosophy. 6s.

Scrivener's Introduction to the Criticism of the Greek New Testament. 2 vols. 32s.

Selss' Outlines of German Literature. 5s.

——— Selections from Goethe's Minor Poems. 3s. 6d.

Shakespeare. Warwick Edition. Plays, 1s. & 1s. 6d. Clarendon Press Edition, Plays vary in price, 1s. to 2s. 6d. University Tutorial Series, Plays 2s. each. Temple Edition, Plays 1s. *net.* each in cloth; 1s. 6d. *net.*, leather. Hunter's Edition, Plays, 1s. each. Edited by Professor Dowden: Hamlet, 3s. 6d.; Romeo and Juliet, 3s. 6d.

Shuckburgh's History of Rome. 8s. 6d.

Sidgwick's Greek Prose Composition. 5s.

Sidgwick and Morice's Greek Verse Composition. 5s.

Sidgwick. History of Ethics. 3s. 6d.

——— Methods of Ethics. 14s.

——— Principles of Ethics. 16s.

——— Elements of Politics. 14s. *net.*

Sidney. Apologie for Poetrie. 3s. 6d.

Skeat's Dictionary of the English Language. 5s. 6d.

Smith's (Barnard) Arithmetic. 4s. 6d.

Smith's (C.) Conic Sections. 7s. 6d.

——— Solid Geometry. 9s. 6d.

Smith's Wealth of Nations. 9s. 3s. 6d.

Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. With 500 Woodcuts. 2 vols. 31s. 6d. each.

Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography. 2 vols. £2 16s.
Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. Numerous Woodcuts. 3 vols. 84s.
Dictionary of the Bible. 3 vols. (Vol. I, in 2 Parts being New Edition), £4 4s. Concise Edition, 1 vol., 21s. School Edition, 7s. 6d.
Dictionary of Christian Antiquities. Vol. I. 31s. 6d. Vol. II. 42s.
Dictionary of Christian Biography, Literature, Sects, and Doctrines. Vols. I.—III. 31s. 6d. each. Vol. IV. 42s.
Classical Dictionary of Biography, Mythology, and Geography. 18s.
Smaller Classical Dictionary. 7s. 6d.
School Dictionary of Antiquities. 7s. 6d.
Latin-English Dictionary. 16s.—Abridged Edition. 7s. 6d.
English-Latin Dictionary. 16s.—Abridged Edition. 7s. 6d.

Smith's Student's Manuals. Each 7s. 6d. :—

Gibbon's Roman Empire.
Hume's History of England.
History of France.
Hallam's Middle Ages.
History of Greece.
History of Rome.
Roman Empire.
Shaw's English Literature.

Snell's Principles of Equity. 21s.

Sophocles. Text of. Edited by Tyrrell. 5s. *net.*

——— Edited Jebb. 5s.

Edited by R. C. Jebb:—Œdipus Tyrannus, 12s. 6d. School Edition, 4s. 6d. Part II. Œdipus Coloneus, 12s. 6d. Part III. The Antigone, 12s. 6d. Part IV. Philoctetes, 12s. 6d. Part V. Trachiniae, 12s. 6d. Part VI. Electra, 12s. 6d. Ajax, 12s. 6d.

Spenser's Faerie Queen. Books I and II. 2s. 6d. each.

Stanley's Eastern Church. 6s.

——— Jewish Church. 3 vols. 18s.

Stewart's Outlines of Moral Philosophy. 3s. 6d.

Stokes' Ireland and the Celtic Church. 6s.

——— Ireland and the Anglo-Norman Church. 6s.

—— Some Worthies of the Irish Church. 6s.

Strasburger. Text-Book of Botany. 18s. *net.*

Stubbs' Constitutional History of England. 3 vols. Each 12s.

——— Early Plantagenets. 2s. 6d.

Swete. Septuagint. 3 vols. Each 7s. 6d.

Swift. Battle of the Books. Bohn's Lib. 3s. 6d.

Tacitus. Translated by Church and Brodribb. History, 6s. Annals, 7s. 6d.

Histories. Edited by Spooner. 16s.
——— Books I and II. Godley. 3s. 6d. Books III and IV. 3s. 6d.
Annals. Edited by Furneaux. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 20s.
——— Edited by Holbrooke. 16s.
Agricola and Germania. 3s. 6d.

Taswell-Langmead's English Constitutional History. 15s.

Taylor's Practice of Medicine. 16s.

Taylor's Elementary Geometry of Conics. 4s. 6d.

Tait and Steele. Dynamics of a Particle. 12s.

Tennyson. Selections. By Rowe and Webb. 3s. 6d.

Terence. Adelphi. Edited by Sloman. 3s. 6d. Edited by Wagner. 1s. 6d.

Andrea. Edited by Sloman. 3s. 6d. Edited by Wagner. 1s. 6d.
Phormio. By Sloman. 3s. By Wagner. 1s. 6d.

Thompson's (Silvanus P.) Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism. 4s. 6d.

Thomson's Outlines of Zoology. 15s.

Thomson's Electricity and Magnetism. 10s.

Thucydides. By Shilleto. Book I. 6s. Book II. 5s.

——— Translation, with Notes, Analysis, and Indices. By B. Jowett, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. 32s.

Todhunter's Elements of Euclid. 3s. 6d. Mensuration, 2s. 6d. Algebra, 7s. 6d. Trigonometry for Beginners, 2s. 6d. Plane Trigonometry, 5s. Spherical Trigonometry, 4s. 6d.

Townsend's Chapters on Modern Geometry. 12s. 6d.

Trench. On the Miracles. 7s. 6d.

——— **Parables.** 7s. 6d.

——— **English Past and Present.** 5s.

——— **On the Study of Words.** 5s.

Tyrrell's Latin Poetry. 7s. *net.*

——— **Anthology of Latin Poetry.** 6s.

Virgil. With Notes, by Conington. 3 vols., 10s. 6d. each.

——— Edited by Kennedy. 10s. 6d.

——— Edited by Papillon and Haigh. Æneid, 2 vols. 12s. Bucolics and Georgics, 3s. 6d.

——— Translated by Lonsdale and Lee. 3s. 6d.

Walker's Brief Political Economy. 6s. 6d.

——— **Political Economy.** 12s. 6d.

Ward's English Poets. Vols. I, II, III, 7s. 6d. each.

——— Vol. IV. 8s. 6d.

Walpole's History of Ireland. 7s. 6d.

Walsham's Surgery. 12s. 6d.

Warren (see front).

Westcott on the New Testament Canon. 10s. 6d.

Westcott. Introduction to the Study of the Gospels. 10s. 6d.

——— Bible in the Church. 4s. 6d.

——— Epistle to the Hebrews. 14s.

——— Epistles of St. John. 12s. 6d.

——— and Hort. Greek Testament. 2 vols. 21s.

Whitla's Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 10s. 6d.

Williams' Principles of Personal Property. 21s.

——— Principles of Real Property. 21s.

Williamson's Treatise on the Calculus. Differential, 10s. 6d. Integral, 10s. 6d.

Williamson and Tarleton's Dynamics. 10s. 6d.

Wordsworth, Selections from. Edited by Rolfe. 3s. 6d. *net*, cloth; 2s. 6d. *net*, paper.

Yonge's New English-Greek Lexicon. £1 1s.—School Edition, abridged. 8s. 6d.

Zeller's Stoics, Epicureans, and Sceptics. 15s.

——— History of Greek Philosophy. 10s. 6d.

H., F., & Co. invite inspection of their large stock of Standard Books in calf and morocco bindings.

104 *Grafton Street, Dublin.*

C. W. Gibbs & Son, Printers, Dublin

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY PRESS SERIES.

THE PROVOST and SENIOR FELLOWS of Trinity College have undertaken the publication of a Series of Works, chiefly Educational, to be entitled the DUBLIN UNIVERSITY PRESS SERIES.

The following volumes of the Series are now ready, viz.:—

The Apocalypse of St. John, in a Syriac Version hitherto unknown; Edited (from a MS. in the Library of the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres), with Critical Notes on the Syriac Text, and an Annotated Reconstruction of the Underlying Greek Text, by JOHN GWYNN, D.D., D.C.L., *Regius Professor of Divinity, and sometime Fellow of Trinity College, in the University of Dublin*; to which is prefixed an Introductory Dissertation on the Syriac Versions of the Apocalypse, by the Editor. 30*s.*

Six Lectures on Physical Geography. By the REV. S. HAUGHTON, M.D., Dubl., D.C.L., Oxon., F.R.S., *Fellow of Trinity College, and Professor of Geology in the University of Dublin.*

An Introduction to the Systematic Zoology and Morphology of Vertebrate Animals. By ALEXANDER MACALISTER, M.D., Dubl., *Professor of Comparative Anatomy in the University of Dublin.* 10*s.* 6*d.*

The Codex Rescriptus Dublinensis of St. Matthew's Gospel (Z). First Published by Dr. Barrett in 1801. A New Edition, Revised and Augmented. Also, Fragments of the Book of Isaiah, in the LXX. Version, from an Ancient Palimpsest, now first Published. Together with a newly discovered Fragment of the Codex Palatinus. By T. K. ABBOTT, B.D., *Fellow of Trinity College, and Professor of Biblical Greek in the University of Dublin.* With two Plates of Facsimiles. 21*s.*

The Parabola, Ellipse, and Hyperbola, treated Geometrically. By ROBERT WILLIAM GRIFFIN, A.M., LL.D., *Ex-Scholar, Trinity College, Dublin.* 6*s.*

An Introduction to Logic. By WILLIAM HENRY STANLEY MONCK, M.A., *Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Dublin.* [Second Edition.] 5*s.*

Essays in Political Economy. By T. E. CLIFFE LESLIE, Hon. LL.D., Dubl., *of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, late Examiner in Political Economy in the University of London, Professor of Jurisprudence and Political Economy in the Queen's University.* [Second Edition.] 10*s.* 6*d.*

The Correspondence of M. Tullius Cicero, arranged according to its Chronological Order; with a Revision of the Text, a Commentary, and Introductory Essays. By ROBERT YELVERTON TYRRELL, LITT.D., *Fellow and Public Orator, Trinity College, Dublin, Hon. Litt.D. Cantab., D.C.L. Oxon., LL.D. Edin., D.Lit. Q. Univ.*; and LOUIS CLAUDE PURSER, LITT.D., *Fellow and Professor of Latin, Trinity College, Dublin.*

Vols. I.–VI., which complete the Correspondence.
Vol. VII., Index Volume.

Faust, from the German of Goethe. By THOMAS E. WEBB, LL.D., Q.C., *Regius Professor of Laws, and Public Orator in the University of Dublin.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

The Veil of Isis; a series of Essays on Idealism. By THOMAS E. WEBB, LL.D., Q.C., *Regius Professor of Laws, and Public Orator; sometime Fellow of Trinity College and Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Dublin.* 10*s.* 6*d.*

The Correspondence of Robert Southey with Caroline Bowles, to which are added — Correspondence with Shelley, and Southey's Dreams. Edited, with an Introduction, by EDWARD DOWDEN, LL.D., *Professor of English Literature in the University of Dublin.* 14*s.*

The Mathematical and other Tracts of the late James M'Cullagh, F.T.C.D., *Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Dublin.* Now first collected, and edited by REV. J. H. JELLETT, B.D., and REV. SAMUEL HAUGHTON, M.D., *Fellows of Trinity College, Dublin.* 15*s.*

Elements of Quaternions. By the late SIR WILLIAM ROWAN HAMILTON, LL.D., M.R.I.A.; D.C.L. Cantab. Second Edition, edited by CHARLES JASPER JOLY, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin: Andrews' Professor of Astronomy in the University of Dublin, and Royal Astronomer of Ireland. In two volumes, each 21*s.* net.

Short Notes on St. Paul's Epistles to the Romans, Corinthians, Galatians, Ephesians, and Philippians. By T. K. ABBOTT, B.D., LITT.D., *Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin,* and *Professor of Hebrew in the University of Dublin.* 3*s.* net.

Theory of Equations: with an Introduction to the Theory of Binary Algebraic Forms. By WILLIAM SNOW BURNSIDE, M.A., *Erasmus Smith's Professor of Mathematics in the University of Dublin;* and ARTHUR WILLIAM PANTON, M.A., *Fellow and Tutor, Trinity College, Dublin.* Fourth Edition. In two volumes, each 9*s.* 6*d.*

The Parmenides of Plato: with Introduction, Analysis, and Notes. By THOMAS MAGUIRE, LL.D., D.LIT., *Fellow and Tutor, Trinity College, Dublin.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

The Medical Language of St. Luke: a Proof from Internal Evidence that "The Gospel according to St. Luke" and "The Acts of the Apostles" were written by the same Person, and that the writer was a Medical Man. By the REV. WILLIAM KIRK HOBART, LL.D., *Ex-Scholar, Trinity College, Dublin.* 16*s.*

Life of Sir Wm. Rowan Hamilton, Knt., LL.D., D.C.L., M.R.I.A., *Andrews Professor of Astronomy in the University of Dublin, and Royal Astronomer of Ireland, &c. &c.:* including Selections from his Poems, Correspondence, and Miscellaneous Writings. By ROBERT PERCEVAL GRAVES, M.A., *Sub-Dean of the Chapel Royal, Dublin, and formerly Curate in charge of Windermere.* Vol. I. (1882); Vol. II. (1885); each 15*s.* Vol. III., 15*s.*

Dublin Translations: Translations into Greek and Latin Verse, by Members of Trinity College, Dublin. Edited by ROBERT YELVERTON TYRRELL, M.A. Dublin, D. Lit. Q. Univ., *Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Greek in the University of Dublin.* Second Edition. 6*s.*

The Acharnians of Aristophanes. Translated into English Verse by ROBERT YELVERTON TYRRELL, M.A. Dublin, D. Lit. Q. Univ., *Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and Regius Professor of Greek.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Evangelia Antehieronymiana ex Codice vetusto Dublinensi. Ed. T. K. ABBOTT, B.D. 2 Vols. 20*s.*

The Eumenides of Æschylus: a Critical Edition, with Metrical English Translation. By JOHN F. DAVIES, M.A., Univ. Dubl.; D. Lit., Q.U.I.; F.R.U.I.; *Professor of Latin in the Queen's College, Galway.* Demy 8vo. 7*s.*

The Growth of the Homeric Poems: A Discussion of their Origin and Authorship. By GEORGE WILKINS, M.A., T.C.D., *Assistant Master, High School, Dublin.* 8vo cloth. 6*s.*

A Treatise on the Analytical Geometry of the Point, Line, Circle, and the Conic Sections, containing an account of its most recent extensions. By JOHN CASEY, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.U.I., *Member of the Council of the Royal Irish Academy, and of the Mathematical Societies of London and France; and Professor of the Higher Mathematics and Mathematical Physics in the Catholic University of Ireland.* Crown 8vo, cloth. Second Edition. 12*s.*

The Æneid of Virgil, freely translated into English blank verse. By WILLIAM J. THORNHILL, B.A., *Late Scholar, Trinity College, Dublin, Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, and Rector of Rathcoole, Dublin.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

Greek Geometry from Thales to Euclid. By GEORGE JOHNSTON ALLMAN, LL.D., D. Sc., Fellow of the Royal Society; Professor of Mathematics in Queen's College, Galway; Member of the Senate of the Royal University of Ireland. 10*s.* 6*d.*

The History of the University of Dublin, from its Foundation to the end of the Eighteenth Century, with an Appendix, containing Original Documents which, for the most part, are preserved in the College. By JOHN WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., *Senior Fellow, Trinity College, Dublin.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

The Scientific Writings of the late George Francis FitzGerald, Sc.D., F.R.S., Hon. F.R.S.E., *Fellow of Trinity College, and Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy in the University of Dublin.* Collected and Edited, with a Historical Introduction, by JOSEPH LARMOR, Sec. R.S., *Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.* 15*s.*

DUBLIN: HODGES, FIGGIS, AND CO., Ltd.
LONDON: LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO